

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

4981

DOCKET NO. 29

July 11, 1986


TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

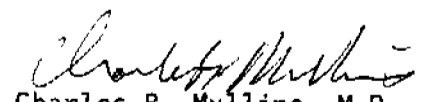
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre, Chairman  
Mr. William F. Roden, Vice Chairman  
Mr. Tom B. Rhodes

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on August 14-15, 1986. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-39
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-36
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-103
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-32
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-43
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-12
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-60
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-7
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-13
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-76
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-140
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-58
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-61
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-44
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-16

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Jess Hay, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jack S. Blanton  
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	C-11
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	C-12
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-13
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service . . . . .	C-16
Changes to the 1985-86 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-24
Amendments to the 1985-86 System Administration Operating Budget (Including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-26
Other Fiscal Items. . . . .	C-30
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-107)	C-39

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6562 - 6704, Assignment of Lease No. 5542, Material Source Permit Nos. 683 - 685, Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 120, Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 229W - 231W, Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 232W, Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 25D and Underground Storage Contract No. 2U.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of lease, material source permits, assignment of flexible grazing lease, potable/industrial and potable/municipal water contracts, salt water disposal contract, and underground storage contracts be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1984, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6662 - 6704

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6662	Mewbourne Oil Company	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	5	85.30 rods of single pole	4/1/86 3/31/96	\$ 400.00 (min.)
6663	Mobil Pipe Line Company	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	13	68.46 rods of single pole	5/1/86 4/30/96	400.00 (min.)
6664	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4102)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	10 & 11	737.76 rods of 4-1/2" line	2/1/86 1/31/96	3,319.92
6665	Musket Corporation (Renewal of #6408)	Surface Ingress & Egress	Ward	16	16.64' x 300' approximately	5/1/86 4/30/87	400.00*
6666	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4128)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	9	159.80 rods of 4-1/2" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	719.10
6667	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4145)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	8, 10 & 11	2,373.50 rods of under 12" line	4/1/86 3/31/96	10,680.75
6668	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4144)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	11	142.80 rods of 6-5/8" line	4/1/86 3/31/96	666.90
6669	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4146)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	12, 10, 5 & 4	888.10 rods of under 12" line	4/1/86 3/31/96	3,996.45

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.



No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6670	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4147)	Pipeline Gas	Ector	35	725.80 rods of under 12" line	4/1/86 3/31/96	\$ 3,266.10
6671	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4148)	Pipeline Gas	Reagan	58 & 10	1,425.00 rods of under 12" line	6/1/86 5/31/96	6,412.50
6672	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4154)	Pipeline Gas	Ward	18	748.50 rods of 2-3/8" line	2/1/86 1/31/96	3,368.25
6673	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4155)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	13 & 14	231.21 rods of 4-1/2" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	1,040.45
6674	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4185)	Pipeline Gas	Crane	31	225.60 rods of 4-1/2" line	7/1/86 6/30/96	1,015.20
6675	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4186)	Pipeline Gas	Winkler	20 & 21	2,241.90 rods of under 12" line	7/1/86 6/30/96	10,088.55
6676	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4188)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	4, 5 & 8	1,442.00 rods of under 12" line	7/1/86 6/30/96	6,489.00
6677	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4464)	Pipeline Gas	Winkler	21	54.36 rods of 3-1/2" line	6/1/86 5/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6678	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of #4129)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	12 & 35	362.00 rods of under 12" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	1,629.00
6679	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4107)	Pipeline Oil	Crane	30	1,318.11 rods of 4-1/2" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	5,931.50
6680	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4168)	Powerline Distribution	Hudspeth	G & H	1,534.24 rods of single pole	7/1/86 6/30/96	2,147.94
6681	Mobil Pipe Line Company	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	13	146.88 rods of 4-1/2" line	5/1/86 4/30/96	734.40
6682	Scurlock Oil Company (Renewal of #4541)	Pipeline Oil	Pecos	16	1,364 rods of 2" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	6,138.00

55

4985

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6683	Britt Construction Company (Renewal of #5678)	Surface Oil Field Equip- ment Yard	Reagan	11	200' x 200' approximately	5/1/86 4/30/87	\$ 500.00*
6684	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4135)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	13	26.20 rods of 4-1/2" line	7/1/86 6/30/96	400.00 (min.)
6685	Mobil Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4140)	Pipeline Oil	Ward	16	209.39 rods of 2-3/8" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	942.26
6686	Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc. (Renewal of #4207)	Pipeline Gas	Ward	18	350.47 rods of 3-1/2" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	1,577.12
6687	BTA Oil Producers	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	5	649.09 rods of 3" line	6/1/86 5/31/96	3,245.45
6688	Dorchester Master Limited Partnership	Pipeline Gas	Reagan	2	154.68 rods of 2" line	3/1/86 2/28/96	773.40
6689	Texas Electric Service Company	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	9, 1, 11, & 13	900.73 rods of single pole	6/1/86 5/31/96	1,801.46
6690	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4159)	Powerline Distribution	Crane	30 & 31	2,883.03 rods of single pole	6/1/86 5/31/96	4,036.24
6691	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4173)	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	12 & 13	1,340.17 rods of single pole	6/1/86 5/31/96	1,876.24
6692	West Texas Utilities Company	Powerline Distribution	Reagan	9 & 2	727.24 rods of single pole	4/1/86 3/31/96	1,454.48
6693	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4113)	Surface Electrical Sub- Station	Crane	31	2.07 acres approximately	5/1/86 4/30/96	4,000.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	(Block #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
6694	Nalco Chemical Company (Renewal of #6124)	Surface Chemical Yard	Reagan	11	650' x 200' approximately	5/1/86 4/30/87	\$ 1,000.00*
6695	Mewbourne Oil Company	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	5	225.2 rods of 3" line	5/1/86 4/30/96	1,126.00
6696	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4193)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	1 & 9	235.26 rods of under 12" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	1,058.66
6697	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4106)	Pipeline Gas	Hudspeth	L, K, J, H & G	10,049.763 rods of 26" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	70,348.34
6698	Cap Rock Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Renewal of #4170)	Powerline Distribution	Reagan	10	661.00 rods of single pole	9/1/86 8/31/96	925.40
6699	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of #4208)	Pipeline Gas	Ward	18	155.15 rods of 4" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	698.18
6700	Nichols and Freeman (Renewal of #4252)	Surface Well Servicing Yard	Ward	16	200' x 300' approximately	11/1/86 10/31/87	400.00*
6701	J. Cleo Thompson & James Cleo Thompson, Jr.	Powerline Distribution	Andrews	9	433.94 rods of single pole	5/1/86 4/30/96	867.88
6702	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4204, 4211, 4212 & 4213)	Powerline Distribution	Crockett	30, 47 & 14	1,064.76 rods of single pole	8/1/86 7/31/96	1,490.66
6703	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4180)	Pipeline Gas	Reagan & Upton	2, 3 & 58	469.27 rods of under 12" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	2,111.72
6704	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4238)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	1 & 9	1,455.51 rods of 4-1/2" line	8/1/86 7/31/96	6,549.80

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
5542	Moran Exploration, Inc.	Kaneb Operating Company, Ltd.	Pipeline	Winkler	\$ 400.00

Material Source Permit Nos. 683 - 685

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
683	Kermit Anchor Service	Ward	18	1,068 cubic yards pad dirt	961.20
684	Dirtco, Inc.	Ward	16	648 cubic yards crushed rock	583.20
685	Donald A. McCoy Construction Company, Inc.	Ward	16	444.44 cubic yards caliche	420.00

Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 120

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
120	John W. Hodge	James E. Kiehne, Gary L. Kiehne & John Casselman, Jr.	Flexible Grazing	Reagan	42,541.90

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
229W	Chevron U.S.A., Inc. (Renewal of #191)	Crane	30	5/4/86 5/3/91	\$ 100.00*
230W	L & K Oilfield Service	Reagan	11	10/1/85 9/30/87	10.00**
231W	Three Bar Underground Storage Corporation	Andrews	11	9/1/86 8/31/91	100.00**

6-9

Potable/Municipal Water Contract No. 232W

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
232W	Upton County Water District	Upton	3	9/1/86 8/31/96  8/31/96	0.00**

\*Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced with an annual minimum royalty of \$500.00.

\*\*Royalty is \$0.75 per 1,000 gallons of water produced with an annual minimum royalty of \$1,000.00.

\*\* Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced with an annual minimum royalty of \$500.00.

\*\*Subsequent options to renew for ten year periods. For the balance of the lease, the royalty rate will escalate for each term as set by the lease.

1989

Salt Water Disposal Contract No. 25D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
25D	Saxon Oil Company (Renewal of #5398)	SWD	Reagan	10	1 acre	5/31/86 5/30/87	\$ 1,000.00*

Underground Storage Contract No. 2U

No.	Company	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
2U	Three Bar Underground Storage Corporation	Andrews	11	29.39 acres	9/1/86 8/31/91	15,000.00**

C-10

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

\*\*Subsequent options to renew for three additional five year terms. First five years - \$5,000 per year for each storage cavern. For the balance of the lease, there will be adjustment each five years based on CPI or a fixed rate set by the lease.

1990

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for  
formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contract No.: IAC (86-87) 1022  
Funds: \$16,420  
Period: May 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
Description: The Office of Facilities Planning and  
Construction shall provide the necessary  
construction inspection of the Student  
Housing project to be located on the campus  
of U. T. San Antonio.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas
- Contract No.: IAC (86-87) 0153
- Funds: \$11,000
- Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986
- Description: The Railroad Commission will provide University Lands Accounting office with oil and gas files as requested.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH  
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. DePelchin Children's Center

Parent Education Program - \$38,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a fourth and final grant for the period May 1, 1986 to April 30, 1987. Robert Barker, the Center's executive director, has submitted a satisfactory progress report on the activities of the Parent Education Program during the past year. The program, which serves adolescent mothers and their infants, has made great strides over the last grant period and will receive a grant to build a research component into the service. Mr. Barker will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

2. Family Service Center

Fort Bend County Services for Emotionally Disturbed Children - \$15,000

The Family Service Center has secured a \$15,000 matching grant from the George Foundation for the challenge grant offered by the Ima Hogg Foundation in January of this year. We recommend for approval a grant for the period June 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987. This grant will represent a third and final year of support for the project. The funds will be used to provide salary support for a psychotherapist in the Richmond/Rosenberg satellite office. Mr. E. F. Christman, Jr., the executive director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

3. Office of the Governor, Austin, Texas

Statewide Evaluation of Communities in Schools - \$5,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period July 1 through December 31, 1986. This grant is for support of a statewide evaluation of the Communities in Schools program and will be used in combination with grants from the Texas Employment Commission, the Texas Department of Community Affairs, and the Dayton Hudson Foundation. Communities in Schools, an innovative program using outplaced staff of various agencies within the schools and communities where the students reside, is now operating in five Texas cities--Houston, Austin, El Paso, San Antonio, and Dallas. Its goals are to reduce dropouts, improve social service delivery, increase interagency cooperation, increase the number of productive citizens, improve educational service delivery, and increase community involvement in public education. Mrs. Jill Shaw, State Director, is responsible for the administration of this project.

4. The Institute for the Humanities at Salado

"Coping with Physical Illness" Lecture - \$1,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period October 1 to November 30, 1986. These funds will be used for partial support of a symposium on coping with physical illness. The Institute's past programs dealing with mental health issues have been consistently of very high quality and of great interest to a broad audience. The Hogg Foundation grant will support, in part, the travel and honorarium for Dr. Edgar Heim, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Bern, Switzerland, who is an authority on coping with physical illness from a psychological perspective. Dr. Harry A. Wilmer, President and Director, will serve as project administrator.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 5. Mental Health Association, Austin Area

Community Residential Alternatives Boarding Home Enhancement Program - \$11,050

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a first-year grant for the period June 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987. These funds will be used to initiate an investigation of existing boarding homes for the mentally ill in the Austin area and subsequently to develop a training model for home personnel. One of the features of the project is the utilization of outstanding volunteers to do the actual implementation of the study and the training. Kathy Edwards, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 6. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Governor's Conference on Suicide Intervention and Prevention Strategies - \$1,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period July 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986. This grant is for partial support of the Governor's Conference on Suicide: Intervention and Prevention Strategies. This statewide conference will be attended by professionals and community leaders and will focus on adolescents and young adults. Mr. H. Ed Calahan, Assistant Deputy Commissioner, is responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 7. Texas Wesleyan College

Personal Competency Intervention Project - \$5,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second and final grant for the period October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987. This grant, along with major support by Texas Wesleyan College, will be used to assure the continuation of a personal competency intervention project. Texas Wesleyan College will continue to require all incoming freshmen to participate in a one-hour credit personal/social skills credit course. The students will receive skill building in self control, affect management, social skills, and problem solving. Dr. James Cannici, Director of Counseling and Testing, will continue to serve as the project director.

## 8. Women in Action, Inc.

Group Home for Teen Mothers and Their Infant - \$30,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987. Currently, there are six mothers and their infants in residence. The residential services they are providing for these young women help meet an important need in the Houston area. Mrs. Mildred Bohn, the president of the board, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

## 9. U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio - Department of Psychiatry

Texas Consortium for Biological and Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research - \$43,006

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a first-year grant for the period June 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987. This cooperative research plan involves all four Medical Schools under The University of Texas System with a focus upon highly controlled studies with large numbers of depressed patients and experimental treatments.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)9. U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio - Department of Psychiatry  
(Continued)

This data should go a long way toward an understanding of the interactions between symptomatology, drug therapy, and institutional settings as reflected in both behavioral and biochemical changes in the depressed patients who are studied. Dr. Charles L. Bowden of the Department of Psychiatry will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 10. U. T. Cancer Center

Living Through Childhood Cancer--A Psychosocial Management Model - \$14,116

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period May 1, 1986 to April 30, 1987. The program, which is aimed at "normalizing" the pediatric cancer ward, is off to an excellent start and will place increased emphasis on the involvement of parents during the next year. Dr. Jan van Eys, Head of the Division of Pediatrics, is responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 11. U. T. Austin - Department of Psychiatry

Fetal Alcohol and the Ontogeny of Reactions to Frustration and Discrepancy - \$20,110

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant for the period July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987. These funds will be used for support of research on fetal alcohol effects on the development of learned reactions to frustration and discrepancy. Progress has been made the past year in development of an animal model for the fetal alcohol syndrome in children and should be continued for another year. Dr. Abram Amsel, Ashbel Smith Professor of Psychology, will serve as project administrator.

## 12. U. T. Austin - Department of Music

Ethnological and Psychological Foundations of Music in Therapy and Mental Health Symposium - \$3,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant from the Eloise Helbig Chalmers Fund. These funds will be used to bring three outstanding speakers and consultants to participate in a symposium on June 16-17, 1986, regarding the psychotherapeutic use of music with handicapped students. The Austin Independent School District is giving continuing education credit for their participating teachers. Dr. Judith Jellison is responsible for the administration of the project.

## 13. U. T. Austin - School of Social Work

An Exploratory Study of Black Families in Two Texas Communities: Their World Views and Mental Health - \$13,536

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a final supplemental grant for the period April 1 to August 31, 1986. This supplemental grant will enable Dr. English and his staff to complete interviewing of families in the Prarie View community, analyze the data collected, and begin making interim reports to community groups in Austin and Prarie View. Dr. Richard A. English is responsible for administration of the project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS  
REFERRAL SERVICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

C-17

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Balance, September 1, 1985	\$ 21,466,732	\$ 5,061,620	\$ 17,830,008	\$ 16,998,606	\$ 7,024,816	\$ 1,611,797	\$ 69,993,579
Income and Transfers	25,833,192	15,207,499	31,730,537	12,595,438	19,192,856	1,992,923	106,552,445
Total Funds Available	47,299,924	20,269,119	49,560,545	29,594,044	26,217,672	3,604,720	176,546,024
Expenditures and Transfers	22,838,397	15,988,855	30,923,266	11,614,977	21,354,887	1,785,401	104,505,783
Balance, May 31, 1986	\$ 24,461,527	\$ 4,280,264	\$ 18,637,279	\$ 17,979,067	\$ 4,862,785	\$ 1,819,319	\$ 72,040,241

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

C-18

Income and Transfers

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Medicare	\$ 3,634,528	\$ 3,264,903	\$ 3,726,443	\$ 1,887,235	\$ 2,653,451	\$ 918,599	\$ 16,085,159
Medicaid	2,243,065	1,569,665	2,399,276	1,364,529	353,794	87,759	8,018,088
BlueCross/Blue Shield	831,198	674,591	1,150,844	745,754	1,768,968	0	5,171,355
Other Commercial Insurance	10,094,246	6,185,210	16,529,881	4,012,818	9,729,321	799,315	47,350,791
Other State and Federal	384,053	770,961	112,218	289,713	176,897	0	1,733,842
Paid by Patients	4,679,685	2,136,205	3,889,526	1,701,948	3,007,244	83,223	15,497,831
Affiliated Institutions	2,070,183	4,208	2,808,084	903,783	0	0	5,786,258
Interest Income	620,354	317,554	742,594	944,530	392,874	100,182	3,118,088
Other Income	1,275,880	258,457	371,671	745,128	1,110,307	3,845	3,765,288
Transfers	0	25,745	0	0	0	0	25,745
<b>Total Income and Transfers</b>	<b>\$ 25,833,192</b>	<b>\$ 15,207,499</b>	<b>\$ 31,730,537</b>	<b>\$ 12,595,438</b>	<b>\$ 19,192,856</b>	<b>\$ 1,992,923</b>	<b>\$106,552,445</b>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

C-19

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Expenditures and Transfers							
Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$ 4,950,777	\$ 4,839,511	\$ 5,913,580	\$ 2,541,815	\$ 8,543,607	\$ 541,437	\$ 27,330,727
Fringe Benefits	5,412,198	3,259,325	6,094,581	3,535,246	6,795,806	619,193	25,716,349
Education and Research Support	6,273,158	3,413,350	11,679,196	2,381,672	1,603,856	81,281	25,432,513
Institutional Development	777,423	731,164	563,312	275,597	346,676	101,211	2,795,383
Billing and Collections	2,454,244	1,548,784	2,427,194	1,912,270	1,528,060	196,980	10,067,532
Patient Care	2,209,529	1,228,084	3,619,222	407,309	2,244,993	202,326	9,911,463
Professional Liability Insurance	711,181	246,498	252,146	417,568	291,889	29,287	1,948,569
Transfers and Adjustments	49,887	722,139	374,035	143,500	0	13,686	1,303,247
Total Expenditures and Transfers	\$ 22,838,397	\$ 15,988,855	\$ 30,923,266	\$ 11,614,977	\$ 21,354,887	\$ 1,785,401	\$104,505,783

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
 MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
 FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER
1. Collection Rate (Current) as a Percent of Net Billings: Collections ----- = Collection Rate Net Billings	92.21%	80.68%	79.72%	45.73%	80.66%	91.11%
2. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Gross Charges: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Gross Charges	4.91%	4.08%	6.08%	7.47%	4.47%	3.27%
3. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Collections: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Actual Net Collections	13.96%	13.69%	9.14%	22.49%	8.31%	10.43%
4. Accounts Receivable Analysis						
Balance Accounts Receivable September 1, 1985	\$25,610,020	\$21,306,011	\$14,230,476	\$19,371,839	\$11,297,682	\$2,042,901
Add: Net Billings	27,426,742	16,084,404	35,867,918	22,285,403	22,492,547	6,023,805
Less: Collections	24,401,746	14,468,510	29,616,361	10,190,290	18,393,307	1,888,896
Bad Debts Written Off	4,912,466	5,662,830	9,579,300	12,327,607	410,047	113,980
Other Adjustments	0	0	2,906,007	0	0	3,397,999
Balance Accounts Receivable May 31, 1986	\$23,722,550	\$17,259,075	\$13,808,740	\$19,139,345	\$14,986,875	\$2,665,831

C-20

5900



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
	-----
Balance, September 1, 1985	\$ 0
Income and Transfers	163,364
	-----
Total Funds Available	163,364
Expenditures and Transfers	81,162
	-----
Balance, May 31, 1986	\$ 82,202
	=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
HEALTH SCIENCE  
CENTER  
-----

Income and Transfers

Medicare	\$	0
Medicaid		0
BlueCross/Blue Shield		0
Other Commercial Insurance		0
Other State and Federal		0
Paid by Patients		23,992
Affiliated Institutions		0
Interest Income		2,172
Other Income		0
Transfers		137,200
		-----
 Total Income and Transfers	 \$	 163,364
		=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
 DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
 PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
 FOR THE QUARTER ENDING MAY 31, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
 HEALTH SCIENCE  
 CENTER  
 -----

Expenditures and Transfers

Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$	0
Fringe Benefits		2,834
Education and Research Support		0
Institutional Development		0
Billing and Collections		78,328
Patient Care		0
Professional Liability Insurance		0
Transfers and Adjustments		0
		-----
 Total Expenditures and Transfers	 \$	 81,162
		=====

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1985-86 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

tification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1985-86 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>de</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
59	Interpreter for the Deaf	17,892 - 23,400
89	Audiologist/Speech Pathologist - CFY	16,752 - 16,752
47	Exhibits Painter	10,776 - 14,748
43	Gas Contract Analyst	27,660 - 37,380

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>de</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
68	Nuclear Medicine Technologist Supervisor (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	21,156 - 33,804	21,156	38,652
69	Nuclear Medicine Technologist III (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	21,156 - 28,584	21,156	34,968
70	Nuclear Medicine Technologist II (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	18,516 - 26,772	18,516	31,644
57	Coordinator, Callier Theatre for the Deaf	19,140 - 25,020	21,156	27,660
58	Assistant Coordinator, Callier Theatre for the Deaf	16,752 - 21,888	18,516	24,204
60	Assistant Technical Director/Chief Respiratory Therapy/Care	23,400 - 41,328	23,400	44,172
15	Property Administrator (UT Dallas addition with institutional range of	13,020 - 16,752	13,020	25,020
17	Assistant Print Shop Supervisor	17,304 - 28,584	17,304	30,576

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

tification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>de</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
47	Exhibits Painter	11,100 - 15,192
43	Gas Contract Analyst	28,488 - 38,496

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION  
 (CONTINUED)

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Justification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
68	Nuclear Medicine Technologist Supervisor (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	21,792 - 36,012	21,792 - 39,816 24,108 - 39,816)
69	Nuclear Medicine Technologist III (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	21,084 - 28,488	21,084 - 36,012 21,792 - 36,012)
70	Nuclear Medicine Technologist II (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	19,068 - 27,576	19,068 - 32,592 19,716 - 32,592)
60	Assistant Technical Director/Chief Respiratory Therapy/Care	24,936 - 42,564	24,936 - 45,492
70	Receivables and Collections Coordinator (System Administration addition with institutional range of	16,692 - 26,676	16,692 - 30,468 20,400 - 30,468)
17	Assistant Print Shop Supervisor	17,820 - 29,436	17,820 - 31,488

The above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
Director of Television Services					
1. Judy Oskam	6/16/86	100	12	30,000	D84
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral					
Interests					
Geologist					
2. James L. Benson	6/1/86	100	12	42,500	D82
Regional Economic Development Workshop					
Research Associate (Non-faculty)					
3. Raymond W. Smilor	6/1/86	33	12	35,500	D74

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
4. John W. Boyd					D78
From: Special Assistant to Chancellor for Research Projects		100	12	65,000	
To: Executive and Research Assistant to the Chancellor	6/1/86	100	12	65,000	
Office of the Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs					
5. Jarret B. Pace					D88
From: System Analyst		100	12	51,000	
To: System Analyst	8/1/86	100	12	52,500	
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests					
6. Wallace Van Gravitt					D89
From: Geologist		100	12	65,900	
To: Manager	5/1/86	100	12	67,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests					
Manager					
7. Laddie F. Long	4/30/86	100	12	\$ 77,300	D73



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## REVOLVING FUNDS

8. Amount of Transfer - \$650,000 D80

From: Workers Compensation Insurance - Prior Year Balances

To: Workers Compensation Insurance - Compensation Benefits  
for Injury

These additional funds are required for 1985-86 because of an unusually large number of settlements and jury awards in favor of the claimant and because of higher than expected medical costs.

## PLANT FUNDS

9. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000,000 D76

From: Project 102-565 Facilities for MCC - Private Gifts

To: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

This transfer partially refunds the advance made to the Facilities for MCC. This amount in private gifts has now been received.

10. Amount of Transfer - \$760,732.81 D83

From: U. T. El Paso Project No. 201-367  
Completion of Master Plan

To: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

This transfer of funds closes out the U. T. El Paso master plan project.

11. Amount of Transfer - \$305,000 D86  
D87

From: Unallocated Proceeds of Building Revenue Bonds,  
Series 1986

To: General Fee Revenue Fund

This transfer of funds changes the source of funds for Project 102-586 Renovation of Petroleum Engineering Building \$140,000 and Project 102-595 Renovation of E. P. Schoch Laboratories \$165,000 at U. T. Austin from General Fee Revenue Fund to Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for Chancellor Mark is as follows:

Prescribed by Secretary of State  
4-101 Statutes  
Austin, TX 78711  
1/84



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

HECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office)  
 Elected official (Office)  
 Appointed official (Agency)  
 Executive head (Agency) Chancellor, The University of Texas System

INSTRUCTIONS:

Use type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Hans Michael Mark  
601 Colorado Street Austin (Full name) Texas (512) 499-4201  
Address (City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas System,  
601 Colorado St., Austin, Texas 78701  
Position Held Chancellor  
(City) (State)

Name and Address of Employer Penzoil Corporation  
P. O. Box 2967, Houston, Texas 77001  
Position Held Director  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)].

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Marion T. Mark  
1909 Hill Oaks Court, Austin, (Full Name) Texas  
Address (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Austin Independent School District  
Austin, Texas  
Position Held Consultant  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: NONE  
(Full name)  
Address (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 4: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME (continued)

Stanford University  
Stanford, California  
Consulting Professor of Engineering

Department of the Navy, OPNAV  
CNO Executive Panel  
Consultant

MITRE Corporation  
Burlington Road  
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730  
Board Member

Strategic Defense Initiative Organization  
U. S. Department of Defense  
Washington, D.C. 20301-7100  
Consultant

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, JOSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — 000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

**Part I. Retainers**

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252.90, 840.010]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
NONE		

**Part II. Stock**

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252.90, 840.020]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
NONE					

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252.90, 840.030]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
NONE				

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 546.040]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
AMCAP Pace Fund	Dividends	Self	A
AMCAP Fund	Dividends	Self	A
House--2704 George Mason Place Alexandria, Virginia	Rent	Self	C
House--12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hill, CA	Rent	Self	C

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 546.050]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
MBank of Austin, Austin, TX	Self	A
Maryland National Bank Alexandria, VA	Self	A
Crocker Bank Palo Alto, CA	Self	B (mortgage)

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Rev. 6252-9b, 34(c)(6)]

**REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
House - 12874 Viscaino Rd. Los Altos Hills, CA	Self	NA	NA		NA
House - 2704 George Mason Pl. Alexandria, Virginia	Self	NA	NA		NA

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		

None

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Rev. 6252-9b, 34(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Rev. 6-25-79; 34,000]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 70 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Rev. 6-25-79; 34,000]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

**Part X. Positions**

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Rev. 6-25-79; 34,000]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
The Hertz Foundation (non-profit)	Director	Self
National Space Club (non-profit)	Member, Board of Governors	Self
The Falcon Foundation (non-profit)	Member, Board of Trustees	Self
American Society for Macro-Engineering, Inc. (non-profit)	Member, Board of Directors	Self
Enzoil Corp.	Director	Self
Corporation of Polytechnic Institute of New York	Member, Board of Trustees	Self
Lanetary Society (non-profit)	Member, Board of Advisory	Self

(see attached sheet)

C-36



## PART X. POSITIONS (CONTINUED)

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
MITRE Corporation	Member of Board	Self
The Hudson Institute	Member of Board	Self

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — 1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

**Part XI. Honorariums**

List honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount  
 Source of Honorarium and Address

Amount

University of California at Davis Davis, California	Self	A
University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM	Self	A
Univ. of Texas at Arlington	Spouse	A
Univ. of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	Spouse	A

**Part XII. Benefits**

List benefits derived from functions of honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
 Source of Benefit and Address

Amount

NONE

**VERIFICATION**

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*Hans Mark*

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Hans Mark this the 24 day of April 1986, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*Helen B. Prehn*

Signature of officer administering oath

*Helen B. Prehn*

Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public

Title of officer administering oath



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of August 15, 1986

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	21
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	40
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED APRIL 30, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	42
2. Report on Securities Transactions	44
3. Securities Transactions Detail	51
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MAY 31, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	72
2. Report on Securities Transactions	75
3. Securities Transactions Detail	83

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 4/30/85	BOOK YIELD 4/30/85	BOOK VALUE 4/30/86	BOOK YIELD 4/30/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 320,441,628.82	11.00%	\$ 327,215,075.68	10.87%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	272,398,959.91	10.63	249,034,113.51	10.49
FHA Mortgages	<u>5,198,087.83</u>	<u>6.97</u>	<u>4,751,951.79</u>	<u>6.97</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	598,038,676.56	10.80	581,001,140.98	10.68
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	21,318,182.13	11.74	42,591,096.63	11.10
Corporate Bonds	<u>684,328,993.52</u>	<u>10.31</u>	<u>733,451,561.67</u>	<u>10.78</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,303,685,852.21	10.56	1,357,043,799.28	10.75
Preferred Stocks	<u>5,759,500.00</u>	<u>13.56</u>	<u>5,961,923.62</u>	<u>14.76</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>1,309,445,352.21</u>	<u>10.57</u>	<u>1,363,005,722.90</u>	<u>10.76</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	212,625.00	8.11
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	451,390.00	10.04
Common Stocks	<u>631,497,528.30</u>	<u>5.68</u>	<u>712,010,826.02</u>	<u>5.31</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>633,999,153.30</u>	<u>5.68</u>	<u>712,674,841.02</u>	<u>5.31</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,943,444,505.51</u>	<u>8.97</u>	<u>2,075,680,563.92</u>	<u>8.89</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	91,818,356.40	9.59	45,525,857.70	8.98
Corporate Bonds	6,756,732.81	10.88	16,621,617.08	9.16
Commercial Paper	184,925,000.00	8.62	332,500,000.00	7.34
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>11,816,125.66</u>	<u>8.38</u>	<u>55,379,604.31</u>	<u>6.80</u>
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>295,316,214.87</u>	<u>8.96</u>	<u>450,027,079.09</u>	<u>7.51</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$2,238,760,720.38</u>	<u>8.97%</u>	<u>\$2,525,707,643.01</u>	<u>8.65%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$200,816,936.00		\$218,349,331.18	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

April 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 327,215	10.87%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	249,034	10.49								
FHA Mortgages	4,752	6.97								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	581,001	10.68								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	42,591	11.10								
Corporate Bonds	733,452	10.78								
TOTAL DEBT	1,357,044	10.75								
Preferred Stocks	5,962	14.76								
TOTAL FIXED	1,363,006	10.76								
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.					\$ 213	8.11%				
Conv. Preferred					451	10.04				
Common Stocks	399,973	6.44	\$51,734	4.56%	29,842	2.68	\$73,161	2.51%	\$36,754	4.14%
TOTAL EQUITIES	399,973	6.44	51,734	4.56	30,506	2.83	73,161	2.51	36,754	4.14
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,762,979	9.78	51,734	4.56	30,506	2.83	73,161	2.51	36,754	4.14
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	27,105	9.67	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	3,964	9.35	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	16,621	9.16	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	317,605	7.28	1,966	7.28	20,133	7.28	16,060	7.28	15,285	7.28
TOTAL SHORT TERM	365,295	7.57	1,966	7.28	20,133	7.28	16,060	7.28	15,285	7.28
TOTAL FUND	\$2,128,274	9.40%	\$53,700	4.66%	\$50,639	4.60%	\$89,221	3.37%	\$52,039	5.06%

S I R T

5022

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

April 30, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							\$ 327,215	10.87%
Treasury Bonds							249,034	10.49
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,752	6.97
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							581,001	10.68
Non-Gtd. Agencies							42,591	11.10
Corporate Bonds							733,452	10.78
TOTAL DEBT							1,357,044	10.75
Preferred Stocks							5,962	14.76
TOTAL FIXED							1,363,006	10.76
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							213	8.11
Conv. Preferred							451	10.04
Common Stocks	\$22,191	1.72%	\$49,493	5.87%	\$48,863	4.61%	712,011	5.31
TOTAL EQUITIES	22,191	1.72	49,493	5.87	48,863	4.61	712,675	5.31
TOTAL LONG TERM	22,191	1.72	49,493	5.87	48,863	4.61	2,075,681	8.89
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	27,105	9.67
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	3,964	9.35
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	16,621	9.16
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	28,004	7.28	1,442	7.28	1,842	7.28	402,337	7.28
TOTAL SHORT TERM	28,004	7.28	1,442	7.28	1,842	7.28	450,027	7.51
TOTAL FUND	\$50,195	4.82%	\$50,935	5.91%	\$50,705	4.71%	\$2,525,708	8.65%

1814

5023

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(April 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>		
<u>Purchases:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$ 4,997,000.00	10.01%		
Corporate Bonds	<u>47,596,293.30</u>	<u>8.59</u>		
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	52,593,293.30	9.64		
Convertible Preferred Stocks	167,784.00	7.15		
Common Stocks	<u>52,479,161.32</u>	<u>3.60</u>		
 TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	 <u>\$105,240,238.62</u>	 <u>6.17%</u>		
	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$ 5,714,279.72	\$ 6,384,431.76	\$ (670,152.04)	7.82%
Common Stocks	<u>50,956,945.03</u>	<u>35,240,237.06</u>	<u>15,716,707.97</u>	<u>2.85</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$56,671,224.75</u>	<u>\$41,624,668.82</u>	<u>\$15,046,555.93</u>	<u>3.35%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$ 1,972,224.60	\$ 1,842,248.93	\$ 129,975.67	
Various Bonds	76,943.75	76,943.75	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	<u>61,810.28</u>	<u>61,810.28</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	2,110,978.63	1,981,002.96	129,975.67	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	252,920.80	251,153.86	1,766.94	
Corporate Bonds	<u>12,301,800.00</u>	<u>11,314,094.22</u>	<u>987,705.78</u>	
TOTAL	14,665,699.43	13,546,251.04	1,119,448.39	
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>33,245,256.66</u>	<u>33,245,256.66</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 47,910,956.09</u>	<u>\$46,791,507.70</u>	<u>\$ 1,119,448.39</u>	
 TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	 <u>\$104,582,180.84</u>	 <u>\$88,416,176.52</u>	 <u>\$16,166,004.32</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged  
\$ 500,000

Increase in  
Annual Income  
\$ 4,275.27

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

March 31, 1986 Balance	\$2,501,428,163.81
Additions (April, 1986)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$ 8,113,474.88
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>16,166,004.32</u>
April 30, 1986 Balance	<u>24,279,479.20</u> <u>\$2,525,707,643.01</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$5,000,000</u>	F.H.L.M.C. 10% Participation Certificate #170160, 4/1/16	99.94	<u>\$ 4,997,000.00</u>	<u>10.01%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
4,000,000	American Medical International 12-1/4% Notes, 1/15/94	110.28	4,411,000.00	9.50
7,220,000	Champion International 10% Notes, 6/15/90	100.42	7,249,963.00	7.50
5,160,000	Fireman's Fund 10-7/8% Senior Notes, 2/19/96	100.00	5,160,000.00	10.88
5,300,000	Grace (W.R.) 12-5/8% Notes, 9/15/90	101.99	5,405,258.00	8.00
5,000,000	Noble Affiliates 11-1/2% Notes, 1/1/90	103.65	5,182,350.00	9.15
Philadelphia Electric:				
4,560,000	13-3/4% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 10/15/92	109.50	4,993,336.80	8.85
2,100,000	10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 11/15/95	106.88	2,244,375.00	9.44
8,790,000	Southern California Edison 15-1/4% 1st Mtge., 5/15/91	104.92	9,222,028.50	7.51
2,000,000	Tenneco 13-3/8% Notes, 1/15/91	107.91	2,158,120.00	8.45
1,400,000	Union Electric 15-3/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/91	112.13	<u>1,569,862.00</u>	<u>8.10</u>
<u>\$45,530,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>47,596,293.30</u>	<u>8.59</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
38,000	American Electric Power	26.71	1,014,830.40	8.46
60,000	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.62	1,537,300.00	0.55
13,700	Avnet	36.42	498,992.36	1.37
86,800	Best Products	14.54	1,261,978.66	1.65
14,200	Bristol-Myers	70.75	1,004,579.00	3.11
30,000	Carolina Power & Light	34.10	1,023,000.00	7.86
20,400	DuPont (E.I.) de Nemours	74.66	1,522,990.00	4.02
45,500	Echlin	16.66	757,865.00	3.00
24,300	First Interstate Bancorp	62.50	1,518,837.00	4.00
12,400	General Motors	80.89	1,003,077.50	6.18
41,000	Grace (W.R.)	49.06	2,011,460.00	5.71
35,500	Hercules	42.35	1,503,425.00	4.16
5,900	HCA	40.35	238,065.00	1.64
49,000	Humana	30.83	1,510,670.00	2.47
38,100	Kerr-McGee	27.38	1,043,068.00	4.02
17,000	McGraw-Hill	58.56	995,571.00	2.60
21,400	Monsanto	58.65	1,255,146.60	4.43
9,000	NYNEX	112.10	1,008,900.00	3.10
13,500	Norwest	37.34	504,150.00	4.82
11,300	Pacific Telesis	89.58	1,012,254.00	6.79
42,900	Pacificorp	33.85	1,452,276.40	7.09
26,700	Pfizer	56.34	1,504,278.00	2.91
27,500	Public Service Electric & Gas	36.57	1,005,675.00	7.77
44,000	Southern	23.07	1,015,080.00	8.84
78,000	Staley Continental	25.65	2,000,553.00	3.12
6,800	Tenneco	36.73	249,730.00	8.28
36,500	Times Mirror	61.38	2,240,358.80	2.44
46,000	United States Steel	21.58	992,726.00	5.56
10,300	U.S. West	97.50	1,004,198.50	6.24
10,000	United Technologies	50.73	507,250.00	2.76
10,800	Valley National	46.19	498,800.00	2.86
28,000	Wang Laboratories	18.20	<u>509,460.00</u>	<u>0.88</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>35,206,545.22</u>	<u>4.29</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$87,799,838.52</u>	<u>6.94%</u>
<u>BOND EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
<u>\$500,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$480,972.59</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 4/30/86:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasury Bills	\$ 14,456,622.92
Allied Bancshares	3,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
Baxter Travenol Laboratories	15,000,000.00
CIT Financial	13,000,000.00
Cooper Industries	15,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	17,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	12,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	12,000,000.00
Heller Financial	18,000,000.00
Internorth	10,000,000.00
ITT Financial	14,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	21,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	23,000,000.00
Penney (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	22,000,000.00
Southland	15,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	24,000,000.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL PUF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$346,956,622.92</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 234,782.67	Baltimore Gas & Electric 4-1/2% 1st Ref. Mtge. SF, 7/15/94 (\$250m par)	79.17	\$ 197,932.50	\$ (36,850.17)	8.00%
565,040.76	Central Illinois Public Service 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 5/1/94 (\$598m par)	81.12	485,085.64	(79,955.12)	7.70
398,314.71	Central Power & Light 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/89 (\$405m par)	92.11	373,037.40	(25,277.31)	7.80
219,410.86	Dallas Power & Light 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 2/1/93 (\$231m par)	78.98	182,443.80	(36,967.06)	8.38
147,368.14	Duke Power 4-1/2% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 2/1/92 (\$157m par)	85.61	134,412.41	(12,955.73)	7.62
750,985.41	Florida Power 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., 10/1/90 (\$769m par)	90.58	696,544.82	(54,440.59)	7.25
245,977.79	Florida Power & Light 5% 1st Mtge., 6/1/89 (\$250m par)	93.46	233,640.00	(12,337.79)	7.39
683,341.80	Georgia Power 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., 11/1/90 (\$715m par)	88.13	630,136.65	(53,205.15)	8.06
	Gulf Power:				
344,380.87	4-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/89 (\$350m par)	92.74	324,579.50	(19,801.37)	7.55
127,618.36	5% 1st Mtge., 7/1/90 (\$141m par)	90.17	127,142.52	(475.84)	7.79
140,069.85	New England Power 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 11/1/91 (\$146m par)	84.96	124,043.06	(16,026.79)	8.05
229,785.72	Niagara Mohawk Power 4-1/2% Gen. Mtge., 11/1/91 (\$241m par)	83.86	202,100.19	(27,685.53)	8.19
	Northern Indiana Public Service:				
203,483.30	4-7/8% 1st Mtge., 2/15/90 (\$208m par)	90.97	189,225.92	(14,257.38)	7.65
281,251.38	4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 4/15/93 (\$301m par)	79.17	238,310.73	(42,940.65)	8.50
266,457.38	Public Service of Colorado 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/94 (\$291m par)	79.15	230,320.68	(36,136.70)	8.05
162,679.80	Southern New England Telephone 3-1/4% Debs., 6/1/89 (\$175m par)	90.09	157,650.50	(5,029.30)	6.80
193,397.14	Texas Electric Service 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 2/1/95 (\$205m par)	75.85	155,500.70	(37,896.44)	8.45
	Texas Power & Light:				
192,412.20	4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 1/1/91 (\$200m par)	86.06	172,132.00	(20,280.20)	8.13
548,244.20	5% 1st Mtge., 2/1/96 (\$595m par)	76.51	455,210.70	(93,033.50)	8.60
449,429.42	Union Pacific Railroad 2-1/2% Ref. Mtge., 3/1/91 (\$500m par)	80.97	404,830.00	(44,599.42)	7.20
<u>6,384,431.76</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>5,714,279.72</u>	<u>(670,152.04)</u>	<u>7.82</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 917,154.00	American Broadcasting (15m shs)	118.11	\$ 1,771,620.00	\$ 854,466.00	1.36%
682,529.38	Coca Cola (21,600 shs)	116.65	2,519,555.94	1,837,026.56	2.68
191,139.69	Emerson Electric (5m shs)	88.55	442,750.22	251,610.53	3.12
1,407,134.71	Enserch (100m shs)	16.90	1,689,818.49	282,683.78	9.47
107,307.96	Federated Department Stores (2,500 shs)	76.91	192,268.58	84,960.62	3.30
3,613,225.79	Halliburton (95m shs)	22.77	2,163,552.57	(1,449,673.22)	7.90
978,788.72	MCorp (40m shs)	16.17	646,978.32	(331,810.40)	8.66
691,026.75	Pepsico (29,400 shs)	93.88	2,759,979.88	2,068,953.13	1.90
624,197.28	Philip Morris (30m shs)	85.19	2,555,764.70	1,931,567.42	3.60
316,412.87	Ralston Purina (15m shs)	60.52	907,844.68	591,431.81	1.82
821,654.66	Revco D.S. (31,500 shs)	37.24	1,172,998.29	351,343.63	2.15
190,798.17	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries (10m shs)	43.65	436,485.41	245,687.24	3.39
745,480.45	Rockwell International (21,100 shs)	47.53	1,002,818.99	257,338.54	2.36
652,315.20	Southland (30m shs)	52.81	1,584,447.08	932,131.88	2.12
66,465.02	Taft Broadcasting (1,200 shs)	98.19	117,826.46	51,361.44	1.18
648,870.45	Utah Power & Light (27m shs)	28.67	774,174.10	125,303.65	8.09
<u>274,712.43</u>	Wisconsin Electric Power (10m shs)	48.90	<u>488,983.66</u>	<u>214,271.23</u>	<u>5.07</u>
<u>12,929,213.53</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>21,227,867.37</u>	<u>8,298,653.84</u>	<u>3.98</u>
<u>\$19,313,645.29</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$26,942,147.09</u>	<u>\$7,628,501.80</u>	<u>4.80%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):

<u>Various Long Term</u>					
\$ 1,844,256.38	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,974,297.69 par)		\$ 1,974,297.69	\$ 130,041.31	
30,000.00	Longmont United Hospital Assoc. 9.15% Hill Burton Note, 4/1/99 (\$30m par)		30,000.00	-0-	
9,443.75	Ship Financing Bonds: MHC Owner Trustee, (Shipmor Assoc.) 8.20%, 10/20/02 (\$9,443.75 par)		9,443.75	-0-	
4,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock, 653 Leasing, 7.85% SF Bonds, 10/31/89 (\$4m par)		4,000.00	-0-	
<u>33,500.00</u>	Lee (Robert E.) Natchez Series 10%, 9/30/99 (\$33,500 par)		<u>33,500.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>1,921,200.13</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>2,051,241.44</u>	<u>130,041.31</u>	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
<u>61,810.28</u>	Principal Payments (\$61,810.28 par)		<u>61,810.28</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>1,983,010.41</u>	TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>2,113,051.72</u>	<u>130,041.31</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>Adjustments to Various Long Term*</u>		
\$ (1,427.53)	GNMA Pass Through Pool #852, 1/15/02 (\$1,475.93 par)	\$ (1,475.93)	\$ (48.40)
(579.92)	GNMA Pass Through Pool #60987, 12/15/12 (\$597.16 par)	(597.16)	(17.24)
<u>\$ 1,981,002.96</u>	TOTAL - Adjusted U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 2,110,978.63</u>	<u>\$ 129,975.67</u>

\*Corrections to prior months GNMA Pass Through Pool #852 due to incorrect posting (12/85) and to Pool #60987 due to overpayment and subsequent claim (3/86).

U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):

<u>251,153.86</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$252,920.80 par)	<u>252,920.80</u>	<u>1,766.94</u>
-------------------	---	-------------------	-----------------

CORPORATE BONDS:

1,495,985.48	Cameron Iron Works 10-3/4% Notes, 11/15/86 (\$1,500m par)	1,500,000.00	4,014.52
2,700,000.00	CIT Financial 7-7/8% Debs., 4/1/86 (\$2,700m par)	2,700,000.00	-0-
50,000.00	Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric 3-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/86 (\$50m par)	50,000.00	-0-
250,000.00	Florida Power and Light 3-5/8% 1st Mtge., 4/1/86 (\$250m par)	250,000.00	-0-
225,000.00	General Telephone of Florida 11-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/05 (\$225m par)	225,000.00	-0-
40,000.00	General Telephone Pennsylvania 8-1/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/07 (\$40m par)	40,000.00	-0-
3,566,407.91	General Telephone Southwest 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 8/1/04 (\$4mm par)	4,266,800.00	700,392.09
2,764,447.98	Pacific Telephone & Telegraph 11.35% Notes, 7/15/90 (\$3mm par)	3,045,000.00	280,552.02
9,719.30	Shell Oil 4-1/2% Notes, 4/15/90 (\$10m par)	10,000.00	280.70
	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital:		
38,990.87	9-3/4% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$39m par)	39,000.00	9.13
102,639.36	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$105m par)	105,000.00	2,360.64
<u>70,903.32</u>	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$71m par)	<u>71,000.00</u>	<u>96.68</u>
<u>11,314,094.22</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>12,301,800.00</u>	<u>987,705.78</u>
13,546,251.04	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	14,665,699.43	1,119,448.39
<u>42,082,242.59</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>42,082,242.59</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$74,942,138.92</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$83,690,089.11</u>	<u>\$8,747,950.19</u>

Par Value

\$500,000

BOND EXCHANGED OUT:

See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail

Book Value

\$471,982.59

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (April, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>						
<u>\$500,000</u>	Duke Power 7-3/4% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 6/01/03	Houston Lighting & Power 8-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/01/08	<u>\$471,982.59</u>	<u>\$480,972.59</u>	<u>0.90%</u>	<u>0.91%</u>	<u>9.28%</u>	

11187

5020

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
28,800	Aluminum Co. of America	41.95	\$1,208,016.00	2.86%
17,800	Electrospace Systems	26.53	472,282.20	0.30
21,800	NCR	42.55	927,481.00	2.16
17,500	NWA	53.19	<u>930,755.00</u>	<u>1.69</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$3,538,534.20</u>	<u>2.03%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 745,377.40	Lucky Stores (30,800 shs)	27.05	\$ 833,142.97	\$ 87,765.57	4.29%
<u>1,673,914.00</u>	McDonald's (24,700 shs)	96.56	<u>2,385,111.00</u>	<u>711,197.00</u>	<u>0.93</u>
2,419,291.40	TOTAL - Common Stocks		3,218,253.97	798,962.57	<u>1.80%</u>
<u>331,748.13</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>331,748.13</u>	-0-	
<u>\$2,751,039.53</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,550,002.10</u>	<u>\$798,962.57</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
6,000	AM International \$2.00 Cum. Exch. Pfd.	27.96	\$ 167,784.00	7.15%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
30,000	Century Telephone Enterprises	14.55	436,582.00	5.63
15,000	Di Giorgio	24.29	364,376.00	2.63
6,800	Echlin	17.03	115,776.80	2.94
5,500	GATX	32.58	179,190.00	3.68
4,500	Handy & Harman	21.29	95,822.50	3.10
15,000	N L Industries	14.15	212,175.00	1.41
9,300	Rollins	14.26	132,646.50	3.37
6,900	Scheib (Earl)	29.09	200,695.50	1.03
11,500	Telephone & Data Systems	16.78	192,993.00	2.38
6,300	Viacom International	56.12	353,568.00	0.85
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>2,283,825.30</u>	<u>2.82</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES			2,451,609.30	<u>3.11%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>1,607,076.69</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$4,058,685.99</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$3,451,880.00	American Broadcasting (30m shs)	118.11	\$3,543,240.00	\$ 91,360.00	1.36%
<u>816,720.80</u>	Fruehauf (34,092 shs)	37.33	<u>1,272,628.88</u>	<u>455,908.08</u>	<u>1.88</u>
<u>\$4,268,600.80</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,815,868.88</u>	<u>\$547,268.08</u>	<u>1.49%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
30,000	Ames Department Stores	28.72	\$ 861,453.20	0.35%
1,300	Disney (Walt) Productions	39.61	51,495.60	0.81
3,200	Dreyfus	100.95	323,033.40	0.83
14,000	Hewlett-Packard	43.64	610,971.00	0.50
5,000	James River of Virginia	43.18	215,905.00	1.30
25,000	Morton Thiokol	35.58	889,500.00	1.97
25,000	Olin	40.89	1,022,221.80	3.67
25,000	Perkin-Elmer	31.82	795,437.50	1.89
50,000	Piedmont Aviation	42.68	2,134,010.00	0.75
33,000	Reynolds Metals	47.67	1,572,945.00	2.10
TOTAL - Common Stocks			8,476,972.50	<u>1.55%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			4,211,521.08	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$12,688,493.58</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 646,877.12	American Express (18,600 shs)	66.50	\$ 1,236,990.71	\$ 590,113.59	2.05%
236,093.39	Bristol-Myers (5m shs)	73.12	365,592.80	129,499.41	3.01
222,360.28	Disney (Walt) Produc- tions (10m shs)	36.36	363,632.85	141,272.57	0.88
1,177,732.80	Gould (42,600 shs)	25.54	1,088,187.23	(89,545.57)	2.66
1,818,554.00	Honeywell (27m shs)	67.35	1,941,517.09	122,963.09	2.78
157,054.30	Lomas & Nettleton Financial (5m shs)	51.17	255,841.45	98,787.15	2.74
294,034.02	Marriott (4,600 shs)	139.49	641,652.59	347,618.57	0.46
732,533.92	Merck (8m shs)	175.44	1,403,545.19	671,011.27	2.05
1,914,252.03	Morton Thiokol (55m shs)	34.44	1,894,015.93	(20,236.10)	2.03
1,598,635.98	Perkin-Elmer (51,500 shs)	30.42	1,566,577.64	(32,058.34)	1.97
91,823.57	Phibro-Salomon (3m shs)	54.17	162,504.57	70,681.00	1.18
969,402.22	Service International (61,800 shs)	31.27	1,932,695.89	963,293.67	1.02
112,822.23	Sherwin Williams (9m shs)	31.82	286,397.42	173,575.19	1.57
212,100.74	Sysco (11,600 shs)	26.26	304,612.21	92,511.47	0.91
193,912.98	USF&G (5,400 shs)	41.34	223,225.84	29,312.86	5.61
<u>\$10,378,189.58</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$13,666,989.41</u>	<u>\$3,288,799.83</u>	<u>1.99%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,000	Federal National Mtge. Association	31.85	\$ 286,631.10	<u>0.50%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>3,636,926.47</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$3,923,557.57</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,384,250.00	Bank of New England (29,500 shs)	65.22	\$1,923,930.35	\$ 539,680.35	3.07%
319,227.61	Champion International (14m shs)	26.68	373,507.51	54,279.90	1.95
<u>1,510,165.58</u>	Fruehauf (67m shs)	37.46	<u>2,509,916.06</u>	<u>999,750.48</u>	<u>1.87</u>
<u>\$3,213,643.19</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,807,353.92</u>	<u>\$1,593,710.73</u>	<u>2.35%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
50,000	Firestone Tire & Rubber	25.33	\$1,266,604.00	3.16%
16,400	Inland Steel	23.99	<u>393,409.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,660,013.00</u>	<u>2.41%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$2,152,283.91</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
31,300	Texas Eastern	32.80	\$1,026,640.00	<u>6.71%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>253,198.22</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,279,838.22</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$866,793.00</u>	Owens-Corning Fiberglas (25,300 shs)	53.43	<u>\$1,351,733.88</u>	<u>\$484,940.88</u>	<u>2.62%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(April, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Book Value
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	\$1,612,295.51

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 167,601.00	Dow Chemical (4,600 shs)	54.05	\$ 248,644.70	\$ 81,043.70	3.33%
107,560.68	Koppers (6m shs)	29.30	175,824.12	68,263.44	2.73
161,450.54	Motorola (4,700 shs)	48.68	228,788.36	67,337.82	1.32
404,050.50	Philip Morris (10,100 shs)	68.93	696,169.77	292,119.27	3.34
307,600.84	Ryan Homes (12m shs)	40.93	491,143.60	183,542.76	2.93
16,242.00	Stone Container (600 shs)	47.18	28,307.05	12,065.05	1.27
<u>\$1,164,505.56</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,868,877.60</u>	<u>\$704,372.04</u>	<u>2.89%</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
April 30, 1986

Cash on Hand 3/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 48,603,899.59

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 5,840,993.93
Gas Royalties	2,169,221.62
Sulphur Royalties	16,378.29
Water Royalties	75,876.63
Brine Royalties	3,736.48
Mineral Lease Rentals	1,926.80
Water Lease Rentals	200.00
Brine Lease Rentals	100.00
Amendments & Extensions to Mineral Lease Bonuses	5,041.13
Total from West Texas Lands	<u>8,113,474.88</u>

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,972,224.60
Various Guaranteed Bonds	76,943.75
FHA Mortgages	61,810.28
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	252,920.80
Corporate Bonds	18,016,079.72
Common Stocks	50,956,945.03
Short Term Securities (Net)	33,245,256.66
Amortization of Premium	<u>3,221.52</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 112,698,877.24

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	4,997,000.00
Corporate Bonds	47,596,293.30
Convertible Preferred Stocks	167,784.00
Common Stocks	52,479,161.32
Bonds Exchanged In (Net Disbursement)	8,990.00

Amortization of Discount 673,943.90

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (105,923,172.52)

Cash on Hand 4/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 55,379,604.31

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
April 30, 1986

## Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 1,838,526.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	796,198.64
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,187,299.84
FHA Mortgages	26,857.97
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	259,358.20
Corporate Bonds	4,336,585.23
Short Term Securities	2,478,026.07
Funds in State Treasury	1,389,624.73

## Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	5,906.25
Common Stocks	<u>2,389,710.14</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$15,708,093.07</u>
----------------	------------------------

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended May 31, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in May, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/85	BOOK YIELD 5/31/85	BOOK VALUE 5/31/86	BOOK YIELD 5/31/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 313,625,652.14	11.04%	\$ 327,344,674.44	10.90%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	272,051,432.53	10.62	244,240,317.10	10.45
FHA Mortgages	5,177,694.08	6.97	4,730,759.39	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	590,854,778.75	10.81	576,315,750.93	10.68
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	21,173,552.08	11.73	42,172,594.61	11.09
Corporate Bonds	683,433,635.75	10.32	710,087,181.80	10.94
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,295,461,966.58	10.57	1,328,575,527.34	10.83
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,900,330.29	14.40
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,301,221,466.58	10.58	1,334,475,857.63	10.85
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	212,625.00	8.11
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,625.00	5.28	451,390.00	10.04
Common Stocks	602,450,413.64	5.65	731,839,415.71	5.28
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	604,952,038.64	5.65	732,503,430.71	5.28
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,906,173,505.22	9.02	2,066,979,288.34	8.88
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	151,596,000.11	9.00	37,564,169.74	8.83
Corporate Bonds	7,839,749.90	10.12	15,530,220.92	9.43
Commercial Paper	187,755,000.00	8.45	358,500,000.00	6.79
Cash (Interest Bearing)	7,091,710.91	8.12	60,758,517.56	6.54
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	354,282,460.92	8.72	472,352,908.22	7.01
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,260,455,966.14	8.97%	\$2,539,332,196.56	8.53%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$202,762,900.00		\$216,591,930.00	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

May 31, 1986

L & I 22

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 327,345	10.90%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	244,240	10.45								
FHA Mortgages	<u>4,731</u>	<u>6.97</u>								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	576,316	10.68								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	42,173	11.09								
Corporate Bonds	<u>710,087</u>	<u>10.94</u>								
TOTAL DEBT	1,328,576	10.83								
Preferred Stocks	<u>5,900</u>	<u>14.40</u>								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,334,476</u>	<u>10.85</u>								
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			\$ 213	8.11%				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			451	10.04				
Common Stocks	<u>412,982</u>	<u>6.42</u>	<u>\$47,388</u>	<u>4.62%</u>	<u>31,146</u>	<u>2.74</u>	<u>\$72,003</u>	<u>2.35</u>	<u>\$38,461</u>	<u>4.10</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	412,982	6.42	47,388	4.62	31,810	2.87	72,003	2.35	38,461	4.10
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>1,747,458</u>	<u>9.80</u>	<u>47,388</u>	<u>4.62</u>	<u>31,810</u>	<u>2.87</u>	<u>72,003</u>	<u>2.35</u>	<u>38,461</u>	<u>4.10</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	19,143	9.67	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	3,965	9.35	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	15,530	9.43	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	<u>350,868</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>8,960</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>19,116</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>18,056</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>13,989</u>	<u>6.78</u>
TOTAL SHORT TERM	389,506	7.06	8,960	6.78	19,116	6.78	18,056	6.78	13,989	6.78
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,136,964</u>	<u>9.30%</u>	<u>\$56,348</u>	<u>4.96%</u>	<u>\$50,926</u>	<u>4.34%</u>	<u>\$90,059</u>	<u>3.24%</u>	<u>\$52,450</u>	<u>4.82%</u>

5011

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

May 31, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$ 327,345	10.90
Various Govt. Gtd.							244,240	10.45
FHA Mortgages							<u>4,731</u>	<u>6.97</u>
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							576,316	10.68
Non-Gtd. Agencies							42,173	11.09
Corporate Bonds							<u>710,087</u>	<u>10.94</u>
TOTAL DEBT							1,328,576	10.83
Preferred Stocks							<u>5,900</u>	<u>14.40</u>
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,334,476</u>	<u>10.85</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							213	8.11
Conv. Preferred							451	10.04
Common Stocks	<u>\$30,762</u>	<u>2.29%</u>	<u>\$49,142</u>	<u>5.90%</u>	<u>\$49,955</u>	<u>4.52%</u>	<u>731,839</u>	<u>5.28</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>30,762</u>	<u>2.29</u>	<u>49,142</u>	<u>5.90</u>	<u>49,955</u>	<u>4.52</u>	<u>732,503</u>	<u>5.29</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>30,762</u>	<u>2.29</u>	<u>49,142</u>	<u>5.90</u>	<u>49,955</u>	<u>4.52</u>	<u>2,066,979</u>	<u>8.88</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	19,143	9.67
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	3,965	9.35
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	15,530	9.43
Cash, Commercial Paper, & Treasury Bills	<u>19,804</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>2,055</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>867</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>433,715</u>	<u>6.78</u>
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>19,804</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>2,055</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>867</u>	<u>6.78</u>	<u>472,353</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$50,566</u>	<u>4.05%</u>	<u>\$51,197</u>	<u>5.93%</u>	<u>\$50,822</u>	<u>4.55%</u>	<u>\$2,539,332</u>	<u>8.53%</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(May, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>		
<u>Purchases:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$21,088,240.00	8.43%		
Common Stocks	<u>47,614,095.30</u>	<u>3.44</u>		
TOTAL	68,702,335.30	<u>4.97%</u>		
Short Term Securities	<u>26,000,000.00</u>			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$94,702,335.30</u>			
	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Corporate Bonds	\$22,538,841.41	\$26,342,830.40	\$(3,803,988.99)	8.14%
Common Stocks	<u>36,961,556.85</u>	<u>27,785,505.61</u>	<u>9,176,051.24</u>	<u>3.52</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$59,500,398.26</u>	<u>\$54,128,336.01</u>	<u>\$ 5,372,062.25</u>	<u>5.27%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Direct	\$ 8,000,000.00	\$ 8,000,000.00	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	2,276,256.27	2,124,712.73	151,543.54	
Various Bonds	3,003,000.00	3,003,000.00	-0-	
FHA Mortgages	<u>21,192.40</u>	<u>21,192.40</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	13,300,448.67	13,148,905.13	151,543.54	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	421,341.99	418,621.19	2,720.80	
Corporate Bonds	20,288,864.70	19,287,791.59	1,001,073.11	
Preferred Stocks	<u>315,827.50</u>	<u>61,593.33</u>	<u>254,234.17</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES, CALLS AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$34,326,482.86</u>	<u>\$32,916,911.24</u>	<u>\$1,409,571.62</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$93,826,881.12</u>	<u>\$87,045,247.25</u>	<u>\$6,781,633.87</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged  
\$12,000,000

Increase in  
Annual Income  
\$110,998.67

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

April 30, 1986 Balance	\$2,525,707,643.01
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,842,919.68
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>6,781,633.87</u>
May 31, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,539,332,196.56</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 750,000	Entex 11-3/8% SF Debs., 9/1/98	105.30	\$ 789,750.00	9.82%
3,500,000	Hutton Group (E.F.) 8-7/8% Notes, 5/1/96	99.65	3,487,690.00	8.93
1,100,000	Monsanto 9-1/8% SF Debs., 7/1/00	100.00	1,100,000.00	9.13
10,000,000	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries 11.20% Notes, 8/1/97	108.13	10,812,500.00	7.40
5,000,000	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	4,898,300.00	9.95
<u>\$20,350,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>21,088,240.00</u>	<u>8.43</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
34,700	American Express	57.91	2,009,357.50	2.35
34,400	Best Products	14.63	503,283.00	1.64
3,200	Du Pont (E.I.) de Nemours	79.22	253,488.00	3.79
31,200	Echlin	16.22	506,157.00	3.08
8,400	First Interstate Bancorp	60.32	506,688.00	4.14
6,900	Gannett	73.65	508,165.00	2.28
29,000	General Motors	78.42	2,274,148.60	6.38
20,200	Hercules	48.04	970,457.50	3.66
41,500	McGraw-Hill	55.00	2,282,317.60	2.77
8,500	Monsanto	59.48	505,537.50	4.37
20,000	Niagara Mohawk Power	21.96	439,100.00	9.47
48,500	Northeast Utilities	20.70	1,003,950.00	8.12
21,000	Norwest	35.85	752,899.00	5.02
25,000	Puget Sound Power & Light	20.27	506,625.00	8.68
46,300	Sanders	32.48	1,504,024.90	1.85
10,300	Staley	24.48	252,092.50	3.27
40,800	Times Mirror	55.29	2,255,780.00	2.71
12,200	United States Steel	20.60	251,320.00	5.83
10,600	United Technologies	47.35	501,910.00	2.96
34,300	Valley National	44.20	1,516,000.00	2.99
21,200	Wang Laboratories-Class B	17.91	379,589.80	0.89
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>19,682,890.90</u>	<u>3.86</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		40,771,130.90	<u>6.22%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>27,827,454.07</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$68,598,584.97</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 5/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
U. S. Treasury Bills	\$ 14,456,622.92
American Express	24,000,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	24,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	18,000,000.00
CIT Financial	20,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	24,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	17,500,000.00
General Electric Credit	17,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	24,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	18,000,000.00
Penny (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
Heller Financial	6,000,000.00
Household Finance	18,000,000.00
ITT Financial	14,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	19,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	20,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	23,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	18,000,000.00
TOTAL PUF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$372,956,622.92</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 131,795.93	Alabama Power 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., 1/1/88 (\$140m par)	94.51	\$ 132,309.80	\$ 513.87	7.50%
95,627.07	Atlantic City Electric: 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 7/1/92 (\$100m par)	82.73	82,730.00	(12,897.07)	8.11
140,669.14	4-3/8% 1st Mtge., 3/1/93 (\$150m par)	80.51	120,766.50	(19,902.64)	8.15
60,408.81	5-1/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/96 (\$66m par)	75.69	49,955.40	(10,453.41)	8.91
164,141.41	Baltimore Gas & Electric: 4-3/8% 1st Ref. Mtge., 7/15/92 (\$175m par)	82.43	144,252.50	(19,888.91)	8.02
531,379.16	5-1/8% 1st Ref. Mtge., 4/15/96 (\$545m par)	78.84	429,672.55	(101,706.61)	8.30
234,017.00	Burlington Northern 3-1/8% Gen. Mtge., 1/1/90 (\$250m par)	86.87	217,162.50	(16,854.50)	7.27
105,530.63	Carolina Power & Light 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 7/1/94 (\$116m par)	76.78	89,065.96	(16,464.67)	8.50
551,474.50	Central Illinois Light 5-1/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/96 (\$575m par)	78.84	453,330.00	(98,144.50)	8.35
220,387.89	Central Illinois Public Service: 4-3/4% 1st Mtge., 1/1/89 (\$225m par)	93.71	210,849.75	(9,538.14)	7.39
741,025.13	4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/95 (\$800m par)	77.50	620,032.00	(120,993.13)	8.20
2,242,405.54	Cleveland Electric Illumination 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., 3/1/93 (\$2,500m par)	77.27	1,931,675.00	(310,730.54)	8.33
252,776.91	Consolidated Edison: 4-3/8% 1st Ref., 10/1/92 (\$265m par)	82.52	218,678.00	(34,098.91)	7.90
143,124.29	4-5/8% 1st Ref., 12/1/93 (\$150m par)	80.40	120,594.00	(22,530.29)	8.14
334,487.76	Detroit Edison 4-5/8% Gen. Ref., 6/1/89 (\$344m par)	88.99	306,108.40	(28,379.36)	8.78
260,020.29	El Paso Electric 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/92 (\$265m par)	83.05	220,093.10	(39,927.19)	8.40
457,522.32	Florida Power: 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., 7/1/88 (\$474m par)	93.45	442,957.74	(14,564.58)	7.50
2,020,992.44	4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 4/1/95 (\$2,160m par)	76.76	1,658,102.40	(362,890.04)	8.40
1,470,208.09	General Telephone of California: 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/94 (\$1,569m par)	78.95	1,238,678.43	(231,529.66)	8.12
349,405.45	5% 1st Mtge., 12/1/95 (\$369m par)	77.32	285,310.80	(64,094.65)	8.52
388,413.40	General Telephone of Wisconsin 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/91 (\$400m par)	85.69	342,768.00	(45,645.40)	8.39

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>				
\$ 3,487,115.05	Household Finance 4-1/2% Debs., 7/1/91 (\$3,550m par)	86.36	\$ 3,065,709.00	\$ (421,406.05)	7.78%
494,809.25	Idaho Power: 4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/88 (\$500m par)	93.88	469,385.00	(25,424.25)	7.49
270,726.91	4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 10/15/88 (\$275m par)	93.41	256,872.00	(13,854.91)	7.49
2,173,155.73	Illinois Power: 4-1/4% 1st Mtge., 1/1/93 (\$2,328m par)	79.08	1,840,982.40	(332,173.33)	8.45
89,478.97	5.85% 1st Mtge., 10/1/96 (\$90m par)	78.98	71,085.60	(18,393.37)	9.00
675,883.95	Indiana & Michigan Electric 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., 8/1/93 (\$726m par)	78.96	573,242.34	(102,641.61)	8.30
120,899.67	Indianapolis Power & Light 5-1/8% 1st Mtge., 4/1/96 (\$129m par)	77.63	100,138.83	(20,760.84)	8.52
773,387.22	Michigan Bell Telephone 4-7/8% Debs., 8/1/94 (\$810m par)	80.30	650,446.20	(122,941.02)	8.22
84,365.19	Niagara Mohawk Power: 4-5/8% Gen. Mtge., 12/1/94 (\$90m par)	75.45	67,905.00	(16,460.19)	8.75
117,423.40	5-7/8% Gen. Mtge., 11/1/96 (\$130m par)	78.20	101,660.00	(15,763.40)	9.15
201,506.34	Northern States Power (Minn.) 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., 6/1/92 (\$215m par)	83.73	179,251.95	(22,254.39)	7.87
117,951.50	Northern States Power (Wisc.) 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 8/1/94 (\$127m par)	78.25	99,377.50	(18,574.00)	8.18
303,280.30	Ohio Power 5% 1st Mtge., 1/1/96 (\$327m par)	77.17	252,339.36	(50,940.94)	8.52
2,166,668.05	Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone 4-1/2% Debs., 11/1/94 (\$2,234m par)	79.26	1,770,668.40	(395,999.65)	7.90
526,093.84	Potomac Electric Power 5% 1st Mtge., 12/15/95 (\$550m par)	78.37	431,024.00	(95,069.84)	8.32
444,118.33	Public Service of Colorado: 5% 1st Mtge., 12/15/95 (\$455m par)	92.10	419,064.10	(25,054.23)	7.65
337,872.46	5-3/8% 1st Mtge., 5/1/96 (\$345m par)	79.29	273,557.40	(64,315.06)	8.50
183,110.05	Public Service of Oklahoma: 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., 1/1/93 (\$197m par)	79.61	156,821.85	(26,288.20)	8.15
603,257.15	5-1/4% 1st Mtge., 3/1/96 (\$635m par)	79.42	504,336.05	(98,921.10)	8.37

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>					
\$ 246,907.53	Public Service Electric & Gas 4-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 8/1/92 (\$262m par)	81.61	\$ 213,818.20	\$ (33,089.33)	8.19%
486,992.79	Puget Sound Power & Light 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., 11/1/93 (\$500m par)	79.18	395,900.00	(91,092.79)	8.43
254,940.18	Southern California Edison 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 3/1/88 (\$260m par)	95.19	247,481.00	(7,459.18)	7.40
93,011.69	Southwestern Public Service 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., 1/1/93 (\$100m par)	80.87	80,871.00	(12,140.69)	8.15
855,654.03	Tampa Electric 5-1/2% 1st Mtge., 4/1/96 (\$880m par)	80.80	711,022.40	(144,631.63)	8.40
96,952.50	Union Light Heat & Power 5% 1st Mtge., 7/1/89 (\$100m par)	89.68	89,680.00	(7,272.50)	8.80
143,474.88	West Penn Power 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., 12/1/95 (\$154m par)	77.10	118,734.00	(24,740.88)	8.40
<u>97,980.28</u>	Wisconsin Electric Power 5-7/8% 1st Mtge., 11/1/96 (\$100m par)	82.38	<u>82,375.00</u>	<u>(15,605.28)</u>	<u>8.44</u>
<u>26,342,830.40</u>	<b>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</b>		<u>22,538,841.41</u>	<u>(3,803,988.99)</u>	<u>8.14</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
53,623.79	AMP (5m shs)	44.40	221,992.58	168,368.79	1.62
739,702.06	Atlantic Richfield (20m shs)	56.21	1,124,212.45	384,510.39	7.12
315,985.83	Coca-Cola (10m shs)	115.90	1,158,961.33	842,975.50	2.69
1,483,471.76	Enserch (105,425 shs)	16.29	1,717,519.86	234,048.10	9.82
109,130.71	Genuine Parts (5m shs)	45.40	226,992.41	117,861.70	2.82
947,145.07	Grace (W.R.) (21,243 shs)	57.80	1,227,894.82	280,749.75	4.84
23.70	James River of Virginia (.80 sh)	45.95	36.76	13.06	0.00
58,371.49	Lilly (Eli) (2m shs)	68.90	137,795.40	79,423.91	2.61
131,016.25	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing (2,500 shs)	99.40	248,491.70	117,475.45	3.62
172,401.66	Motorola (5m shs)	49.77	248,866.68	76,465.02	1.29
391,264.12	Revco (15m shs)	38.65	579,730.62	188,466.50	2.07
291,749.84	Rochester Telephone (12,600 shs)	46.18	581,848.57	290,098.73	5.54
176,654.13	Rockwell International (5m shs)	46.88	234,392.17	57,738.04	2.39
189,666.46	Safeway Stores (10m shs)	40.10	401,036.59	211,370.13	4.24
652,315.20	Southland (30m shs)	54.11	1,623,195.77	970,880.57	2.07
20.81	United States Steel (.87 sh)	27.51	23.93	3.12	5.06
<u>961,289.55</u>	Utah Power & Light (40m shs)	29.54	<u>1,181,760.49</u>	<u>220,470.94</u>	<u>7.85</u>
<u>6,673,832.43</u>	<b>TOTAL - Common Stocks</b>		<u>10,914,752.13</u>	<u>4,240,919.70</u>	<u>5.12</u>
<u>\$33,016,662.83</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>\$33,453,593.54</u>	<u>\$ 436,930.71</u>	<u>7.15%</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES, CALLS AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
\$ 3,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 7-7/8% Notes, 5/16/86 (\$3mm par)	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>5,000,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-3/8% Notes, 5/16/86 (\$5mm par)	<u>5,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>8,000,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>8,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Various Long Term</u>			
2,124,712.73	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$2,276,256.27 par)	2,276,256.27	151,543.54
<u>Ship Financing Bonds:</u>			
1,500,000.00	E1 Paso Arzew Tanker 8.10% 3/31/03 (\$1,500m par)	1,500,000.00	-0-
<u>1,503,000.00</u>	G & A Limited I 13% 2/15/01 (\$1,503m par)	<u>1,503,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>5,127,712.73</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>5,279,256.27</u>	<u>151,543.54</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
<u>21,192.40</u>	Principal Payments (\$21,192.40 par)	<u>21,192.40</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>5,148,905.13</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>5,300,448.67</u>	<u>151,543.54</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>418,621.19</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$421,341.99 par)	<u>421,341.99</u>	<u>2,720.80</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
275,000.00	Consolidated Natural Gas 4-3/4% Debs., 5/1/86 (\$275m par)	275,000.00	-0-
654,000.00	Duke Power 3-5/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5/1/86 (\$654m par)	654,000.00	-0-
<u>General Telephone of Florida:</u>			
2,025,000.00	11-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/05 (\$2,025m par)	2,262,937.50	237,937.50
3,300,000.00	10.85% 1st Mtge., 12/1/99 (\$3,300m par)	3,494,040.00	194,040.00
2,302,466.34	10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 7/1/04 (\$2,500m par)	2,666,750.00	364,283.66
1,229,916.45	General Telephone of the Northwest 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$1,348m par)	1,432,654.40	202,737.95

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES, CALLS AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>			
\$ 171,000.00	Mountain States Telephone 2-5/8% Debs., 5/15/86 (\$171m par)	\$ 171,000.00	\$ -0-
29,649.99	Ohio Power 16-1/8% 1st Mtge., 3/1/92 (\$30m par)	30,000.00	350.01
108,547.92	Seaboard Coast Line Railroad 11-3/8% Trust, 5/15/95 (\$109m par)	109,000.00	452.08
9,173,244.00	Southern California Edison 15-1/4% 1st Mtge., 5/15/91 (\$8,790m par)	9,173,244.00	-0-
<u>18,966.89</u>	United Telephone of Florida 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 9/1/04 (\$19m par)	<u>20,238.80</u>	<u>1,271.91</u>
<u>19,287,791.59</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>20,288,864.70</u>	<u>1,001,073.11</u>
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
<u>61,593.33</u>	Reynolds (R.J.) Cumulative Preferred (2,318 shs)	<u>315,827.50</u>	<u>254,234.17</u>
<u>32,916,911.24</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES, CALLS AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>34,326,482.86</u>	<u>1,409,571.62</u>
<u>\$65,933,574.07</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$67,780,076.40</u>	<u>\$1,846,502.33</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>						
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Florida Power & Light 7% 1st Mtge., 12/1/98	Houston Lighting & Power 7-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/99	<u>\$965,309.92</u>	<u>\$958,919.92</u>	<u>0.60%</u>	<u>0.59%</u>	<u>8.01%</u>
	<u>U.S. BONDS FOR U.S. BONDS</u>						
<u>\$11,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 11-3/4% Notes, 2/15/95	U. S. Treasury 11-3/4% Notes, 4/15/92	<u>\$11,089,172.03</u>	<u>\$10,824,484.53</u>	<u>0.02%</u>	<u>1.03%</u>	<u>12.13%</u>

L & I 32

5051

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
16,000	American General	38.00	\$ 608,048.00	2.95%
28,000	Bell Atlantic	64.82	1,814,960.00	5.55
7,500	Brown Group	40.32	302,400.00	3.57
9,000	Cigna	65.95	593,505.00	3.94
29,000	Corestates Financial	40.63	1,178,311.00	3.05
31,800	EG&G	37.29	1,185,447.80	1.40
4,000	First of America Bank	50.44	201,750.00	2.77
34,600	International Telephone & Telegraph	45.54	<u>1,575,580.00</u>	<u>2.20</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			7,460,001.80	<u>3.29%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>6,009,246.50</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$13,469,248.30</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 744,678.00	Burroughs (13,200 shs)	63.42	\$ 837,116.06	\$ 92,438.06	4.10%
1,856,961.00	Cigna (30,400 shs)	61.93	1,882,609.17	25,648.17	4.20
1,472,353.50	Communications Satellite (47,900 shs)	34.93	1,673,091.11	200,737.61	3.44
432,737.70	Cubic (19,700 shs)	19.93	392,607.86	(40,129.84)	1.96
641,049.20	Deluxe Check Printers (15m shs)	63.11	946,663.40	305,614.20	1.65
288,989.75	Eastern Gas & Fuel (11,800 shs)	26.59	313,727.91	24,738.16	4.89
50,723.67	General Motors Class H (1,405 shs)	44.58	62,639.84	11,916.17	0.34
837,481.40	Harsco (37,500 shs)	26.55	995,779.21	158,297.81	3.47
1,827,084.10	Johnson & Johnson (37,300 shs)	66.44	2,478,166.60	651,082.50	1.96
930,755.00	NWA (17,500 shs)	50.37	881,550.57	(49,204.43)	1.79
988,267.50	Penwalt (27m shs)	50.86	1,373,239.25	384,971.75	4.33
<u>1,734,766.80</u>	Sperry (36,600 shs)	71.49	<u>2,616,612.66</u>	<u>881,845.86</u>	<u>2.69</u>
<u>\$11,805,847.62</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$14,453,803.64</u>	<u>\$2,647,956.02</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,000	Curtiss-Wright	50.11	\$ 200,456.00	2.39%
5,000	Digiorgio	23.34	116,700.00	2.74
44,500	GATX	33.30	1,481,828.00	3.60
2,300	Gencorp	67.21	154,589.90	2.23
5,000	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	93.32	466,585.00	1.29
5,000	Taft Broadcasting	98.74	493,680.00	1.17
3,500	Viacom International	60.72	212,530.50	0.46
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$3,126,369.40</u>	<u>2.48%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 801,991.20	MGM Grand Hotels (45m shs)	18.00	\$ 810,000.00	\$ 8,008.80	0.00%
<u>1,020,352.76</u>	Viacom International (17,900 shs)	72.59	<u>1,299,366.63</u>	<u>279,013.87</u>	<u>0.66</u>
1,822,343.96	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,109,366.63	287,022.67	<u>0.41%</u>
<u>923,727.26</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>923,727.36</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,746,071.22</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$3,033,093.89</u>	<u>\$287,022.67</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
16,600	Dayton Hudson	55.11	\$ 914,898.40	1.53%
5,000	Dreyfus	98.02	490,106.40	0.85
14,100	Limited (The)	43.68	615,869.00	0.55
25,000	Piedmont Aviation	44.08	1,102,000.00	0.73
6,000	Zayre	75.39	452,310.00	0.85
TOTAL - Common Stocks			3,575,183.80	<u>0.94%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			1,677,511.55	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5,252,695.35</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 126,417.17	Allied Signal (2,800 shs)	49.43	\$ 138,399.38	\$ 11,982.21	3.64%
210,890.10	Disney (Walt) Productions (9,300 shs)	46.37	431,265.19	220,375.09	0.69
347,163.68	MCA (7,200 shs)	47.45	341,628.60	(5,535.08)	1.43
870,114.57	Morton Thiokol (25m shs)	34.92	872,970.83	2,856.26	2.01
530,809.24	Perkin-Elmer (17,100 shs)	29.63	506,623.74	(24,185.50)	2.03
579,506.77	Ryder System (21,400 shs)	41.17	881,008.57	301,501.80	1.60
<u>2,068,405.02</u>	USF&G (57,600 shs)	41.66	<u>2,399,717.45</u>	<u>331,312.43</u>	<u>5.57</u>
<u>\$4,733,306.55</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,571,613.76</u>	<u>\$838,307.21</u>	<u>3.38%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - MCCONNELL & MILLER  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
21,500	Aetna Life & Casualty	61.56	\$1,323,574.40	4.29%
29,000	Cigna	62.29	<u>1,817,890.00</u>	<u>4.15</u>
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$3,141,464.40</u>	<u>4.21%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 270,477.42	Fruehauf (12m shs)	39.52	\$ 474,266.15	\$203,788.73	1.77%
439,179.40	GTE (11m shs)	48.65	535,153.62	95,974.22	6.50
<u>724,330.10</u>	Sears Roebuck (19,500 shs)	42.90	<u>836,522.05</u>	<u>112,191.95</u>	<u>4.10</u>
1,433,986.92	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,845,941.82	411,954.90	<u>4.20%</u>
<u>1,151,381.91</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,151,381.91</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,585,368.83</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,997,323.73</u>	<u>\$411,954.90</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
79,900	Bankamerica	17.35	\$1,386,083.50	0.00%
65,000	General Motors	78.65	5,112,445.00	6.36
125,000	Inland Steel	22.86	2,857,500.00	0.00
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$9,356,028.50</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 785,088.32	Public Service of Indiana (100m shs)	11.56	\$1,156,461.25	\$371,372.93	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>7,119,327.04</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>7,119,327.04</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$7,904,415.36</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$8,275,788.29</u>	<u>\$371,372.93</u>	



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$523,367.03</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$351,832.00</u>	Reynolds (R.J.) Industries (13,600 shs)	45.05	<u>\$612,727.54</u>	<u>\$260,895.54</u>	<u>3.29%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(May, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,900	Baker International	14.03	\$ 68,747.00	6.56%
46,200	Eastern Gas & Fuel	26.05	<u>1,203,409.50</u>	<u>4.99</u>
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$1,272,156.50</u>	<u>5.08%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 179,267.81	Koppers (10m shs)	29.69	\$296,890.08	\$117,622.27	<u>2.70%</u>
<u>843,142.94</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>843,142.94</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$1,022,410.75</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$1,140,033.02</u>	<u>\$117,622.27</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
May 31, 1986

Cash on Hand 4/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 55,379,604.31

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 4,711,411.63
Gas Royalties	2,049,758.55
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	75,883.66
Brine Royalties	2,781.17
Mineral Lease Rentals	(6,459.55)
Water Lease Rentals	1,970.10
Amendments & Extensions to Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>(2,425.88)</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	6,842,919.68

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	8,000,000.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs	2,276,256.27
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,003,000.00
FHA Mortgages	21,192.40
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	421,341.99
Corporate Bonds	42,827,706.11
Preferred Stocks	315,827.50
Common Stocks	36,961,556.85
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	271,077.50
Amortization of Premium	<u>51,064.14</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 100,991,942.44

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

Corporate Bonds	21,088,240.00
Common Stocks	47,614,095.30
Short Term Securities (Net)	26,000,000.00
Amortization of Discount	<u>910,693.89</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (95,613,029.19)

Cash on Hand 5/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 60,758,517.56

INCOME RECEIVED  
 AVAILABLE FUND  
 May 31, 1986

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 8,177,975.44
GNMA Pass-Throughs	12,983.49
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,378,133.59
FHA Mortgages	25,376.79
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	256,827.78
Corporate Bonds	8,768,388.33
Short Term Securities	3,178,472.01
Funds in State Treasury	3,868.40

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	156,850.25
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,000.00
Common Stocks	<u>2,234,488.80</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$24,196,364.88</u>
----------------	------------------------

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

April 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,061	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,890	11.08						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	49,951	11.30						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,703	11.94						
Corporate Bonds	122,903	11.37						
TOTAL DEBT	186,557	11.39						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	187,709	11.40						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 200	9.00%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--		
Common Stocks	33,030	4.02	6,812	2.78	12,309	1.41	\$10,812	1.78%
Other Equities	700	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	33,730	3.94	7,012	2.95	12,459	1.47	10,812	1.78
TOTAL LONG TERM	221,439	10.27	7,012	2.95	12,459	1.47	10,812	1.78
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	38,818	6.98	9,050	6.98	3,541	6.98	5,587	6.98
U. S. Treasuries	4,575	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,792	13.66	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	18,000	7.38	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	729	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	64,914	7.53	9,050	6.98	3,541	6.98	5,587	6.98
TOTAL FUND	\$286,353	9.65%	\$16,062	5.22%	\$16,000	2.69%	\$16,399	3.55%

L & I 42

5064

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

April 30, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments					\$ 43,061	11.33%
Treasury Bonds					6,890	11.08
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					49,951	11.30
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,703	11.94
Corporate Bonds					122,903	11.37
TOTAL DEBT					186,557	11.39
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					187,709	11.40
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					350	8.14
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.94%			39	6.94
Common Stocks	7,499	4.51	\$13,971	7.33%	84,433	3.84
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	700	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	7,538	4.52	13,971	7.33	85,522	3.83
TOTAL LONG TERM	7,538	4.52	13,971	7.33	273,231	9.03
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,462	6.98	2,507	6.98	67,965	6.98
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,575	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	2,792	13.66
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	18,000	7.38
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	729	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,462	6.98	2,507	6.98	94,061	7.36
TOTAL FUND	\$16,000	5.82%	\$16,478	7.28%	\$367,292	8.60%

L & I 43

5062

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor or Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> ( <u>Book Value</u> )	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Direct</u>			
<u>\$450,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$450,843.75</u>	<u>5.89%</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>			
183,000	U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures - Special Fund	180,018.09	8.15
<u>275,000</u>	J. Fredric Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>261,250.00</u>	<u>9.09</u>
<u>458,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. GOVT. OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed)	<u>441,268.09</u>	<u>8.71</u>
<u>\$908,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. GOVT. OBLIGATIONS (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$892,111.84</u>	<u>7.28%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$6,550,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$7,225,500.50</u>	<u>9.39%</u>
<u>1,000,000</u>	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - UTS - Fixed Income	<u>1,079,060.00</u>	<u>8.45</u>
<u>\$7,550,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$8,304,560.50</u>	<u>9.27%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 4,700,309.11	3.31%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	350,292.50	2.30
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCaptial	2,545,987.85	0.44
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	2,023,648.67	1.07
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	1,032,625.00	3.99
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	180,551.00	5.85
	Robertson Poth Foundation	53,384.15	3.16
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - UTS - Equities	1,444,153.80	3.22
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	231,402.97	6.90
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	19,984.90	1.82
	Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	56,731.25	3.40
	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage	18,398.45	6.06
	AH - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	97,613.10	4.22

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES (Continued)</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>		
DMS - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	\$ 43,365.75	3.47
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	56,731.25	3.40
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	26,679.10	3.17
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	23,380.85	4.89
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	16,686.65	3.97
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	33,373.30	3.97
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	53,384.15	3.16
AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	33,373.30	3.97
	7,349.98	4.95
<b>TOTAL - Common Stocks</b>	<u>\$13,049,407.08</u>	<u>2.53%</u>

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:

Common Trust Fund Undistributed Receipts	\$1,985,000.00
Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Accounts	150,000.00
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	551,844.80
Ima Hogg Foundation	20,300.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	47,113.66
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U.T. Austin	1,321,000.00
Dallas Medical School	1,000,000.00
Galveston Medical Branch	1,000,000.00
U.T. Permian Basin	83,000.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	5,000.00
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	50,600.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	7,500.00
UTT - Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	14,600.00
<b>TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities</b>	<u>\$6,235,958.46</u>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 4/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$67,965,141.98
Ford Motor Credit	11,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>7,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$85,965,141.98</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(April, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>\$ 5,617,536.86</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$ 5,764,385.96</u>	<u>\$146,849.10</u>	<u>6.78%</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
767,678.59	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	765,539.16	(2,139.43)	8.05%
135,341.34	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	125,000.80	(10,340.54)	7.56
23,084.72	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing	21,037.09	(2,047.63)	7.55
44,224.11	Texas Union Building Fund	42,697.13	(1,526.98)	7.55
<u>6,547,973.62</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>6,352,921.10</u>	<u>(195,052.52)</u>	<u>8.03</u>
<u>7,518,302.38</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>7,307,195.28</u>	<u>(211,107.10)</u>	<u>8.02</u>
<u>\$13,135,839.24</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$13,071,581.24</u>	<u>\$(64,258.00)</u>	<u>7.47%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,182,621.89	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,316,783.63	\$1,134,161.74	4.39%
58,285.50	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	79,062.35	20,776.85	2.50
1,720,819.98	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	2,120,020.50	399,200.52	1.75
752,513.91	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	907,605.13	155,091.22	7.43
19.23	Ima Hogg Foundation	19.23	-0-	0.00
197,399.10	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	258,779.62	61,380.52	2.79
7.69	SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	7.69	-0-	0.00
7.93	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	7.93	-0-	0.00
7.93	Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	7.93	-0-	0.00
7.93	R. D. Woods Unitrust	7.93	-0-	0.00
7.93	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	7.93	-0-	0.00
15.87	AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	15.87	-0-	0.00
<u>\$4,911,714.89</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>6,682,325.74</u>	<u>\$1,770,610.85</u>	<u>3.88%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift of Bequest	105,201.20		
	Other Securities Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>2,242.98</u>		
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$6,789,769.92</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
\$30,498.51	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$30,785.92	\$ 287.41
480.29	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	490.48	10.19
81.50	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	82.12	0.62
156.13	Texas Union Building Fund	166.68	10.55
<u>26,573.82</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>27,367.14</u>	<u>793.32</u>
<u>\$57,790.25</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$58,892.34</u>	<u>\$1,102.09</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>\$266,122.94</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$266,869.48</u>	<u>\$746.54</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$625,121.32	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$716,037.88	\$90,916.56
13,000.00	Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	13,000.00	-0-
<u>17,279.57</u>	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	<u>21,000.00</u>	<u>3,720.43</u>
<u>\$655,400.89</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$750,037.88</u>	<u>\$94,636.99</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<b>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</b>	
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$45,838,000.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -- Unallocated Account	635,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	49,410.61
Ima Hogg Foundation	43,467.28
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	90,500.00
Robertson Poth Foundation	52,900.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan-UTS-Fixed Income	1,032,983.81
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan-UTS-Equities	1,412,697.44
E. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering	3,100.00
Fund for Alternative Energy Research & Development	5,000.00
Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	3,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	3,000.00
B. J. Lancaster Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	3,400.00
Joe & Charleen Magliolo Lab for Polymer Engineering	5,400.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	7,100.00
Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	9,100.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	300,000.00
Judson S. Swearingen Regents Chair in Engineering	2,000.00
Tenneco Oil Advanced Petrophysics Laboratory	2,000.00
Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	6,000.00
Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	5,000.00
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship	4,900.00
College of Engineering Foundation-Variou Donors-Variou Purposes	5,900.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	53,600.00
B. M. Rankin, Jr. Scholarship Fund	5,200.00
Winedale Stage Coach Inn Fund	293,000.00
Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	40,000.00
AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	100.00
DMS - Distinguished Chair in Human Nutrition	9,400.00
U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures- Special Fund	4,100.00
U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures- Various Donors-Variou Purposes	5,300.00
UTPB - Kathlyn & Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	1,300.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Distinguished Professorship for Energy Research	83,000.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	56,000.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,200.00
George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	58,000.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	52,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
R. D. Woods Unitrust	\$ 54,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,000.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	2,000.00
Wilson & Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	105,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	15,000.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	70,000.00
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	124,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	159,000.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	312,828.38
GMB - Robertson Poth Charitable Trust No. 2	320,900.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00
AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	7,500.00
AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	1,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>99,200.00</u>
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 <u><u>\$51,492,487.52</u></u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(April, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

PAR VALUE	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
\$2,000,000	American Medical International 11-3/8% Notes, 2/1/95	109.74	\$2,194,720.00	9.70%
1,000,000	American Medical International 12-1/4% Notes, 1/15/94	110.28	1,102,750.00	9.50
2,050,000	Chrysler Financial 12% Notes, 2/1/92	113.27	2,322,055.50	9.00
500,000	HNG/InterNorth 11% Notes, 3/1/95	107.45	537,225.00	9.50
1,000,000	Philadelphia Electric 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., 11/15/95	106.88	1,068,750.00	9.44
<u>\$6,550,000</u>			<u>\$7,225,500.50</u>	<u>9.39%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
5,000	Avnet	36.42	\$ 182,114.00	1.37%
43,000	Best Products	14.51	624,030.00	1.65
4,000	Chevron	36.60	146,400.00	6.56
36,000	Cooper Tire & Rubber	21.73	782,206.60	1.84
10,000	Humana	30.83	308,300.00	2.47
5,900	Kerr-McGee	27.60	162,840.00	3.99
6,000	Monsanto	57.86	347,154.00	4.49
10,000	Niagara Mohawk Power	23.85	238,500.00	8.72
20,000	Novo Industries ADR	31.26	625,180.00	0.96
24,000	Pacific Gas & Electric	21.71	520,920.00	8.48
4,000	Staley Continental	24.97	99,865.00	3.20
3.1	United States Steel	24.04	74.51	4.99
10,000	Valley National	48.56	485,625.00	2.71
10,000	Wang Laboratories-Class B	17.71	177,100.00	0.90
			<u>\$4,700,309.11</u>	<u>3.31%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(April, 1986)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 43,146.81	GNMA Pass-Through #548, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$47,897.90 par)	\$ 46,490.90	\$ 3,344.09	8.35%
140,064.13	GNMA Pass-Through #650, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$153,571.38 par)	149,060.22	8,996.09	8.35
45,290.11	GNMA Pass-Through #708, 6-1/2%, 11/15/01 (\$46,798.72 par)	42,323.59	(2,966.52)	7.56
243,657.78	GNMA Pass-Through #852, 6-1/2%, 1/15/02 (\$270,510.03 par)	244,642.51	984.73	7.55
295,519.76	GNMA Pass-Through #920, 8%, 9/15/01 (\$291,587.32 par)	283,021.94	(12,497.82)	8.34
<u>\$767,678.59</u>		<u>\$765,539.16</u>	<u>\$(2,139.43)</u>	<u>8.05%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 223,602.96	Enserch (18m shs)	\$ 303,964.83	\$ 80,361.87	9.48%
201,720.00	Genuine Parts (10m shs)	432,735.53	231,015.53	2.96
177,925.00	K Mart (5,500 shs)	262,066.24	84,141.24	3.11
69,651.91	Lincoln National (4m shs)	239,592.00	169,940.09	3.34
315,500.00	Macy (R.H.) (5m shs)	321,364.27	5,864.27	1.81
103,344.96	Pepsico (3,100 shs)	291,018.28	187,673.32	1.90
13,321.67	Philip Morris (1m shs)	68,897.70	55,576.03	3.34
239,694.66	Revco (9,200 shs)	346,368.42	106,673.76	2.13
132,483.73	Tandem (8m shs)	225,000.00	92,516.27	0.00
8.16	U.S. Steel (0.33 sh)	7.34	(0.82)	0.00
705,377.00	Utah Power & Light (28,800 shs)	825,776.36	120,399.36	8.09
<u>\$2,182,630.05</u>		<u>\$3,316,790.97</u>	<u>\$1,134,160.92</u>	<u>4.39%</u>

L  
&  
I  
52

5071

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 30,498.51	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$29,900.43 par)	\$ 30,785.92	\$ 287.41
266,122.94	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$267,616.02 par)	266,869.48	746.54
80,000.00	Duquesne Light 3-1/2% 1st Mtge., 4/1/86 (\$80m par)	80,000.00	-0-
442,433.44	General Telephone of the Southwest 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 8/1/04 (\$500m par)	533,350.00	90,916.56
100,000.00	InterFirst Bank-Galveston 6% Sub. Debs., 4/1/86 (\$100m par)	100,000.00	-0-
2,687.88	Safeway Store 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,687.88 par)	2,687.88	-0-
<u>\$921,742.77</u>		<u>\$1,013,693.28</u>	<u>\$91,950.51</u>

L 8 I 53

5072



COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL

(April, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
1,000	Cascade	62.00	\$ 62,000.00	2.26%
15,000	Medalist Industry	13.88	208,125.00	2.88
3,500	Nodaway Valley	6.63	23,187.50	0.00
2,800	Raymond Engineering	20.35	56,980.00	1.18
			<u>\$350,292.50</u>	<u>2.30%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$28,457.70	Florida Steel (1,500 shs)	\$42,973.56	\$14,515.86	1.82%
<u>29,827.80</u>	Lear Siegler (600 shs)	<u>36,088.79</u>	<u>6,260.99</u>	<u>3.32</u>
<u>\$58,285.50</u>		<u>\$79,062.35</u>	<u>\$20,776.85</u>	<u>2.50%</u>

L & I 54

5073

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL

(April, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
25,000	AEL Industries - Class A	14.25	\$ 356,250.00	0.00%
7,850	Affiliated Publications	47.25	370,912.45	0.93
7,000	Alexander's	37.40	261,792.60	0.00
10,000	Coast Federal Savings & Loan	17.38	173,764.00	0.00
1,200	Edo	16.57	19,884.00	1.69
700	Home Federal Bank of Florida	21.25	14,875.00	0.47
5,500	Litton Industries	85.80	471,884.00	0.00
10,000	Methode Electronics - Class A	8.25	82,500.00	0.85
5,500	Multimedia	31.61	173,872.00	0.00
10,000	Noble Affiliates	9.81	98,100.00	1.22
7,500	Rogers Cable System - Class B	15.13	113,437.50	0.00
5,000	Southdown	30.58	152,900.00	3.27
1,000	Viacom International	55.82	55,816.30	0.86
10,000	Western Publications	20.00	200,000.00	0.00
			<u>\$2,545,987.85</u>	<u>0.44%</u>

L & I 55

5044

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY

(April, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
18,500	Buell Industries	37.14	\$ 687,137.50	1.73%
25,000	Kencape Energy	2.67	66,625.00	0.00
6,500	Pittsburgh Desmoines	17.26	112,172.54	0.00
9,800	Southdown	28.87	282,926.00	3.46
70,900	Timber Realization	12.34	874,787.63	0.00
			<u>\$2,023,648.67</u>	<u>1.07%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
	<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>			
\$ 838,619.98	Helmerich & Payne (43m shs)	\$ 850,241.49	\$ 11,621.51	1.82%
<u>878,196.07</u>	Sea-Land (45m shs)	<u>1,264,174.20</u>	<u>385,978.13</u>	<u>1.71</u>
<u>\$1,716,816.05</u>		<u>\$2,114,415.69</u>	<u>\$397,599.64</u>	<u>1.75%</u>
	<u>WARRANTS:</u>			
<u>\$4,003.93</u>	Sea-Land (45m rts)	<u>\$5,604.81</u>	<u>\$1,600.88</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 56

5045

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
 (April, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	Cleveland-Cliffs	17.44	\$ 174,375.00	5.74%
20,000	Philadelphia Savings Fund Society	12.13	242,500.00	1.65
10,000	Questar	28.73	287,250.00	5.99
10,000	Southdown	32.85	328,500.00	3.04%
			<u>\$1,032,625.00</u>	<u>3.99%</u>

L & I 57

5076

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(April, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000	American Telephone & Telegraph	21.79	\$ 65,358.00	5.51%
1,000	NYNEX	115.19	115,193.00	6.04
			<u>\$180,551.00</u>	<u>5.85%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$302,977.59	American Information Technologies (3m shs)	\$358,269.04	\$ 55,291.45	5.93%
69,197.10	Illinois Power (3m shs)	85,155.14	15,958.04	9.30
87,442.50	Public Service Electric & Gas (3m shs)	109,205.34	21,762.84	7.80
292,896.72	Washington Water Power (12m shs)	354,975.61	62,078.89	8.38%
<u>\$752,513.91</u>		<u>\$907,605.13</u>	<u>\$155,091.22</u>	<u>7.43%</u>

L  
&  
I  
58

5077

BOND PURCHASES  
(April, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - UTS - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Tenneco 13-3/8% Notes, 1/15/91	107.91	<u>\$1,079,060.00</u>	<u>8.45%</u>
	<u>U. T. INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - SPECIAL FUND:</u>			
<u>\$183,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% CBO, 12/29/87	98.37	<u>\$180,018.09</u>	<u>8.15%</u>
	<u>J. FREDRIC MULLINS, M.D., CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$275,000</u>	Interstate Land Development 7-3/4% New Committee Debs., Series A, 12/1/90	95.00	<u>\$261,250.00</u>	<u>9.09%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
<u>\$450,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-3/8% Notes, 5/15/86	100.19	<u>\$450,843.75</u>	<u>5.89%</u>

65187

5079

STOCK PURCHASES  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
769	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$19,955.55	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
776	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>20,040.20</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$53,384.15</u>	<u>3.16%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - UTS - EQUITIES:</u>				
8,800	Amerada Hess	20.59	\$ 181,192.00	0.00%
4,300	American General	41.73	179,417.50	2.68
8,100	American Telephone & Telegraph	22.23	180,022.50	5.40
10,800	Church's Fried Chicken	16.72	180,522.00	2.75
5,400	Commonwealth Edison	33.61	181,504.80	8.93
5,900	Humana	30.83	181,897.00	2.47
3,200	Pfizer	56.34	180,288.00	2.91
8,600	Southwest Airlines	20.85	<u>179,310.00</u>	<u>0.62</u>
			<u>\$1,444,153.80</u>	<u>3.22%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
3,200	ASA Limited	37.08	\$118,647.77	5.39%
4,600	Niagara Mohawk Power	24.51	<u>112,755.20</u>	<u>8.49</u>
			<u>\$231,402.97</u>	<u>6.90%</u>

09 1 8 7

5079

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
384	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 9,964.80	0.54%
388	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>10,020.10</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$19,984.90</u>	<u>1.82%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
769	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$19,955.55	0.54%
500	Pacificorp	33.47	16,735.50	7.17
776	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>20,040.20</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$56,731.25</u>	<u>3.40%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE-VARNER-BAYOU BEND HERITAGE:</u>			
400	Pacificorp	33.47	\$13,388.40	7.17%
194	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>5,010.05</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$18,398.45</u>	<u>6.06%</u>

19 1 8 7

5080



STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
500	Amerada Hess	20.59	\$10,295.00	0.00%
200	American General	41.73	8,345.00	2.68
500	American Telephone & Telegraph	22.23	11,112.50	5.40
600	Church's Fried Chicken	16.72	10,029.00	2.75
800	Commonwealth Edison	33.61	26,889.60	8.93
300	Humana	30.83	9,249.00	2.47
200	Pfizer	56.34	11,268.00	2.91
500	Southwest Airlines	20.85	10,425.00	0.62
			<u>\$97,613.10</u>	<u>4.22%</u>
 <u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>				
576	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$14,947.20	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
582	Staley Continental	25.83	15,030.15	3.10
			<u>\$43,365.75</u>	<u>3.47%</u>
 <u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
769	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$19,955.55	0.54%
500	Pacificorp	33.47	16,735.50	7.17
776	Staley Continental	25.83	20,040.20	3.10
			<u>\$56,731.25</u>	<u>3.40%</u>

L 8 1 62

5091

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>EDGAR J. POTH &amp; GAYNELLE ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>				
384	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 9,964.80	0.54%
200	Pacificorp	33.47	6,694.20	7.17
388	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>10,020.10</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$26,679.10</u>	<u>3.17%</u>
<u>LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>				
192	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 4,982.40	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
194	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>5,010.05</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$23,380.85</u>	<u>4.89%</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>				
192	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 4,982.40	0.54%
200	Pacificorp	33.47	6,694.20	7.17
194	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>5,010.05</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$16,686.65</u>	<u>3.97%</u>

1 8 1 63

5062

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
384	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 9,964.80	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
388	Staley Continental	25.83	10,020.10	3.10
			<u>\$33,373.30</u>	<u>3.97%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
769	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$19,955.55	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
776	Staley Continental	25.83	20,040.20	3.10
			<u>\$53,384.15</u>	<u>3.16%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
384	Archer-Daniels-Midland	25.95	\$ 9,964.80	0.54%
400	Pacificorp	33.47	13,388.40	7.17
388	Staley Continental	25.83	10,020.10	3.10
			<u>\$33,373.30</u>	<u>3.97%</u>

L 8 1 64

5083

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - LILLIAN C. KOEHLER ANNUITY TRUST:</u>			
100	Pacificorp	33.47	\$3,347.10	7.17%
155	Staley Continental	25.83	<u>4,002.88</u>	<u>3.10</u>
			<u>\$7,349.98</u>	<u>4.95%</u>

BOND SALES  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING:</u>			
<u>\$23,084.72</u>	GNMA Pass-Through #852, 6-1/2%, 1/15/02 (\$23,261.47 par)	<u>\$21,037.09</u>	<u>\$(2,047.63)</u>	<u>7.55%</u>
	<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>			
<u>\$44,224.11</u>	GNMA Pass-Through #852, 6-1/2%, 1/15/02 (\$47,211.76 par)	<u>\$42,697.13</u>	<u>\$(1,526.98)</u>	<u>7.55%</u>

BOND SALES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>				
\$ 72,082.90	GNMA Pass-Through #708, 6-1/2%, 11/15/01 (\$73,117.29 par)	\$ 66,125.45	\$ (5,957.45)	7.56%
<u>63,258.44</u>	GNMA Pass-Through #852, 6-1/2%, 1/15/02 (\$65,100.59 par)	<u>58,875.35</u>	<u>(4,383.09)</u>	<u>7.55</u>
<u>\$135,341.34</u>		<u>\$125,000.80</u>	<u>\$(10,340.54)</u>	<u>7.56%</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
\$ 446,739.26	U. S. Treasury 9-3/8% Notes, 5/15/86 (\$450m par)	\$ 450,843.75	\$ 4,104.49	5.89%
1,859,237.83	U. S. Treasury 13% Notes, 6/30/86 (\$1,860m par)	1,884,993.75	25,755.92	6.59
997,329.41	U. S. Treasury 16-1/8% Notes, 11/15/86 (\$996m par)	1,049,379.38	52,049.97	6.77
111,673.61	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, Ser. J, 6/30/87 (\$113m par)	117,837.81	6,164.20	6.77
1,621,685.61	U. S. Treasury 7-5/8% Notes, 11/15/87 (\$1,638m par)	1,650,796.88	29,111.27	7.09
376,230.32	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, 11/15/88 (\$385m par)	398,234.38	22,004.06	7.27
52,525.09	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Bonds, 5/15/90 (\$55m par)	57,784.38	5,259.29	6.81
152,115.73	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Bonds, 8/15/92 (\$155m par)	154,515.63	2,399.90	7.31
1,496,126.09	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% CBO, 3/21/88 (\$1,500m par)	1,479,375.00	(16,751.09)	8.28
180,100.96	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% CBO, 12/29/87 (\$183m par)	180,018.09	(82.87)	8.15
794,974.80	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% CBO, 5/12/88 (\$800m par)	788,500.00	(6,474.80)	8.26
271,085.17	Interstate Land Development 7-3/4% New Committee Debs., 12/1/90 (\$275m par)	261,250.00	(9,835.17)	9.09
627,234.76	GNMA Pass-Through #121 8%, 11/15/00 (\$613,149.59 par)	595,138.31	(32,096.45)	8.35
217,620.76	GNMA Pass-Through #184, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$190,752.78 par)	212,799.85	(4,820.91)	8.35
49,146.31	GNMA Pass-Through #194, 8%, 1/15/01 (\$47,885.76 par)	45,970.32	(3,175.99)	8.48
250,146.23	GNMA Pass-Through #548, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$240,643.82 par)	233,574.91	(16,571.32)	8.35
62,519.35	GNMA Pass-Through #650, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$61,147.85 par)	59,351.63	(3,167.72)	8.35
66,905.70	GNMA Pass-Through #708, 6-1/2%, 11/15/01 (\$69,269.55 par)	62,645.65	(4,260.05)	7.56

BOND SALES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS (Continued):</u>				
\$ 19,569.36	GNMA Pass-Through #852, 6-1/2%, 1/15/02 (\$20,151.85 par)	\$ 18,224.83	\$ (1,344.53)	7.55%
64,200.33	GNMA Pass-Through #920, 8%, 9/15/01 (\$65,004.82 par)	63,095.31	(1,105.02)	8.34
697,347.81	GNMA Pass-Through #1029, 6-1/2%, 12/15/01 (\$724,150.89 par)	669,386.98	(27,960.83)	7.32
210,686.37	GNMA Pass-Through #1279, 6-1/2%, 7/15/02 (\$219,628.59 par)	201,783.77	(8,902.60)	7.37
387,702.27	GNMA Pass-Through #1524, 6-1/2%, 5/15/02 (\$410,085.21 par)	374,009.54	(13,692.73)	7.37
367,183.11	GNMA Pass-Through #1710, 6-1/2%, 9/15/02 (\$383,661.67 par)	352,489.16	(14,693.95)	7.36
360,274.31	GNMA Pass-Through #1745, 6-1/2%, 9/15/02 (\$375,634.33 par)	345,114.04	(15,160.27)	7.36
54,465.80	GNMA Pass-Through #2283, 8%, 9/15/01 (\$53,029.83 par)	50,113.18	(4,352.62)	8.65
34,190.39	GNMA Pass-Through #2308, 8%, 4/15/01 (\$33,303.45 par)	31,388.49	(2,801.90)	8.69
336,493.74	GNMA Pass-Through #3415, 8%, 1/15/04 (\$338,639.59 par)	328,692.04	(7,801.70)	8.32
<u>\$12,165,510.48</u>		<u>\$12,117,307.06</u>	<u>\$(48,203.42)</u>	<u>7.44%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>MELVIN H. GERTZ REGENTS CHAIR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$13,000.00</u>	ANR Pipeline 5-3/4% 1st Pipe Line, 4/15/86 (\$13m par)	<u>\$13,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>			
<u>\$17,279.57</u>	Duquesne Light 3-1/2% 1st Mtge., 4/1/86 (\$21m par)	<u>\$21,000.00</u>	<u>\$3,720.43</u>

STOCK SALES  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
<u>\$19.23</u>	United States Steel (0.80 shs)	<u>\$19.23</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$ 99,442.50	Federated Department Stores (1,500 shs)	\$114,806.33	\$15,363.83	3.50%
<u>97,956.60</u>	National Gypsum (2,100 shs)	<u>143,973.29</u>	<u>46,016.69</u>	<u>2.22</u>
<u>\$197,399.10</u>		<u>\$258,779.62</u>	<u>\$61,380.52</u>	<u>2.79%</u>
	<u>SAN ANTONIO MEDICAL SCHOOL - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>			
<u>\$7.69</u>	United States Steel (0.32 shs)	<u>\$7.69</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7.93</u>	United States Steel (0.33 shs)	<u>\$7.93</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

89 1 8 7

5084

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>CHARLES F. &amp; AGNES T. WIEBUSCH UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7.93</u>	United States Steel (0.33 shs)	<u>\$7.93</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7.93</u>	United States Steel (0.33 shs)	<u>\$7.93</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$7.93</u>	United States Steel (0.33 shs)	<u>\$7.93</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - KEN MULLER PROFESSORSHIP IN PIGMENT CELL BIOLOGY:</u>			
<u>\$15.87</u>	United States Steel (0.66 shs)	<u>\$15.87</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

69 1 8 7

5089



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
60	Litton Industries	<u>\$5,033.83</u>
4	Freeport McMoran Energy Partners	<u>\$54.44</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates . . . . . \$18.15	
	U. T. Austin - Various Donors-Variou Purposes-	
	Natural Sciences. . . . . 18.15	
	Dallas Health Science Center . . . . . 18.14	
	 <u>CAROLYN F. KEENAN FUND:</u>	
185	Anderson, Clayton & Company	<u>\$9,869.33</u>
	 <u>JACKSON B. &amp; AVIS B. REID EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY FUND:</u>	
2	Municipal Investment Trust MPS #279	<u>\$2,242.98</u>

L  
8  
1  
70

5099

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(April, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>SECURITIES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - RESIDENT ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARD:</u>	
100	Teledyne	<u>\$34,551.84</u>
	 <u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
86	TORCHMARK	<u>\$2,657.31</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
120	Super Valu Stores	\$ 2,867.90
58	Valero Energy	<u>50,166.55</u>
		<u>\$53,034.45</u>

L 8 1 71

5090

For Month Ended May 31, 1986

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in May, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 5/31/85	BOOK YIELD 5/31/85	BOOK VALUE 5/31/86	BOOK YIELD 5/31/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 47,545,973.26	11.23%	\$ 43,070,545.99	11.33%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,272,052.38	9.21	6,470,224.95	11.15
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	50,818,025.64	11.10	49,540,770.94	11.31
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	991,945.80	11.87	13,560,532.48	11.94
Corporate Bonds	74,545,319.97	11.61	124,220,392.26	11.35
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	126,355,291.41	11.41	187,321,695.68	11.38
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56	1,151,900.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	127,507,191.41	11.43	188,473,595.68	11.39
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	82,750.00	6.34	700,000.00	--
Convertible Preferred Stocks	542,890.00	4.86	350,000.00	8.14
Common Stocks	70,880,555.40	3.51	39,057.50	6.96
Other Equities	500,000.00	--	89,160,496.78	3.95
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	72,006,195.40	3.50	90,249,554.28	3.94
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	199,513,386.81	8.57	278,723,149.96	8.98
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	-0-	--	38,656,765.06	6.73
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	-0-	--	4,575,070.37	10.20
Corporate Bonds	1,238,506.66	7.93	2,721,332.07	13.83
Commercial Paper	78,260,400.00	8.69	43,000,000.00	6.88
Certificate of Deposit	163,500.00	8.82	-0-	--
Cash (Interest Bearing)	1,303,442.36		282,125.84	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	80,965,849.02	8.54	89,235,293.34	7.18
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$280,479,235.83	8.56%	\$367,958,443.30	8.54%
Total Market Value	\$303,634,919.01		\$399,828,879.02	
Market Unit Value	\$2.39096149624		\$2.57245546745	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.18906		0.20218	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	7.91%		7.86%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

May 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,071	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	6,470	11.15						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	49,541	11.31						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,561	11.94						
Corporate Bonds	124,220	11.35						
TOTAL DEBT	187,322	11.38						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	188,474	11.39						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 200	9.00%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--		
Common Stocks	36,602	3.99	7,149	2.85	13,587	1.45	\$ 9,555	1.70%
Other Equities	700	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	37,302	3.92	7,349	3.02	13,737	1.51	9,555	1.70
TOTAL LONG TERM	225,776	10.16	7,349	3.02	13,737	1.51	9,555	1.70
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	10,354	6.73	8,713	6.73	2,263	6.73	6,933	6.73
U. S. Treasuries	4,575	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	2,721	13.83	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	43,000	6.88	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	282	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	60,932	7.38	8,713	6.73	2,263	6.73	6,933	6.73
TOTAL FUND	\$286,708	9.57%	\$16,062	5.03%	\$16,000	2.25%	\$16,488	3.81%

L & I 73

5002

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

May 31, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments					\$ 43,071	11.33%
Treasury Bonds					6,470	11.15
Various Govt. Gtd.						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					49,541	11.31
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,561	11.94
Corporate Bonds					124,220	11.35
TOTAL DEBT					187,322	11.38
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					188,474	11.39
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					350	8.14
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			39	6.96
Common Stocks	7,479	4.66	\$14,788	7.76	89,160	3.95
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	700	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	7,518	4.67	14,788	7.76	90,249	3.93
TOTAL LONG TERM	7,518	4.67	14,788	7.76	278,723	8.98
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,597	6.73	1,797	6.73	38,657	6.73
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,575	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	2,721	13.83
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	43,000	6.88
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	282	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	8,597	6.73	1,797	6.73	89,235	7.18
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	5.77%	\$16,585	7.65%	\$367,958	8.54%

L 8 I 74

5093

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(May, 1986)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Direct</u>			
\$ 16,000	GMB - J. Frederic Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	\$ 19,420.00	8.15%
<u>1,109,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>1,125,932.81</u>	<u>6.02</u>
<u>1,125,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>1,145,352.81</u>	<u>6.06</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>			
35,000	Farmers Home Administration-- GMB - J. Frederic Mullins, M.D. Charitable Remainder Unitrust	34,934.38	7.60
<u>17,000</u>	U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures - Special Fund	<u>16,872.50</u>	<u>7.61</u>
<u>52,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>51,806.88</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>\$1,177,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$1,197,159.69</u>	<u>6.13%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$2,000,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,976,250.00	9.75%
4,950,000	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	5,001,375.00	7.38
10,000	Marilyn F. & Thomas J. Billings Core Preparation Lab	9,796.60	9.95
35,000	Cockrell Family Professional Chair Fund in Engineering	34,288.10	9.95
53,000	Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	51,921.98	9.95
80,000	Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	78,372.80	9.95
57,000	Virginia H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	55,840.62	9.95
72,000	Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering (CCA)	70,535.52	9.95
190,000	Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering (CCF)	186,135.40	9.95
50,000	Conoco - North American Production Enhanced Oil Recovery Lab - Endowment Fund	48,983.00	9.95
5,000	Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering	4,898.30	9.95
5,000	Fund for Alternative Energy Research & Development	4,898.30	9.95
20,000	Marion E. Forsman Centennial Professorship in Engineering	19,593.20	9.95
10,000	Joe & Charleen Magliolo Laboratory for Polymer Engineering	9,796.60	9.95
15,000	Marathon Laboratory Engineering	14,694.90	9.95
5,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American/Petrofina Foundation Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	4,898.30	9.95
170,000	Clint W. Murchison, Sr. chair of Free Enterprise	166,542.20	9.95
10,000	Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	9,796.60	9.95

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES (Continued)</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS (Continued):</u>			
\$ 55,000	Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	\$ 53,374.75	9.83%
5,000	Clare Cockrell Williams Centennial Chair in Engineering	4,898.30	9.95
25,000	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	24,491.50	9.95
5,000	Fluor Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering	4,898.30	9.95
15,000	Carl & Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	14,694.90	9.95
400,000	AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	391,864.00	9.95
35,000	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust	34,288.10	9.95
<u>\$8,277,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$8,277,127.27</u>	<u>8.35%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,193,705.20	2.87%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	336,335.70	3.61
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	1,278,186.44	1.84
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	437,910.61	1.58
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	188,400.00	2.12
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,596,745.00	7.75
	Ima Hogg Foundation	298,400.00	3.22
	Robertson-Poth Foundation	45,382.80	2.92
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan	447,888.91	4.36
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	37,384.50	2.85
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	71,639.70	2.89
	U. T. Austin - C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	9,780.00	7.36
	U. T. Austin R. D. Woods Unitrust	18,300.00	6.86
	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	30,646.60	2.25
	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	17,796.50	2.29
	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	52,051.70	2.71
	GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Marine Biomedical Institute	4,759.73	--
	USC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Study of Human Growth & Development	5,282.40	--
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$9,070,595.79</u>	<u>3.62%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</b>	
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$25,000,000.00
Temporary Investment of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	1,733,000.00
Galveston Medical Branch	34,000.00
M. D. Anderson Hospital	150,000.00
San Antonio Medical School	500,000.00
U. T. Arlington	724,000.00
U. T. Tyler	148,000.00
College of Engineering Loan Fund	47,000.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	197,860.05
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income	
Realized Accounts - DeRossette Thomas Fund	2,302.68
Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund	1,145.29
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Appropriations -	
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	4,455.54
J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	600.00
The Robertson-Poth Foundation	2,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - UTS - Equities	26,423.00
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	2,000.00
Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	21,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	76,700.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	500.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	2,500.00
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	400.00
U. T. Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	1,600.00
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>22,428,049.95</u>
<b>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</b>	<u><b>\$51,103,536.51</b></u>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 5/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$38,656,765.06
Ford Motor Credit	3,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	36,000,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>4,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$81,656,765.06</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(May, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed):				
<u>Direct</u>				
15,578.79	Students Memorial Scholarship Fund	\$ 19,420.00	\$ 3,841.21	8.15%
<u>9,858,362.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>20,430,727.35</u>	<u>572,365.35</u>	<u>6.85</u>
<u>19,873,940.79</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>20,450,147.35</u>	<u>576,206.56</u>	<u>6.85</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
339,881.67	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	354,576.25	14,694.58	7.85
39,261.18	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing	39,224.40	(36.78)	7.25
<u>2,664,383.52</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>2,708,976.70</u>	<u>44,593.18</u>	<u>7.65</u>
<u>3,043,526.37</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>3,102,777.35</u>	<u>59,250.98</u>	<u>7.67</u>
<u>22,917,467.16</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$23,552,924.70</u>	<u>\$635,457.54</u>	<u>6.96%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$138,082.18	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$138,974.95	\$ 892.77	8.35%
5,005.29	Students Memorial Scholarship Fund	4,391.75	(613.54)	8.55
8,180.32	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	7,894.70	(285.62)	8.12
<u>43,956.25</u>	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	<u>61,429.55</u>	<u>17,473.30</u>	<u>7.50</u>
<u>\$195,224.04</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$212,690.95</u>	<u>\$17,466.91</u>	<u>8.10%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 621,084.82	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 924,522.60	\$303,437.78	1.89%
1,695,579.52	Common Trust Fund - D.S. Kennedy	1,784,464.35	88,884.83	2.05
208,237.50	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	323,489.20	115,251.70	--
778,246.75	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	885,945.37	107,698.62	7.12
303,313.10	Ima Hogg Foundation	349,708.87	46,395.77	3.89
391,142.50	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	387,054.22	(4,088.28)	3.49
6,000.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	11,857.10	5,857.10	7.08
1,200.00	George M. Oliver Charitable Trust	2,371.42	1,171.42	7.08
1,200.00	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trst	2,371.42	1,171.42	7.08
3,482.33	R. D. Woods Unitrust	10,058.86	6,576.53	4.80
2,820.00	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	3,579.88	759.88	--
5,522.13	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	6,160.67	638.54	9.74
8,304.07	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	15,809.47	7,505.40	7.08
31.64	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust #2	42.96	11.32	--
<u>\$4,026,164.36</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>\$4,707,436.39</u>	<u>\$681,272.03</u>	<u>3.14%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>993,452.94</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$5,700,889.33</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Direct</u>			
\$ 137,000.00	Office of Investments & Trusts - Supense Account	\$ 137,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>4,816,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>4,816,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>4,953,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>4,953,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>			
GNMA Prepayments--			
<u>80,515.84</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>80,646.57</u>	<u>130.73</u>
<u>\$5,033,515.84</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$5,033,646.57</u>	<u>\$130.73</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>\$142,506.10</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$144,070.09</u>	<u>\$1,563.99</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$614,103.32	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$648,058.04	\$33,954.72
24,869.80	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	25,000.00	130.20
7,952.65	DMS - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences	8,000.00	47.35
<u>33,000.00</u>	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust #2	<u>33,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$679,925.77</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$714,058.04</u>	<u>\$34,132.27</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 2,892,408.58
Temporary Investment of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Permian Basin	83,000.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	1,136.78
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	303,268.75
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income Realized Account - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund	818.39
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Foundation for Child Guidance Center in Houston	76.25
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Appropriations - Unallocated Account	59,972.91
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	17,401.57
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Ima Hogg Foundation	11,344.35
The Robertson-Poth Foundation Income	145,544.26
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	3,874.03
Ima Hogg Foundation	69,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - UTS - Fixed Income	4,981,873.82
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	51,901.24
Marilyn F. & Thomas J. Billings Core Preparation Lab	10,000.00
Cockrell Family Professional Chair Fund in Engineering	36,100.00
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	52,200.00
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	73,800.00
Virginia H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering	56,200.00
Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering (CCA)	69,000.00
Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering (CCF)	184,000.00
Conoco - North American Production Enhanced Oil Recovery Lab Endowment Fund	50,000.00
Marion E. Forsman Centennial Professorship in Engineering	20,000.00
John L. & Elizabeth G. Hill Centennial Professorship	10,000.00
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	120,100.00
Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprise	167,800.00
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	50,600.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	74,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	127,500.00
Ruth Smith Crawford Centennial Scholarship	700.00
Estelle Broughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project	900.00
AH - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	58,000.00
AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Chair	520,000.00
AH - Kelcie Margaret Kana Research Chair	700.00
DMS - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	16,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust Endowment Account	\$ 33,000.00
UTD - Transfer Investment Account	936,000.00
UTPB - Libson Scholarship Fund	5,363.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	107,000.00
UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	521,000.00
UTT - Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	11,200.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson-Poth Trust	2,000.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,000.00
Victor L. Hand Trust	3,200.00
Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust	7,000.00
Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	11,100.00
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	66,000.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	26,000.00
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	109,000.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust #2	66,200.00
SCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	7,500.00
SCC - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	1,000.00
SCC - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	4,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>10,124.68</u>
 NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	 <u>\$12,250,908.61</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(May, 1986)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$1,000,000	Arizona Public Service 9% 1st Mtge., 5/1/96	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	9.00%
1,000,000	Tenneco 10-1/4% Debs., 5/15/16	97.63	976,250.00	10.51
<u>\$2,000,000</u>			<u>\$1,976,250.00</u>	<u>9.75%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,000	American Express	58.16	\$ 581,625.00	2.34%
25,000	Best Products	14.68	367,050.00	1.64
10,000	Healthcare International	8.55	85,500.00	--
13,000	Humana	29.01	377,135.00	2.62
3,000	Monsanto	59.85	179,550.00	4.34
4,000	Newmont Mining	46.34	185,352.00	2.16
25,000	Northeastern Utilities	20.70	517,500.00	8.12
19,200	Sanders Associates	32.88	631,298.20	1.82
5,000	United Technologies	47.35	236,750.00	2.96
10,000	Valley National	45.38	453,750.00	2.91
15,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	17.96	269,320.00	0.89
10,000	Novo Industries	30.89	308,875.00	0.97
			<u>\$4,193,705.20</u>	<u>2.87%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(May, 1986)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 17,191.19	Farmers Home Administration: 7-1/2% CBO, 3/21/88 (\$19m par)	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 1,808.81	7.50%
322,690.48	9% CBO, 4/23/89 (\$326m par)	335,576.25	12,885.77	7.87
16,836.83	Baltimore Gas & Electric 5-1/8% 1st Ref. Mtge., 4/15/96 (\$20m par)	15,767.80	(1,069.03)	8.30
40,798.84	Central Illinois Light 5-1/8% 1st Mtge., 2/1/96 (\$50m par)	39,420.00	(1,378.84)	8.35
33,754.28	Metropolitan Edison 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., 12/1/92 (\$50m par)	40,104.50	6,350.22	8.35
46,692.23	Public Service of Oklahoma 5-1/4% 1st Mtge., 3/1/96 (\$55m par)	43,682.65	(3,009.58)	8.37
<u>\$477,963.85</u>		<u>\$493,551.20</u>	<u>\$15,587.35</u>	<u>7.99%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$270,955.95	E-Systems (10m shs)	\$325,239.12	\$ 54,283.17	1.54%
260,537.67	Revco D. S. (10m shs)	384,662.13	124,124.46	2.08
89,563.90	Southland (4m shs)	214,592.83	125,028.93	2.09
27.30	United States Steel (1.10 shs)	28.52	1.22	--
<u>\$621,084.82</u>		<u>\$924,522.60</u>	<u>\$303,437.78</u>	<u>1.89%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(May, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 80,515.84	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$80,646.57 par)	\$ 80,646.57	\$ 130.73
142,506.10	Federal Home Loan Mtge., P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$144,070.09 par)	144,070.09	1,563.99
72,000.00	Consolidated Natural Gas 4-3/4% Debs., 5/1/86 (\$72m par)	72,000.00	-0-
500,000.00	General Telephone of Florida 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., 7/1/04 (\$500m par)	533,350.00	33,350.00
2,708.04	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,708.04 par)	2,708.04	-0-
25,415.37	Sohio/BP Trans-Alaska Pipeline Capital: 10-7/8% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$26m par)	26,000.00	584.63
13,979.91	10-7/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$14m par)	14,000.00	20.09
<u>\$837,125.26</u>		<u>\$872,774.70</u>	<u>\$35,649.44</u>

1 8 1 85

5104



COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL

(May, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
16,500	Guardsman Chemical	13.19	\$217,682.20	3.79%
1,600	Raven Industries	12.30	19,680.00	3.41
5,000	Standex International	14.70	73,475.00	3.54
1,600	Technitrol	15.94	25,498.50	2.38
			<u>\$336,335.70</u>	<u>3.61%</u>

1 8 7  
98

5105

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL

(May, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
20,000	American Cable Systems	14.52	\$ 290,364.00	--%
11,200	Becor Western	13.34	149,444.44	1.50
5,000	Cablevision Systems	16.82	84,100.00	--
2,500	Coast Federal Savings & Loan	17.00	42,500.00	--
400	EDO	16.57	6,628.00	1.69
5,000	International Paper	56.77	283,825.00	4.23
8,000	Method Electronics	8.88	71,000.00	0.79
5,000	Multimedia	34.57	172,850.00	--
5,000	Rogers Cablesystem - Class B	14.75	73,750.00	--
5,000	Southern Union	20.75	103,725.00	8.29
			<u>\$1,278,186.44</u>	<u>1.84%</u>

L & I 87

5106

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY

(May, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,800	Buell Industries	39.06	\$421,804.57	1.64%
900	Pittsburgh Desmoines	17.90	16,106.04	--
			<u>\$437,910.61</u>	<u>1.58%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$1,559,060.00	Crown Zellerbach (34m shs)	\$1,645,239.02	\$86,179.02	2.07%
136,519.52	Helmerich & Payne (7m shs)	139,225.33	2,705.81	1.81
<u>\$1,695,579.52</u>		<u>\$1,784,464.35</u>	<u>\$88,884.83</u>	<u>2.05%</u>

88 1 8 7

5107

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS

(May, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,000	Newmont Mining	47.10	<u>\$188,400.00</u>	<u>2.12%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$208,237.50</u>	Alamito (2m shs)	<u>\$323,489.20</u>	<u>\$115,251.70</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(May, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,000	Bell South	53.08	\$ 212,300.00	5.73%
5,000	Dominion Resources	39.07	195,360.00	7.27
3,000	Idaho Power	24.97	74,922.00	6.89
3,000	Illinois Power	24.92	74,759.00	10.60
25,000	Pennsylvania Power & Light	31.82	795,394.00	8.05
5,000	Public Service Electric & Gas	35.32	176,585.00	8.04
3,000	Southern	22.48	67,425.00	9.08
			<u>\$1,596,745.00</u>	<u>7.75%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$161,035.00	Allegheny Power System (5m shs)	\$198,243.37	\$ 37,208.37	7.06%
206,740.00	Consolidated Edison of New York (5m shs)	212,032.91	5,292.91	6.32
20,200.89	NYNEX (400 shs)	24,259.19	4,058.30	5.74
84,400.00	Sierra Pacific Resources (4m shs)	88,097.05	3,697.05	7.54
159,422.50	Southwestern Bell (2m shs)	186,918.75	27,496.25	6.85
146,448.36	Washington Water Power (6m shs)	176,394.10	29,945.74	8.44
<u>\$778,246.75</u>		<u>\$885,945.37</u>	<u>\$107,698.62</u>	<u>7.12%</u>

06 1 8 7

BOND PURCHASES  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE FUND - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$ 300,000	Arkansas Power & Light 17-3/8% 1st Mtge., 8/1/88	101.63	\$ 304,875.00	7.25%
<u>4,650,000</u>	Polaroid 11-7/8% Notes, 8/15/90	101.00	<u>4,696,500.00</u>	<u>7.39</u>
			<u>\$5,001,375.00</u>	<u>7.38%</u>
	<u>MARILYN F. &amp; THOMAS J. BILLINGS CORE PREPARATION LAB:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$9,796.60</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>COCKRELL FAMILY PROFESSORIAL CHAIR FUND IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$35,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$34,288.10</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>ERNEST COCKRELL, SR. CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$53,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$51,921.98</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$80,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$78,372.80</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

16 1 8 7

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>VIRGINIA H. COCKRELL CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$57,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$55,840.62</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>COCKRELL FAMILY REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING (CCA):</u>			
<u>\$72,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$70,535.52</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>COCKRELL FAMILY REGENTS CHAIR IN ENGINEERING (CCF):</u>			
<u>\$190,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$186,135.40</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>CONOCO - NORTH AMERICAN PRODUCTION ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY LAB - ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>			
<u>\$50,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$48,983.00</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>CAROL COCKRELL CURRAN CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$4,898.30</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>FUND FOR ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESEARCH &amp; DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$4,898.30</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>MARION E. FORSMAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$20,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$19,593.20</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>MELVIN H. GERTZ REGENTS CHAIR IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$28,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$27,430.48</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>JOE &amp; CHARLEEN MAGLIOLO LABORATORY FOR POLYMER ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$9,796.60</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>MARATHON LABORATORY - ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$15,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$14,694.90</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

L & I 93



BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>PAUL D. &amp; BETTY ROBERTSON MEEK &amp; AMERICAN/ PETROFINA FOUNDATION CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$4,898.30</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>CLINT W. MURCHISON, SR. CHAIR OF FREE ENTERPRISE:</u>			
<u>\$170,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$166,542.20</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>SCHLUMBERGER CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$10,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>9,796.60</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>CURTIS T. VAUGHAN, JR. CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ASTRONOMY:</u>			
<u>\$ 5,000</u>	New England Telephone & Telegraph 3-1/8% Debs., 12/15/88	87.84	<u>\$ 4,391.75</u>	<u>8.55%</u>
<u>50,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>48,983.00</u>	<u>9.95</u>
<u>\$55,000</u>			<u>\$53,374.75</u>	<u>9.83%</u>
	<u>CLARE COCKRELL WILLIAMS CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$4,898.30</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

L & I 94

5113

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>VIRGINIA &amp; ERNEST COCKRELL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$25,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$24,491.50</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>FLUOR CENTENNIAL TEACHING FELLOWSHIP IN ENGINEERING:</u>			
<u>\$5,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$4,898.30</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>CARL &amp; AGNES STOCKARD MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT:</u>			
<u>\$15,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$14,694.90</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>M.D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - BUD JOHNSON CLINICAL CHAIR:</u>			
<u>\$400,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$391,864.00</u>	<u>9.95%</u>
	<u>U. T. EL PASO - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$35,000</u>	Victoria Bankshares 9-5/8% Senior Notes, 5/1/96	97.97	<u>\$34,288.10</u>	<u>9.95%</u>

L & I 95

BOND PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES - SPECIAL FUND:</u>			
<u>\$17,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% CBO, 12/29/87	99.25	<u>\$16,872.50</u>	<u>7.61%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - J. FREDERIC MULLINS, M.D. CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
\$ 4,000	U. S. Treasury 10-3/4% Note, 7/15/90	109.00	\$ 4,360.00	8.13%
12,000	U. S. Treasury 14-1/2% Note, 5/15/91	125.50	15,060.00	8.15
<u>35,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% CBO, 5/12/88	99.81	<u>34,934.38</u>	<u>7.60</u>
<u>\$51,000</u>			<u>\$54,354.38</u>	<u>7.79%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>			
\$ 698,100	U. S. Treasury 5.60% Special Bonds, 6/2/86	100.00	\$ 698,100.00	5.60%
6,000	U. S. Treasury 5.72% Special Bonds, 6/2/86	100.00	6,000.00	5.72
<u>405,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 6/30/87	104.16	<u>421,832.81</u>	<u>6.72</u>
<u>\$1,109,100</u>			<u>\$1,125,932.81</u>	<u>6.02%</u>

96 1 8 7

STOCK PURCHASES  
(May, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
3,000	Savannah Foods & Industry	30.00	\$ 99,000.00	2.93%
2,300	Stanhome	42.50	97,750.00	3.58
5,000	United Industrial	20.33	101,650.00	3.15
			<u>\$298,400.00</u>	<u>3.22%</u>
<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>				
200	American Express	59.10	\$11,820.00	2.30%
400	Echlin	16.58	6,632.00	3.02
100	McGraw-Hill	56.28	5,627.90	2.70
200	Norwest	35.10	7,020.00	5.13
300	Sanders Associates	31.29	9,387.90	1.92
200	Staley Continental	24.48	4,895.00	3.27
			<u>\$45,382.80</u>	<u>2.92%</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN:</u>				
2,800	Burlington Industries	39.60	\$110,866.00	4.14%
1,400	Interco	79.38	111,125.00	3.88
4,300	Louisiana-Pacific	26.33	113,235.35	3.04
2,400	Sun	46.94	112,662.56	6.39
			<u>\$447,888.91</u>	<u>4.36%</u>

L & I 97

5116

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>				
100	American Express	59.10	\$ 5,910.00	2.30%
400	Best Products	14.84	5,936.00	1.62
400	Echlin	16.58	6,632.00	3.02
100	McGraw-Hill	56.28	5,627.90	2.70
200	Norwest	35.10	7,020.00	5.13
200	Sanders Associates	31.29	6,258.60	1.92
			<u>\$37,384.50</u>	<u>2.85%</u>
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
200	American Express	59.10	\$11,820.00	2.30%
800	Best Products	14.84	11,872.00	1.62
800	Echlin	16.58	13,264.00	3.02
200	McGraw-Hill	56.28	11,255.80	2.70
400	Norwest	35.10	14,040.00	5.13
300	Sanders Associates	31.29	9,387.90	1.92
			<u>\$71,639.70</u>	<u>2.89%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - C. L. LUNDELL &amp; AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>				
300	Pacificorp	32.60	<u>\$9,780.00</u>	<u>7.36%</u>

86 1 8 7

5117

STOLK PURCHASES (CONTINUED)  
(May, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
200	Consolidated Edison of New York	42.60	\$ 8,520.00	6.29%
300	Pacificorp	32.60	9,780.00	7.36
			<u>\$18,300.00</u>	<u>6.86%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
200	American Express	59.10	\$11,820.00	2.30%
400	Best Products	14.84	5,936.00	1.62
400	Echlin	16.58	6,632.00	3.02
200	Sanders Associates	31.29	6,258.60	1.92
			<u>\$30,646.60</u>	<u>2.25%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
100	American Express	59.10	\$ 5,910.00	2.30%
100	McGraw-Hill	56.28	5,627.90	2.70
200	Sanders Associates	31.29	6,258.60	1.92
			<u>\$17,796.50</u>	<u>2.29%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	American Express	59.10	\$11,820.00	2.30%
400	Best Products	14.84	5,936.00	1.62
400	Echlin	16.58	6,632.00	3.02
200	McGraw-Hill	56.28	11,255.80	2.70
200	Norwest	35.10	7,020.00	5.13
300	Sanders Associates	31.29	9,387.90	1.92
			<u>\$52,051.70</u>	<u>2.71%</u>

<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>		
1.68	The Common Fund	2,833.17	<u>\$4,759.73</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER-DALLAS - EUGENE MCDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH &amp; DEVELOPMENT:</u>		
1.86	The Common Fund	2,840.00	<u>\$5,282.40</u>

BOND SALES  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING:</u>			
<u>\$39,261.18</u>	GNMA 6.05% Participation Certificate, 2/1/88 (\$40m par)	<u>\$39,224.40</u>	<u>\$(36.78)</u>	<u>7.25%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
\$ 3,916.31	U. S. Treasury 10-3/4% Notes, 7/15/90 (\$4m par)	\$ 4,360.00	\$ 443.69	8.13%
11,662.48	U. S. Treasury 14-1/2% Notes, 5/15/91 (\$12m par)	15,060.00	3,397.52	8.15
<u>5,005.29</u>	New England Telephone 3-1/8% Debs., 12/15/88 (\$5m par)	<u>4,391.75</u>	<u>(613.54)</u>	<u>8.55</u>
<u>\$20,584.08</u>		<u>\$23,811.75</u>	<u>\$3,227.67</u>	<u>8.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WINEDALE STAGE COACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$8,180.32</u>	General Telephone of California 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 6/1/94 (\$10m par)	<u>\$7,894.70</u>	<u>\$(285.62)</u>	<u>8.12%</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$43,956.25</u>	Alabama Power 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., 1/1/88 (\$65m par)	<u>\$61,429.55</u>	<u>\$17,473.30</u>	<u>7.50%</u>



BOND SALES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
	U. S. Treasury Notes			
\$ 2,513,969.44	13.00%, 6/30/86 (\$2,515m par)	\$ 2,541,328.91	\$ 27,359.47	6.34%
400,246.13	10-1/2%, 6/30/87 (\$405m par)	421,832.81	21,586.68	6.72
8,883,723.05	8-7/8%, 8/31/87 (\$8,865m par)	9,089,395.31	205,672.26	6.84
694,374.57	12.00%, 3/31/88 (\$695m par)	756,029.69	61,655.12	7.01
6,661,948.81	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Bonds, 5/15/90 (\$6,670m par)	6,918,040.63	256,091.82	7.17
	Treasury State & Local Special Bonds			
698,100.00	5.60%, 6/2/86 (\$698,100 par)	698,100.00	-0-	5.60
6,000.00	5.72%, 6/2/86 (\$5m par)	6,000.00	-0-	5.72
	GNMA Participation Certificates			
112,233.43	5.10%, 4/6/87 (\$115m par)	113,085.25	851.82	7.00
153,838.40	6.05%, 2/1/88 (\$160m par)	156,897.60	3,059.20	7.25
206,321.68	6.20%, 8/12/88 (\$205m par)	200,338.30	(5,983.38)	7.30
	Farmers Home Administration CBO's			
311,966.54	7-1/8%, 12/29/87 (\$317m par)	314,622.50	2,655.96	7.61
80,117.87	7-1/2%, 3/21/88 (\$81m par)	81,000.00	882.13	7.50
649,034.98	7-1/2%, 5/12/88 (\$660m par)	658,762.51	9,727.53	7.60
976,871.54	9.00%, 4/23/89 (\$974m par)	1,002,611.25	25,739.71	7.87
173,999.08	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, 3/21/88 (\$183,032.03 par)	181,659.29	7,660.21	7.93
<u>\$22,522,745.52</u>		<u>\$23,139,704.05</u>	<u>\$616,958.53</u>	<u>6.94%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. S. TREASURY 7-7/8% NOTES, 5/15/86:</u>		
\$ 137,000.00	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account (\$137m par)	\$ 137,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>1,891,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$1,891m par)	<u>1,891,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$2,028,000.00</u>		<u>\$2,028,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	 <u>U. S. TREASURY 9-3/8% NOTES, 5/15/86:</u>		
<u>\$450,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$450m par)	<u>\$450,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	 <u>U. S. TREASURY 13-3/4% NOTES, 5/15/86:</u>		
<u>\$2,475,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$2,475m par)	<u>\$2,475,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	 <u>COMMONWEALTH EDISON 10% S.F. DEBS., 4/1/99:</u>		
<u>\$33,000.00</u>	Galveston Medical Branch - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust #2 (\$33m par)	<u>\$33,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>SEABOARD RAILROAD 11-3/8% EQUIPMENT TRUST #14, 5/15/95:</u>		
\$24,689.80	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering (\$25m par)	\$25,000.00	\$130.20
<u>7,952.65</u>	Dallas Medical School - Cecil H. & Ida Green Chair in Reproductive Biology Sciences (\$8m par)	<u>8,000.00</u>	<u>47.35</u>
<u>\$32,642.45</u>		<u>\$33,000.00</u>	<u>\$177.55</u>

STOCK SALES  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$ 1.00	Driskill Hotel (100 shs)	\$ 252.00	\$ 251.00	--%
101,010.00	Eagle-Picher Industries (2,600 shs)	103,086.55	2,076.55	2.62
101,222.10	Pacific Gas & Electric (4,842.51 shs)	105,442.54	4,220.44	8.45
<u>101,080.00</u>	Saga (3,800 shs)	<u>140,927.78</u>	<u>39,847.78</u>	<u>1.40</u>
<u>\$303,313.10</u>		<u>\$349,708.87</u>	<u>\$46,395.77</u>	<u>3.89%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
<u>\$6,000.00</u>	Allegheny Power System (300 shs)	<u>\$11,857.10</u>	<u>\$5,857.10</u>	<u>7.08%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$ 97,524.00	Acme-Cleveland (7,200 shs)	\$ 92,066.68	\$(5,457.32)	3.13%
98,272.00	Bank of Boston (3,200 shs)	107,030.02	8,758.02	3.95
101,692.50	Burroughs (1,500 shs)	90,089.99	(11,602.51)	4.33
93,654.00	McDonnell Douglas (1,200 shs)	97,867.53	4,213.53	2.55
<u>\$391,142.50</u>		<u>\$387,054.22</u>	<u>\$(4,088.28)</u>	<u>3.49%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEORGE M. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,200.00</u>	Allegheny Power System (60 shs)	<u>\$2,371.42</u>	<u>\$1,171.42</u>	<u>7.08%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LEILA A. OLIVER CHARITABLE TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,200.00</u>	Allegheny Power System (60 shs)	<u>\$2,371.42</u>	<u>\$1,171.42</u>	<u>7.08%</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
\$2,367.18	Exxon (100 shs)	\$ 5,889.80	\$3,522.62	6.11%
1,115.15	International Business Machines (28 shs)	4,169.06	3,053.91	2.96
<u>\$3,482.33</u>		<u>\$10,058.86</u>	<u>\$6,576.53</u>	<u>4.80%</u>

L & I 105

5124

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$2,820.00</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST</u> Computervision (200 shs)	<u>\$3,579.88</u>	<u>\$759.88</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>\$5,522.13</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u> Enserch (375 shs)	<u>\$6,160.67</u>	<u>\$638.57</u>	<u>9.74%</u>
<u>\$8,304.07</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u> Allegheny Power System (400 shs)	<u>\$15,809.47</u>	<u>\$7,505.43</u>	<u>7.08%</u>
<u>\$31.64</u>	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST #2:</u> James River of Virginia (.94 sh)	<u>\$42.96</u>	<u>\$11.32</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 106

5125

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(May, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE WILTON E. AND CATHERINE A. THOMAS PROFESSORSHIP IN ACCOUNTING:</u>	
37	Phillips Petroleum Adjustable Rate Preferred Stock	\$ 782.52
129	Cyprus Minerals	2,870.25
681	Phillips Petroleum	6,808.29
		<u>\$10,461.06</u>
	 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - JOHN P. HARBIN CENTENNIAL CHAIR:</u>	
700	Halliburton	<u>\$14,192.02</u>
2,772	Exxon	<u>\$160,839.92</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Dallas . . . . .	\$ 1,000.00
	U. T. System - Morris Hite Center for Product Development and Marketing Science in the School of Management . . . . .	159,839.92
	 <u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:</u>	
5,600	Texas Instruments	<u>\$807,162.67</u>
	 <u>U. T. EL PASO:</u>	
17	International Telephone & Telegraph	<u>\$797.27</u>

L & I 107

5126

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
Arlington, Texas

June 30, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
301 Colorado Street  
Arlington, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Neaderman  
President

HN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Business Contracts . . . . .	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-6
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-8
State (Funds Going Out) . . . . .	AR-9
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-10
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12
Other Fiscal Items . . . . .	AR-30



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
***IBM 11400 Burnet Road Austin, Texas 78758	Instruction and research work in robotics	\$165,000.00
***Harris Corporation Computer System Division 2101 Cypress Creek Road, West Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309	H800 Grant System for Advanced Robotics Institute	\$369,595.00

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

- \* Real Estate Principles for License Preparation for the ETS Exam (3rd edition), by Tosh and Ordway (Nick Ordway), Department of Finance and Real Estate, which will sell for \$20.25, with a royalty of 90¢ per copy.
- \* Real Estate Principles: The Texas Supplement (2nd edition), by Hans Isakson and Donald Cantwell, Department of Finance and Real Estate, which will sell for \$11.25, with a royalty of approximately 74¢ per book.

College of Engineering

- Engineering Design for Producibility and Reliability, by Dr. John W. Priest, Department of Industrial Engineering, which will sell for \$48.65 per copy, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

- The Theory and Practice of Husserl's Phenomenology, by Professor Harry Reeder, Department of Philosophy, which will sell for \$12.00 with a 5% royalty to the author.
- Deutsch natürlich!, by Lana Rings (co-author with G. Clausing), Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, which will sell for \$25.00, with a 10% split royalty between co-authors.

\*Textbooks previously approved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: Cook Children's Hospital  
 New Funds: \$5,810.88  
 Period: June 2, 1986 through August 22, 1986  
 Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary
- Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 New Funds: Floyd Cash - \$15,132.13  
 Gay Turney - \$19,301.75  
 Joe Gilbreath - \$17,951.13  
 Robert McCartney - \$16,231.38  
 Margie Ruth Parish - \$14,511.63  
 Mark Andrew Hicks - \$14,225.00  
 Current Period: January 16, 1986 to May 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreements/Temporary assignment of the above personnel to Malaysia.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Texas Youth Commission  
Austin, Texas  
Date: February 12, 1986  
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for undergraduate social work students
2. Facility: Promise House  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: February 11, 1986  
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for undergraduate social work students
3. Facility: Wood Psychiatric Institute  
Abilene, Texas  
Date: April 22, 1986  
Purpose: To provide social work related educational experiences for GSSW students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Prestressed Concrete Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Research fellowship: "Minimum Prestress Level for Prestressed Concrete Column"
2. Agency: Dallas Central Appraisal District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,048.63  
Current Period: April 15, 1986 through October 1, 1986  
Title/Description: Appraisal Analyses
3. Agency: Parker College of Chiropractic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000.00  
Current Period: April 15, 1986 through August 3, 1986  
Title/Description: "Pre-Design Problem Solving: A Computer Assisted Approach"
4. Agency: Welch Foundation  
No.: Y-684  
New Funds: \$63,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Synthesis and Study of Phospha- $\lambda^3$ -Azenes
5. Agency: Welch Foundation  
No.: Y-703  
New Funds: \$75,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Relaxation Kinetics of Reversed Micelle Systems
6. Agency: Welch Foundation  
No.: Y-1069  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Reconstruction on the Surfaces of Metals
7. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,500.00  
Current Period: May 15, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Glare Testing in Cataract Patients

1. Agency: Texas Bureau for Economic Understanding  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000.00  
Current Period: May 16, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Free Enterprise Institute
2. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Co.  
No.: P. O. 699-01311  
New Funds: \$16,912.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1985 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: "The Effect of Strip Mining and Reclamation on Herpetofaunal Communities"/Biology fellowship
3. Agency: Academy of Applied Science  
No.: SG-539  
New Funds: \$2,500.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Research and Engineering Apprenticeship

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
Transportation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None at this time  
Current Period: April 8, 1986 until mutually-agreed termination  
Title/Description: Cooperative Research Agreement/To further mutual  
interest in research activities

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. T. Austin  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1083  
New Funds: \$100,000.00  
Current Period: June 16, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cray Computer Services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: V. A. Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,240.00  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement/UTA faculty to perform part-time research at V.A. Medical Center
- . Agency: U. S. Army Research Office  
No.: DAAL03-86-G-0096  
New Funds: \$6,000.00  
Current Period: May 19, 1986 through May 18, 1987  
Title/Description: International Conference on Nonlinear Analysis and Applications
- . Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: P008714172  
New Funds: \$1,467,438.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: College Work-Study Program
- . Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: P008724172  
New Funds: \$315,254.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
- . Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: P008734172, P008744172  
New Funds: \$432,582.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
- . Agency: Department of Health & Human Services  
No.: 5 D24 NU00267-02  
New Funds: \$146,422.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Child Health Practitioner/Continuation to prepare graduate nurses to deliver primary health care
- . Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DCB-8317914  
New Funds: \$31,469.00  
Current Period: February 15, 1984 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: "Control and Coordination of Respiration and Heart Rate in Air Breathing Fish"



8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: CDR 8606228  
New Funds: \$50,000.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 to November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: "An Industry/University Cooperative Research Center for Advanced Electron Devices"
9. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: G008401646  
New Funds: \$137,731.00  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Special Services for Disadvantaged Students
10. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: G008540703  
New Funds: \$202,334.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Educational Opportunity Center Program/  
Provide information and assistance to economically disadvantaged, handicapped, and veterans

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>					
<b>Art</b>					
Gallery Director and Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
1. Jeffrey John Kelley	6/1/86	56	9	23,400	377
Professor (Tenure)					
2. Vincent J. Bruno	7/16/86	50	9	43,100	440
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Jimmy Huston	7/16/86	34	9	35,000	375
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
4. Wendell J. Kahler	6/1/86	75	9	13,500	376
Professional Slide Librarian					
5. Lynn Jones	6/1/86	50	12	15,240	374
<b>Music</b>					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. Anna Langness	6/1/86	100	9	33,300	471
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
7. Newton I. Tennyson	4/10/86	100	9	20,870	346
<b>Political Science</b>					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
8. Samuel B. Hamlett	7/16/86	39	9	44,000	378
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
9. Thomas R. Marshall	7/16/86	25	9	28,500	379
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. James L. Robertson	6/1/86	40	9	30,000	380

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>APPOINTMENTS</u></b>					
History					
Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
11. George Wolfskill	6/1/86	23	9	44,000	456
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
12. Van Mitchell Smith	6/1/86	29	9	44,000	381
Sociology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
13. Ted N. Watkins	6/1/86	50	9	29,800	383
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</b>					
Biology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Daniel R. Formanowicz	6/1/86	67	9	30,000	384
Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Reed J. Blau	8/16/86	100	9	27,000	385
16. James B. White	8/16/86	100	9	27,000	386
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Stephen L. Campbell	7/1/86	20	9	44,000	387
18. Dajun Guo	6/1/86	34	9	44,000	388
19. A. H. Haddad	7/1/86	20	9	44,000	389
20. Klaus Deimling	7/1/86	20	9	44,000	390
21. Rama Mohan Rao	6/1/86	30	9	44,000	392
22. Bob O'Malley	7/1/86	20	9	44,000	391
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Jingyou Sun	6/1/86	34	9	35,000	393
24. Wan Zhuang	6/1/86	26	9	35,000	394
Physics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Nathan E. Brener	6/1/86	15	9	30,000	476
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Jacek Maria Kowalski	6/1/86	50	9	30,000	395
27. Kenny Schwartzman	6/1/86	20	9	15,000	461
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>					
Marketing					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
28. Alicia Gay Sheppard	6/1/86	100	9	18,000	396

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
Finance and Real Estate					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Norman H. Moore	8/1/86	79	9	42,000	397
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
30. Shirley Suzanne Shoultz	6/1/86	100	9	18,000	398
Systems Analysis					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
31. Mark A. D'Cunha	4/1/86	100	9	19,500	350
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. William L. Goffe	8/1/86	77	9	29,000	372
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Aerospace Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. J. David Kocurek	6/1/86	51	9	44,000	441
Mechanical Engineering; Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Acceleration and Densification of Electrons; Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab; and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Matching Account					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
34. Wendell K. Chen	6/1/86	25	9	52,000	372
	6/1/86	25	9	52,000	372
	6/1/86	34	9	52,000	372
	6/1/86	16	9	52,000	372
Electrical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Yankai Yin	6/1/86	24	9	30,000	400
Computer Science and Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Lynu Louise Peterson	6/1/86	20	9	36,200	401
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
37. Daniel Joseph Stewart	6/1/86	25	9	24,516	402
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</b>					
Graduate School of Social Work					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
38. Judith A. Birmingham	6/1/86	50	9	29,500	403
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Christopher T. Jones	6/1/86	27	9	44,000	404
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>					
Nursing and Department of Health and Human Services-Child Health Nurse Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Patricia Hamilton	6/1/86	25	9	22,000	410
	6/1/86	75	9	22,000	410

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Maureen Reni Courtney	6/1/86	50	9	30,000	409
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
42. Judy Jentgen	6/1/86	20	9	19,000	411
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>					
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
43. Sandra L. Myres	6/1/86	87	9	36,300	444
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. David E. Narrett	6/1/86	92	9	22,100	445
Chemistry and American Chemical Society-Petroleum Research					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. John R. Reynolds	6/1/86	69	9	29,500	477
	6/1/86	31	9	29,500	477
Geology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. William L. Balsam	7/1/86	75	9	32,800	446
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Martha A. Mann	6/1/86	88	9	23,000	447
<u>INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES</u>					
Urban Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Robert R. Weaver	6/1/86	42	9	36,000	480
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
Robotics Engineering Research Program					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
49. Ronald James Classen	6/1/86	50	9	37,300	448
Robotics Engineering Research Program and Texas Engineering Experiment Station- General Dynamics-Tech Defensive Measure Resource Management					
Professor (Tenure) and Associate Director of Advanced Robotics Research Institute					
50. Ted Martin Sparr	6/1/86	50	9	42,200	449
	6/1/86	50	12	56,267	449
Robotics Engineering Research Program and RCA-Harmonic Responses Reanalysis					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Bo Ping Wang	6/1/86	50	9	40,700	450
	6/1/86	50	9	40,700	450
Advanced Technology Research and Welch Foundation-Synthesis and Study of Phosphorus (Pu) Azides					
Professor (Tenure)					
52. Martin Pomerantz	6/1/86	100	9	43,800	452
	7/16/86	100	9	43,800	452

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
Advanced Technology Research and Cray Research-Code Conversion					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
53. Dennis S. Marynick	6/1/86	100	9	33,000	451
	7/1/86	100	9	33,000	451
Advanced Technology Research and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Power Conditioning Lab Project					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Krishnan Rajeshwar	6/1/86	100	9	31,000	453
	7/1/86	100	9	31,000	453
Advanced Technology Research Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
55. Narayanaier S. Sundaresan	5/1/86	100	12	14,400	357
<b>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</b>					
Department of Health and Human Services-Primary Care Nursing					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
56. Linda Jean Hawley	6/1/86	25	9	27,000	417
Department of Health and Human Services-Primary Care Nursing and Department of Health and Human Services-Child Health Nurse Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Jackie McFarlin	6/1/86	50	9	25,900	418
	6/1/86	50	9	25,900	418
Department of Health and Human Services-Community College Training					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Norma Alicia Benavides	6/1/86	100	9	25,000	412
National Science Foundation-Control Coordination of Respiration and Heart Rate of an Air Breathing Fish					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Neal J. Smatresk	6/1/86	67	9	26,000	419
National Science Foundation-Theoretical Studies-Transient Vaporization					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Albert Y. Tong	6/1/86	17	9	34,000	420
United States Army Medical Research					
Professor (Tenure)					
61. Andrew L. Ternay, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	44,700	421
Walter Reed Army Medical Center					
Professor (Tenure)					
62. Paul Bernard Paulus	6/1/86	100	9	37,800	422
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Ames Assignment Agreement					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
63. Scott A. Starks	6/1/86	100	9	37,200	423
National Aeronautics and Space Administration-Ames Analysis of Inhomogenous Turbulent Flows					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Seung K. Hong	6/1/86	94	9	30,000	424

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>POINTMENTS</b>					
ited States Navy-Referral and Counseling					
Professor (Tenure)					
65. Pedro Juan Lecca	6/1/86	30	9	45,200	425
Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Regional Rehabilitation Technological Services and Match for Texas Rehabilitation Commission Grant					
Project Director-Developmental Disabilities					
66. Elizabeth Ann Hoover	6/15/86	79	12	25,300	405
	6/15/86	21	12	25,300	405
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas-Long-Term Care Gerontology Center					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Carol Ann Rice	6/1/86	50	9	27,600	427
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas-Long-Term Care Gerontology Center; Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Methodology to Evaluate Intermediate Community Services Progress; and Texas Rehabilitation Commission-Independent Evaluation Developmental Texas Commission Service System					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
68. Mark S. Rosentraub	6/1/86	50	9	37,400	426
	6/1/86	25	9	37,400	426
	6/1/86	25	9	37,400	426
University of South Carolina-Landscape Ecology-South East; and TUGCO-Squaw Creek Reservoir					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Thomas Henry Chrzanowski	6/1/86	41	9	24,900	428
	6/1/86	59	9	24,900	428
Fort Worth Independent School District-Psychological Services Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
70. Michael L. Lobb	6/1/86	77	9	30,500	429
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Dallas Rehabilitation Center					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
71. Khosrow Behbehani	6/1/86	100	9	36,000	430
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-NASA Johnson Space Center-Microwave Module; and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Naval Weapons Center-Simulation Sea Surface Scatter					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Jing Wei Song	6/1/86	45	9	30,000	432
	7/1/86	45	9	30,000	432
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Naval Weapons Center-Simulation Sea Surface Scatter; and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-General Dynamics-Research Projects Discretionary Account					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Xianglin Liu	6/1/86	24	9	30,000	431
	7/1/86	24	9	30,000	431

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-NASA Johnson Space Center-Microwave Module; and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-General Dynamics-Research Projects Discretionary Account					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Pei Yu Zhu	6/1/86	48	9	35,000	436
	7/1/86	48	9	35,000	436
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Air Force Office of Scientific Research-Acceleration and Densification of Electrons; and Texas Engineering Experiment Station and Air Force Office of Scientific Research-Matching Grant					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Shang Hoon Kim	6/1/86	80	9	25,440	434
	6/1/86	20	9	25,440	434
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Air Force Office of Scientific Research-Acceleration and Densification of Electrons; and Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Zhoaxiang Chen	6/1/86	12	9	30,000	433
	6/1/86	12	9	30,000	433
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Air Force Office of Scientific Research-Application of Adaptive Grids					
Professor (Tenure)					
77. Dale A. Anderson	6/1/86	100	9	62,500	435
Power Conditioning Lab					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
78. Vaithilingam Panchalingam	4/22/86	100	12	16,752	349
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>					
Energy Systems Research Center-Lab					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Wei-Jen Lee	6/1/86	63	9	30,000	413
80. Kiyoshi Takenaka	6/1/86	63	9	30,000	414
81. Ken-Ichi Nishya	6/1/86	63	9	30,000	415
Mechanical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
82. Charles C. Blackwell	6/1/86	13	9	43,800	416
Gulf States Utilities-Lewis Creek Clam Study					
Professor (Tenure)					
83. Robert F. McMahon	6/1/86	100	9	34,400	437
TUGCO-Squaw Creek Reservoir Survey					
Professor (Tenure)					
84. Thomas R. Hellier	6/1/86	83	9	33,700	442
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
85. Donald Herbert Whitmore	6/1/86	83	9	30,700	478



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
Cray Research-Code Conversion Postdoctoral Fellow					
86. Stefan Estreicher	6/16/86	100	12	32,727	472
Malaysian Program Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Mark A. Hicks	6/1/86	100	9	24,000	406
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
88. Robert G. McCartney	6/1/86	100	9	27,501	407
89. Margie Parish	6/1/86	100	9	24,500	408
Modeling and Analysis of Modern Systems Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
90. Chih-Cjiang Huang	6/1/86	63	9	30,000	438

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Budgets and Payroll					
91. Lori L. Greenstein					351
From: Budget Analyst I		100	12	19,140	
To: Associate Director of Budgets and Payroll	5/1/86	100	12	26,000	
Personnel Office					
92. Carol Snider					352
From: Associate Director of Personnel		100	12	29,500	
To: Acting Director of Personnel	5/1/86	100	12	36,000	
Registrar's Office					
93. Sue Ann Allman					344
From: Administrative Assistant I		100	12	18,516	
To: Acting Director of Reports and Registration	4/22/86	100	12	24,500	
94. Sue Ann Allman					373
From: Acting Director of Reports and Registration		100	12	24,500	
To: Director of Reports and Registration	6/1/86	100	12	24,500	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Computer Science and Engineering and Robotics-Engineering Research Program					
95. Ted M. Sparr					342
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	42,200	
Professor (Tenure)		50	9	42,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	4/1/86	50	9	42,200	
Associate Director	4/1/86	50	12	56,267	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Intercollegiate Athletics-Administration and Intercollegiate Athletics-Baseball					
96. John Mocek					454
From: Assistant to Athletic Director - Intercollegiate Athletics-Administration		50	12	24,000	
Baseball		50	12	24,000	
To: Assistant to Athletic Director - Intercollegiate Athletics-Administration	6/1/86	50	12	24,720	
Baseball	6/1/86	50	12	24,720	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball					
97. Robert C. LeGrand					353
From: Basketball Coach - Men		100	12	37,080	
To: Basketball Coach - Men	4/1/86	100	12	38,192	
98. Kenneth D. Smith					354
From: Assistant Basketball Coach - Men		56	12	28,000	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach - Men	4/1/86	56	12	28,840	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Basketball					
99. Connie L. Kelch					355
From: Women's Basketball Coach		56	12	26,000	
To: Women's Basketball Coach	4/1/86	56	12	26,780	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track and Intercollegiate Athletics - Women's Cross Country					
100. Monte Stratton					358
From: Head Track Coach - Men		54	12	29,000	
Head Track Coach - Women		46	12	29,000	
To: Head Track Coach - Men	6/1/86	54	12	29,870	
Head Track Coach - Women	6/1/86	46	12	29,870	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track					
101. John L. Lumley					360
From: Assistant Track Coach		100	12	20,000	
To: Assistant Track Coach	6/1/86	100	12	20,600	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball					
102. Marvin Webster McBroom					455
From: Baseball Coach		100	12	27,500	
To: Baseball Coach	6/1/86	100	12	33,980	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Softball					
103. Rayla J. Allison					359
From: Softball Coach		100	12	22,000	
To: Softball Coach	6/1/86	100	12	22,660	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</u>					
Power Conditioning Lab					
104. William C. Nunnally					343
From: Director, Power Conditioning Lab		100	12	76,220	
To: Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	4/1/86	25	9	57,165	
Director, Power Conditioning Lab	4/1/86	75	12	76,220	
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
Women and Work Center					
105. Laverne D. Knezek					347
From: Project Coordinator		100	12	22,660	
To: Project Coordinator	4/1/86	100	12	24,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Professional Slide Librarian					
106. Jamie H. Howell	6/1/86	50	12	15,698	361
107. Lynn A. Jones	6/10/86	50	12	15,240	460
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Finance and Real Estate					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
108. Susan Jensen	6/1/86	50	9	17,300	439
	7/16/86	50	9	17,300	439
109. Amal H. El-Ashmawi	6/1/86	75	9	21,000	463
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
110. Sara B. Moore	6/1/86	50	9	26,400	370
111. Nancy Jones	6/1/86	50	9	22,100	371
UNIVERSITY MEDIA SERVICES					
University Media Services					
Director of Humanities Resources and Programs					
112. Frances M. Leonard	6/1/86	100	12	27,999	369
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
University Dining Services					
Assistant Director					
113. Robert D. Peters	7/12/86	100	12	32,500	461
Intercollegiate Athletics - Football					
Assistant Football Coach					
114. Gary D. Bartel	8/1/86	100	12	32,000	215
115. John W. Branson	8/2/86	100	12	27,000	216
116. James E. Brewer	8/1/86	100	12	31,000	217
117. Roy C. Holland	8/1/86	100	12	24,000	218
118. Charles A. Key	8/1/86	100	12	32,000	219
119. Danny W. Palmer	8/1/86	100	12	24,000	220

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar's Office					
Director of Reports and Registration					
120. Nelda K. Wren	4/22/86	100	12	27,660	345

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

121. Amount of Transfer - \$11,900.00 459
- From: Institutional Unallocated - \$11,900.00  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: President's Office -  
Maintenance and Operation \$10,000.00  
Wages 1,500.00  
Employee Fringe Benefits 400.00
- To provide funds to cover expenditures for the remainder of the fiscal year.
122. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 475
- From: Institutional Unallocated -  
Unallocated Salaries
- To: Institutional Planning -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for the payment to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools for services rendered in connection with visit of review team on April 22-25, 1986.
123. Amount of Transfer - \$11,399.00 474
- From: Dean of Business - \$11,399.00  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Business Support Services -  
Maintenance and Operation \$11,148.00  
Employee Fringe Benefits 251.00
- To provide additional funds for maintenance and operation expenditures for the remainder of the current fiscal year.
124. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00 364
- From: Dean of Engineering -  
Unallocated Salaries
- To: Engineering Graphics -  
Capital Outlay
- To provide funds for the purchase of a microcomputer system.
125. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 362
- From: Engineering Support Services -  
Maintenance and Operation \$ 25,000.00
- To: Computational Fluid Dynamics Center -  
Capital Outlay 22,500.00  
Wages - Hourly 2,500.00
- To provide funds for basic operation, maintenance and equipment for the Computational Fluid Dynamics Center.

RANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

126. Amount of Transfer - \$467,500.00

From: Unallocated Non-Recurring Items - \$467,500.00  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Registrar's Office -  
Maintenance and Operation 27,270.00 483

To provide funds for the purchase of equipment for the operation of the continuous registration program.

English-Writing Laboratory -  
Maintenance and Operation 19,000.00 484

To provide funds for the equipping of the English Writing Laboratory.

Liberal Arts-Support Service -  
Maintenance and Operation 80,000.00 485

To provide funds for the purchase of equipment for the undergraduate program in the Department of Communication.

Biology - Maintenance and Operation 26,000.00 486

To provide funds to the Department of Biology for the procurement of research and teaching equipment.

Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation 35,000.00 487

To provide funds to the Department of Chemistry for the purchase of research equipment.

Geology - Maintenance and Operation 18,300.00 488

To provide funds to the Department of Geology for the procurement of research equipment.

Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation 25,500.00 489

To provide funds to the Department of Mathematics for the procurement of equipment.

Physics - Maintenance and Operation 75,000.00 490

To provide funds for the procurement of research equipment for the Department of Physics.

Psychology - Maintenance and Operation 15,000.00 491

To provide funds for the procurement of computer equipment to assist in research and teaching in the Department of Psychology.

Business Support Service -  
Maintenance and Operation 73,000.00 492

To provide funds for the undergraduate teaching laboratory through the upgrading of the Wang Computer.

Graduate School of Social Work -  
Maintenance and Operation 39,830.00 493

To provide funds for the procurement of teaching and research equipment for the Graduate School of Social Work.



ANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

Nursing - Maintenance and Operation	33,600.00	494
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----

To provide funds for the procurement of teaching equipment for the School of Nursing.

These funds are currently appropriated in Maintenance and Operation in Unallocated - Non-Recurring Items. The purpose of the transfers is to record the expenditure of the funds in the appropriate department which is to receive the benefit from the procurement.

127. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00		366
---------------------------------------	--	-----

From: Library-Other -  
Capital Outlay

To: Library-Books Periodicals -  
Capital Outlay

To provide funds for the purchase of books for the University Library.

128. Amount of Transfer - \$395,000.00		363
--	--	-----

From: Continuing Education -  
Employee Fringe Benefits \$ 4,398.00  
Unappropriated Income -0175 390,602.00

To: Continuing Education -  
Wages-Hourly 20,000.00  
Maintenance and Operation 375,000.00

To provide funds for the expense of increased operations which are larger than originally budgeted. Income was originally estimated at \$684,398 and is now expected to exceed \$1,075,300 for fiscal year 1985-86.

129. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00		365
---------------------------------------	--	-----

From: Building Maintenance -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Physical Plant General Services -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the purchase of necessary repair parts for the remainder of the current fiscal year.

130. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000.00		367
---------------------------------------	--	-----

From: Rent Property-Campus Apartments -  
Account Balance

To: Rent Property-Housing -  
Wages - Hourly

To provide funds for wages for temporary employees to complete the renovation of Capricorn Apartments and Warwick Apartments. The roof and siding at Capricorn Apartments is being renovated to alleviate extensive leaking problems.

ANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

131. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 368
- From: Apartment System Repair and Replacement Fund -  
Account Balance
- To: Rent Property-Housing -  
Wages-Hourly
- To provide funds for wages for temporary employees to complete the renovation of Capricorn Apartments and Warwick Apartments.
132. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000.00 458
- From: Community Services Development Center -  
Account Balance
- To: Art Department-Chair of Art History -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for use in the department's visual resources center, art gallery exhibitions and lecture program.
133. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000.00 466
- From: Continuation of Landscaping Program -  
Account Balance
- To: Minor Improvements -  
Account Balance
- To provide funds for minor improvements in anticipation of the Fall Semester, 1986.
134. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000.00 469
- From: Project Allocation -  
Account Balance
- To: Power Simulation Laboratory -  
Account Balance
- To provide funds to change the funding source of the Power Simulation Laboratory so that the original funding may be returned to the source.
135. Amount of Transfer - \$200,000.00 467
- From: Power Simulation Laboratory -  
Account Balance \$200,000.00
- To: Interest on Ad Valorem  
Tax Proceeds 135,877.25  
Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds 64,122.75
- To return the funds to the original funding source.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

136. Amount of Transfer - \$187,000.00 470
- From: Project Allocation -  
Account Balance
- To: Engineering Clean Room -  
Account Balance
- To provide funds to change the source of funding for the Engineering Clean Room from Interest on Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds to Educational and General Income sources.
137. Amount of Transfer - \$187,000.00 468
- From: Engineering Clean Room -  
Account Balance
- To: Interest on Ad Valorem Tax  
Proceeds - Account Balance
- To return the funds to the original funding source.
138. Amount of Transfer - \$14,137.32 464
- From: Project Allocation -  
Account Balance
- To: Equipment Fund -  
Account Balance
- To provide additional funding for the procurement of miscellaneous equipment in preparation for fiscal year 1986-87. These funds will be used for such items as physical plant equipment and calculators.
139. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000.00 465
- From: Reserve for Renewals and  
Replacements - Account Balance
- To: Computer Equipment and Software  
Fund - Account Balance
- To provide additional funding for the procurement of computer equipment and software to enhance the educational and research capabilities of the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the Financial Disclosure Statement for President Nedderman is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5157

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vermont's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1965

ONE:  Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_

INSTRUCTIONS:  
When filling out this form, attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it  
applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

PERSONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED TO FILE: Wendell Herman Nedderman  
4165 Shady Valley Arlington (Full name) Texas (817) 275-0666  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at Arlington  
Arlington Texas  
(City) (State)  
Position Held President  
Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Position Held \_\_\_\_\_  
If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

The financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent  
children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the  
calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)].

Betty Ann Nedderman  
Arlington (Full Name) Texas  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Position Held \_\_\_\_\_  
If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Eric Edward Nedderman  
Austin (Full name) Texas  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer Student  
(City) (State)  
If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL OR THE  
 DEPENDENT CHILD OR DEPENDENT CHILD'S ESTATE.  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B —  
 \$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity, or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer  
 for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in  
 which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by  
 you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [AOI 6252-98, §410(1)]

<u>Source of Fee</u>	<u>Received by</u>	<u>Category</u>
None		

Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of  
 number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there  
 was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [AOI 6252-98, §410(2)]

<u>Name of Business Entity</u>	<u>Held/acquired by</u>	<u>Category of Shares</u>	<u>Net Gain</u>	<u>If sold: Net Loss</u>	<u>Category</u>
Forestwood Bank (Dallas)	Wendell H. Nedderman	C			
Bank of America (Dallas)	Wendell H. Nedderman	B			
10th Century Ultra	Wendell H. Nedderman	B	X		B

Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

Identify all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the  
 sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [AOI 6252-98, §410(3)]

<u>Description</u>	<u>Held/acquired by</u>	<u>Net Gain</u>	<u>If sold: Net Loss</u>	<u>Category</u>
Merrill Lynch Municipal Investment Trust Units	Wendell H. Nedderman			
City S & L (San Angelo) 5,000 CD	Wendell H. Nedderman			

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 10]

	Type	Received by	Category
Oil Development	Gas Royalty	Wendell H. Nedderman	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 84(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
Bank of Arlington	Wendell H. Nedderman	B
Equity Union Life	Wendell H. Nedderman	A

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD, OR DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Act 6252-9b, 24(c)(6))

PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Homestead - Tarrant	Wendell H. Nedderman and spouse				
Cress Springs Lake (Franklin) and two lots	Wendell H. Nedderman				
acres (Franklin)	Wendell H. Nedderman	X			B
lots - Horizon Estates (Paso)	Wendell H. Nedderman				
4 Properties (Syndicate)	Wendell H. Nedderman				

BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Act 6252-9b, 24(d)(7))

Name of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by



IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILEE, INDEPENDENT CHILD, OR DEPENDENT CHILD (If more than one, specify).

IF OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$5,000; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

5161

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, 24(c)(8)]

Trust Name) \_\_\_\_\_ Beneficiary \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_ Assets, if known \_\_\_\_\_

None

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, owned, or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, 24(c)(9)]

Company Name) \_\_\_\_\_ Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities \_\_\_\_\_ Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

None

**Part X. Positions**

Identify boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, 24(c)(10)]

Name of Organization \_\_\_\_\_ Position Held \_\_\_\_\_ Position Held by \_\_\_\_\_

Bank of Arlington                      Board of Directors                      Wendell H. Nedderman

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILEE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, OR OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$5,000; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

5162

Part XI. Honorariums

Honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount of Honorarium and Address

Amount

Mountain View College Wendell H. Nedderman  
Dallas County Community College System)

\$200.00

Part XII. Benefits

Benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount of Benefit and Address

Amount

one

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*Wendell Nedderman*

Signature of Affiant

Form to and subscribed before me by W. H. Nedderman on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1986, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*Judith Ann Stout*

Signature of officer administering oath

JUDITH ANN STOUT

Print Name of officer administering oath

*Notary Public*

Title of officer administering oath

*Tarrant County, Texas*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

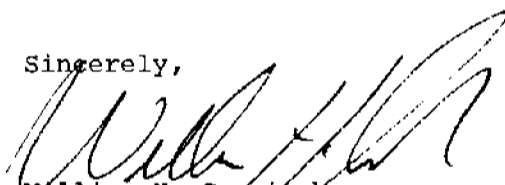
July 8, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:ms  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 7
Catalogue Changes	
College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1984-86.....	A- 9
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A-10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A-11
Recommended 1986-87 Holiday Schedule.....	A-24
Business Contracts for Services.....	A-25
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-26
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-38
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-40
State (Funds Going Out).....	A-45
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-46
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-59
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-60
1985 Bluebonnet Bowl Financial Report.....	A-64
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-65
Other Fiscal Items.....	A-95
Recommended 1987 Fall Semester Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Compensation	
School of Nursing.....	A-102
School of Social Work.....	A-103

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	BP International Limited Dr. M. J. Tricker Coordinator, University Liaison BP Research Centre Chertsey Road Sunbury-on-Thames Middlesex TW16 7LN England	Department of Petroleum Engineering in the College of Engineering for the Center for Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery Research	\$ 36,215.28
2.	CBS Inc. John W. Kiermaier Vice President, Public Affairs 51 West 52 Street New York, New York 10019	College of Communication Walter Cronkite Chair in Communication	35,000.00
3.	*Conoco Inc. Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74603	University of Texas Press	45,000.00
4.	The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Hugh Grove, Jr. Assistant Secretary- Treasurer Post Office Box 640 Beville, Texas 78102	Department of Classics in the College of Liberal Arts for the exploration of the necropolis at Pantanello	30,000.00
5.	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company Incorporated Dr. Vance E. Senecal Vice Chairman and Executive Director Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of: Engineering Minority Engr. 12,000 General 8,000 Chemical 22,000 Electrical 12,000 Mechanical 10,000 Natural Sciences Chemistry 12,000	76,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6.	The William Stamps Farish Fund W. S. Farish President 1100 Louisiana Suite 1250 Houston, Texas 77002	Business Administration James L. Bayless/ENSTAR Corp. Chair in Business Administration	\$ 50,000.00
7.	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Yolanda Boozer 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Support Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 C. T. Johnson Fellowships 2,850 Frank Erwin Fellowships 1,425 LBJ Internships 7,406 Student Activities 10,000 Curriculum Support 8,000 Supplement to Dean's Salary 2,500 Moody Fellowships 8,550 Strauss Fellowships 15,000 Support Services (Rusk) 11,841 Chairholder's Salary (Rich) 10,000 Support Services (Rich) 9,614 Visiting Public Officials (Rich) 8,000 Policy Research Fund 12,329 Publication of New Deal Symposium 3,000	119,715.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8.	Sun Exploration and Production Company Michael Cortines Head Recruiter Post Office Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221-2880	Departments of Petroleum, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering in the College of Engineering for student and faculty support and for unrestricted purposes	\$ 54,425.00
9.	Texaco USA R. K. Sylvester Manager-Exploration Services Southern Exploration Division Post Office Box 60252 New Orleans, Louisiana 70160	Department of Geological Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for an unrestricted grant	43,960.00
10.	Vaughn Foundation Fund Janna Rogers Trust Officer MBank Austin Post Office Box 2266 Austin, Texas 78780	Department of Mathematics College of Natural Sciences R. H. Bing Fellowships in Mathematics	32,500.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

11.	Adage, Inc. Stephen Bryant Sales Engineer 14651 Dallas Parkway Dallas, Texas 75240	Four graphics terminals and their controlling devices to the College of Engineering	67,750.00**
12.	Eleanor K. Freed 5328 Institute Lane Houston, Texas 77005	Three paintings and a portfolio of etchings to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	26,460.00**
13.	IMCO Services Dr. Roger Bleier Technical Director Post Office Box 721110 Houston, Texas 77272	Closed loop mud stabilization system and a 220-440 step-up transformer to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in the College of Engineering	30,000.00**

\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14.	*Mr. Latane Temple Pueblito 6 San Miguel De Allende Guanajuato 37700 Mexico	Thirty-five art works to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery in the College of Fine Arts	\$ 52,110.00**
15.	*Giorgio Uzielli Estate New York, New York 10004	A collection of books printed by Aldus Manutius and his family to the Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center	2,000,000.00**

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval for the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1985-86 fiscal year.

\*These books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
* <u>PASS Users Manual</u>	<u>Authella Bessent, W. Bessent, J. Elam</u>	10.70	-0-
<u>Solutions to Homework Assignments</u>	Authella Bessent	1.85	-0-
<u>The Development Process System</u>	Eleanor Jordan	28.00	-0-
* <u>Class Notes</u>	John Mote	9.41	-0-
* <u>Modern Law of Business Organization and Security Regulation</u>	Robert Prentice	35.00	5.25
<u>Pavement Management Systems</u>	<u>Ronald W. Hudson, Ralph Haas</u>	35.00	.47
<u>The Writer's Mind</u>	Michael Adams	13.00	1.04
<u>Geomorphology from the Earth</u>	Karl W. Butzer	34.35	-0-
<u>World Regional Geography: A Question of Place (2nd edition)</u>	Paul Ward English	31.45	4.77
<u>The Riverside Reader, Vol. 1, (2nd edition)</u>	Joseph Trimmer, <u>Maxine Hairston</u>	10.95	.60
<u>The Surveillant Science: Remote Sensing of the Environment (2nd edition)</u>	Robert K. Holz	22.45	1.49
<u>Texas</u>	Terry G. Jordan, et al.	21.95	2.19
<u>The Human Mosaic (4th edition)</u>	<u>Terry G. Jordan, Lester Rowntree</u>	20.00	2.40
<u>Writing in the Liberal Arts Tradition: A Rhetoric with Readings</u>	<u>James L. Kinneavy William McCleary, Neil Nakadate</u>	16.75	1.02
<u>Handbook of Current English (7th edition)</u>	<u>John J. Ruszkiewicz Jim W. Corder</u>	13.95	.57
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	8.95	.45

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (CONTD.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Principles of Chemistry</u>	<u>Raymond E. Davis, Kenneth Gailey, Kenneth Whitten</u>	35.00	.42
<u>Student's Study Guide for Principles of Chemistry</u>	Raymond E. Davis	15.00	1.20
<u>Foundations of Food Preparation</u>	<u>Gladys c. Peckham, Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves</u>	28.00	1.68
<u>Principles of Food Preparation: A Laboratory Manual</u>	Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves	10.20	.77
<u>Personal and Family Finance</u>	Hamptom, Kitt and Greninger	13.00	.86
<u>Period Digest of Furniture and Interiors</u>	Nancy Kwallek	7.75	.62
<u>An Introduction to Chemical Practice (6th edition)</u>	J. J. Lagowski	3.00	-0-
<u>Textile Swatches</u>	Julia Ann Reed	22.00	1.50
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, 4th edition</u>	<u>Royston M. Roberts, John Gilbert, Rodewald and Wingrove</u>	25.00	1.25
<u>Clinical Clerkship and Laboratory</u>	Mark Britton, M. Lynn Crismon, Paul Godley	5.00	-0-
<u>Disease Processes &amp; Therapeutic Management I</u>	<u>M. Lynn Crismon, Nancy Letassy, Rosalie Sagraves, C. Littlefield</u>	10.00	-0-
<u>Syllabus for Community and Hospital Practice Externships</u>	Guidry, Laurel, McDougall	8.00	-0-
<u>Pharmacy 266P Lab Manual</u>	<u>Julie Nelson, Patricia Lurvey, Angela Whatley</u>	7.50	-0-
<u>Syllabus for Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management II</u>	Talbert, Bussey, Kuhn, Littlefield	12.00	-0-
<u>Syllabus for 27 Pharmacy Courses</u>	Charles Walton, Cliff Littlefield, et al.	85.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 10473-10504.

College of Business Administration Bulletin for 1984-86

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
14	The DECREES section is revised to reflect deletion of major programs in: Business Education Teacher Certification (Option A - Teaching of Office Skills and Basic Business and Option B - Teaching of Business and Typewriting); Office Administration; Statistics and Operations Research; Transportation; World Resources and International Business (Option A - World Resources and Industries and Option B - International Business). The International Business major is retained as a separate program.
15-16	The statements regarding admission to a major program are editorially revised to provide more clarity.
16-18	The section on BBA degree requirements is revised to better clarify or specify courses the faculty feel meet certain social science, fine arts, and humanities requirements. The English and writing course requirements are updated.
21-22	The program requirements for Accounting majors are revised by adding the description and requirements for the Professional Program in Accounting.
22-31	Changes to course requirements for several major programs are stated. Total hours required for the degree and in the major fields are not changed.
32	Provisions regarding catalogue eligibility are editorially revised to provide more clarity.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees. I recommend approval of the following Laboratory, Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
<u>Department of Art</u>			
AED 160F Secondary School Art	\$0	\$2.	
Materials Laboratory	0	7.50	Fall 1987
AED 140F Elementary School Art	0	2	
Materials Laboratory	0	7.50	Fall 1987

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas at Austin.

1. Simon Atkinson, Professor of Architecture  
5/22/86-7/8/86  
England; France  
To conduct the 1986 Oxford Study Abroad  
\$1,250, Mike Hogg Professorship
2. Simon Atkinson, Professor of Architecture  
7/15/86-8/28/86  
England; France  
To conduct the 1986 Oxford Study Abroad  
\$1,250, Mike Hoff Professorship
3. Sandra Rosenbloom, Professor of Community and Regional Planning  
5/21/86-8/15/86  
Holland; Sweden; France; England  
To present a paper and conduct research  
\$2,188: \$628, Rockefeller #RF 84036; \$1,560, NSF, Foreign Travel
4. Patricia Ann Wilson, Associate Professor of Community and Regional Planning  
5/21/86-7/2/86  
Chile; Peru; Managua, Nicaragua  
To engage in field research to assess government efforts to decentralize and improve regional development planning in Latin America  
\$3,600: \$3,000, URI Project R-302; \$600, Ford Foundation Grant, Foreign Travel
5. Margot Beyersdorff, Assistant Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
5/14/86-8/25/86  
Lima and Cusco, Peru; Madrid, Spain  
To continue research on Religious and Literary Traditions  
\$5,720: \$2,385, URI Program Support R-900; \$3,335, Personal Funds
6. John G. Bordie, Professor of Linguistics and of Curriculum and Instruction  
5/19/86-7/13/86  
Pakistan  
To consult with U.S. Information Agency and Ministry of Education Pakistan  
No expense to The University
7. Joseph Coleman Carter, Professor and Director of Classics  
5/12/86-8/5/86  
Metaponto, Italy  
To teach field course, to direct current UT Metaponto excavations, and to prepare the results of previous campaigns for publication  
\$2,200: \$1,200, Classical Archaeological Research, \$1,000 Centennial Professorship in Classical Archaeology
8. Michael E. Conroy, Associate Professor of Economics  
5/20/86-7/1/86  
Managua, Nicaragua  
To serve as Principal Investigator on project to study Nicaraguan Public Sector  
\$2,650, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

9. Albert Thomas Ferguson, Associate Professor of Government  
 5/22/86-8/31/86  
 Great Britain; France; Germany  
 To engage in research in connection with book under contract to Oxford University Press  
 \$2,500, URI Program Support
  
10. Lee Fontanella, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
 5/12/86-6/30/86  
 Madrid, Spain  
 To gather data for ILAS Project  
 \$4,436, Mellon Foundation Grant
  
11. Kenneth E. Foote, Assistant Professor of Geography  
 5/26/86-7/10/86  
 Dallas and Seagoville, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri; Chicago, Illinois; Madison and Plainfield, Wisconsin; Kent, Ohio; Gettysburg and Johnstown, Pennsylvania; Buffalo and New York, New York; Boston and Salem, Massachusetts; Baltimore, Maryland; Washington, D.C.; Richmond, Virginia  
 To conduct field research at a number of sites for a book manuscript  
 \$3,220, URI-R221 Grant
  
12. Veronica Frenkel, Social Science Research Associate I, Institute of Latin American Studies  
 5/20/86-8/25/86  
 Managua, Nicaragua  
 To carry out duties of research assistant on Ford Foundation Project to study Nicaraguan Public Sector  
 \$4,830, Foreign Travel
  
13. Rolando Galvan Gonzalez, Social Sciences/Humanities Research Associate I, Department of Classics  
 5/19/86-8/4/86  
 Metaponto, Italy  
 To participate in UT Excavations at Metaponto  
 \$946, Classical Archaeological Research
  
14. Jonathan C.R. Hall, Assistant Instructor of Classics  
 5/19/86-8/4/86  
 Metaponto, Italy  
 To participate in UT Excavations at Metaponto  
 \$946, Classical Archaeological Research
  
15. Peter C. Jelavich, Assistant Professor of History  
 5/19/86-8/19/86  
 West Berlin, East Berlin, Marbach, Koblenz and Mainz, Germany  
 To present a paper at the Annual Meeting of International Fellows  
 \$4,990: \$650, CAMLS; \$750, URI Program Support; \$3,590, Personal Funds
  
16. David Kendrick, Professor of Economics  
 7/18/86-8/17/86  
 Oberlach, Austria; Bombay, India; Beijing, China  
 To present paper and series of lectures at various institutions  
 \$1,650, W. W. Heath Centennial Fellowship

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

17. Michele Lamont, Assistant Professor of Sociology  
6/1/86-8/15/86  
Stanford, California  
To gather data for research project  
No expense to The University
  
18. Noah M. Lemos, Assistant Professor of Philosophy  
6/15/86-8/10/86  
Boulder, Colorado  
To participate in N.E.H. Summer Institute for the Theory of Knowledge  
\$450, Humanities Support Fund
  
19. Sandra Louise Langston, Teaching Assistant of Classics  
5/19/86-8/4/86  
Metaponto, Italy  
To participate in UT Excavations in Metaponto  
No Expense to The University
  
20. Winfred P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics and Germanic Languages  
5/24/86-6/27/86  
Dublin, Ireland; London, England; The Netherlands; The Federal Republic of  
Germany; Denmark, Norway  
To meet with specialists in computational linguistics to work on journal  
\$5,250, Louann and Larry Temple Centennial Professorship in the Humanities -  
Other Operating Expenses
  
21. Harold A. Liebowitz, Associate Professor of Oriental and African  
Languages & Literature  
5/25/86-8/25/86  
Tel Yin'am, Israel  
To conduct UT Archaeological Expedition  
\$1,100, Archaeological Dig in Palestine
  
22. Bernth Lindfors, Professor of English  
6/10/86-7/10/86  
Singapore; Brisbane, Australia  
To deliver papers at conference on Literature and Language Studies and at the  
Conference on Black Literatures  
\$3,050: \$100, English Department Travel; \$650, CAMLS; \$2,300, Personal  
Funds
  
23. Ian R. Manners, Associate Professor of Middle Eastern Studies  
7/20/86-8/25/86  
London, England; Istanbul, Ankara, Izmir, Antalya, Adana and Bursa, Turkey;  
Athens, Greece  
To conduct research on environmental conservation in the M.E., to meet with  
leading Turkish scholars to explore ways of strengthening ties between the  
Center and Turkish institutions  
\$1,500, Other Operating Expenses
  
24. Jane Marcus, Associate Professor of English  
5/8/86-7/11/86  
Copenhagen and Arhus, Denmark; Paris, France  
To present a paper at the International James Joyce Conference  
\$450, Brown-Lupton Foundation/Various Purposes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

25. Mary Ellen McGoey, Assistant Professor of French and Italian  
5/31/86-7/9/86  
Paris, France; Brussels, Belgium  
To prepare for publication a complete edition of Theophile Thore  
\$3,717, URI Project R-216
26. Janet A. Meisel, Associate Professor of History  
5/10/86-6/21/86  
Netherlands; Germany; France; Spain; Switzerland; Italy  
To conduct research in regional archives and churches to complete a study of  
the Santiago pilgrimage  
\$2,601: \$2,000, URI Project; \$601, Personal Funds
27. Jonathan Morter, Teaching Assistant of Classics  
5/19/86-7/17/86  
Metaponto, Italy  
To participate in UT excavations in Metaponto  
\$946, Classical Archaeological Research
28. Julio C. Ortega, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
5/2/86-6/30/86  
London, England  
To attend the University of London King's College as a Visiting Professor  
No Expense to The University
29. David S. Peterson, Assistant Professor of History  
5/18/86-8/18/86  
Florence, Italy  
To conduct research in the archives to study lay patronage of ecclesiastical  
institutions in Renaissance Florence  
\$970: \$264, Bonham Memorial Fund; \$706, Personal Funds
30. David Forrest Prindle, Associate Professor of Government  
6/15/86-8/15/86  
Los Angeles, California  
To conduct research on the Screen Actors Guild  
\$656, URI Project SRG-320
31. Gilbert C. Rappaport, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages  
6/25/86-8/19/86  
Cracow, Poland  
To teach courses at Jagiellonian University  
No expense to The University
32. Edward Rhoads, Associate Professor of History  
5/29/86-6/27/86  
Hong Kong; Canton, China  
To meet with Board of Trustees and colleagues at Lingnan and Zhongshan  
Universities  
No expense to The University



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

33. Henry Anderson Selby, Professor of Anthropology  
5/22/86-7/12/86  
London, England  
To discuss feasibility of long-term cooperative research in comparative education  
\$1,501, URI Program Support
34. Joel Fred Sherzer, Professor of Anthropology  
5/19/86-7/15/86  
Bali, Indonesia  
To pursue research on the language and culture of Bali  
\$3,900, URI Program Support
35. Jim Sidanius, Assistant Professor of Government  
5/27/86-7/4/86  
Amsterdam, Holland  
To present a paper at a meeting of the International Society of Political Psychology  
\$6,920: \$600, CAMLS; \$6,320, Personal Funds
36. Susan Deans-Smith, Assistant Professor of History  
5/17/86-6/20/86  
Seville, Spain  
To do research in the National Archives of the Indies  
\$2,537, ILAS, Mellon Foundation Grant
37. Mark G. Bachman, Graduate Student of Physics  
5/16/86-8/31/86  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$980, Travel
38. Daniel S. Barker, Professor of Geological Sciences  
1/20/86-3/7/86  
New Zealand; Australia; Hawaii  
To present a paper at the International Volcanological Congress; to participate in field trips and present research  
\$3,050: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,200, Bullard Professorship; \$1,200 Bybee Fund
39. Herbert L. Berk, Professor of Physics  
5/13/86-6/20/86  
Nagoya, Japan  
To conduct research at Nagoya University as a JIFT Exchange Scientist  
\$5,770, JIFT, Institute for Fusion Studies
40. Michael Bryan, Graduate Student of Physics  
5/16/86-8/31/86  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$980, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

41. Philip Candelas, Associate Professor of Physics  
 5/24/86-8/31/86  
 London, England; Vancouver, Canada; Los Alamos, New Mexico; Aspen, Colorado  
 To give lectures at several summer schools and workshops and to consult with  
 colleagues  
 \$1,700, Spacetime Physics, Foreign Travel
42. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics  
 5/10/86-7/27/86  
 Lancaster, England; Edmonton, Canada  
 To hold a senior visiting fellowship for research; to participate in an  
 international conference on Constructive Theory of Functions  
 No expense to The University
43. William Chin, Instructor of Mathematics  
 6/23/86-7/25/86  
 Leeds, England  
 To attend the Ring Theory conference and Research Symposium  
 \$500, Vaughn Travel
44. Garry T. Cole, Professor of Botany  
 5/10/86-9/7/86  
 London, England  
 To work at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; to attend the  
 4th International Spore Symposium  
 \$552, TATRP Travel
45. David Crews, Professor of Zoology  
 5/24/86-7/12/86  
 Honolulu and Kaneohe, Hawaii  
 To teach at the University of Hawaii  
 No expense to The University
46. Dale Crockett, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
47. F. W. de Wette, Professor of Physics  
 5/14/86-8/31/86  
 Stuttgart, West Germany; Grenoble, France; Western Europe  
 To carry out joint research with colleagues at the Max-Planck-Institut; to  
 visit research institutes and universities in Western Europe to discuss  
 research and present invited talks  
 \$3,000, NSF DMR 8505747, Foreign Travel
48. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics  
 4/25/86-8/31/86  
 London, England; Moscow, USSR; Paris, France; Stockholm, Sweden  
 To consult with colleagues regarding ongoing research at London; participate  
 as invited guest at Lebedev Physical Institute and Academy of Sciences,  
 Moscow; attend GR11 Conference, Stockholm  
 \$2,000: \$1,000, PHY83-18635; \$1,000, PHY8601574

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

49. Catherine N. Duckett, Research Scientist Assistant and Graduate Student in Zoology  
 5/23/86-8/25/86  
 Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica  
 To conduct field research  
 \$960, BSR 8515399
50. Willy Fischler, Associate Professor of Physics  
 7/1/86-8/4/86  
 Cointe-Ougree, Belgium; Geneva, Switzerland; Tel Aviv, Israel  
 To deliver and present results of paper on Strings; to conduct research at CERN and at the Weizmann Institute  
 \$800, Josey Chair in Science
51. Gary Freeman, Professor of Zoology  
 5/12/86-8/29/86  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To do research work at a field station  
 \$800, URI Project R-312
52. William E. Galloway, Professor of Geological Sciences  
 6/23/86-7/31/86  
 Canberra, Australia  
 To present and discuss research with Australian sedimentologists  
 \$625, Bybee Fund
53. Juan R. Garza, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
54. Lawrence E. Gilbert, Professor of Zoology  
 6/20/86-8/10/86  
 Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica  
 To teach and conduct research on tropical biology  
 \$1,700, BSR-8515399
55. John W. Keto, Associate Professor of Physics  
 4/30/85-8/13/85  
 Kaiserlautern, West Germany  
 To continue research on FRA  
 \$506.33, Welch F-788, Travel
56. H. J. Kimble, Associate Professor of Physics  
 6/7/86-7/12/86  
 San Francisco, California; Eugene, Oregon; Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To present invited talk at the XIV International Conference on Quantum Electronics; to attend conference on Lasers and Electro - Optics  
 \$548, BP North American-Kimble/Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

57. Mark Kirpatrick, Assistant Professor of Zoology  
 5/17/86-8/21/86  
 Berkeley, California  
 To engage in collaborative research  
 No expense to The University
58. Randolph Krohmer, Post-doctoral Fellow of Zoology  
 4/18/86-6/1/86  
 Chatfield and Manitoba, Canada  
 To conduct research, field observations and trap and retrieve live animals in  
 the course of ongoing post-doctoral training  
 \$462, HD07264-02, Trainee Travel
59. Anil Dattatray Kulkarni, Post-doctoral Research Associate of Physics  
 6/8/86-7/18/86  
 Stuttgart, West Germany  
 To carry out research with colleagues at the Max-Planck-Institut  
 No expense to The University
60. Monika Lynker, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
61. Tom Mabry, Professor of Botany  
 6/18/86-7/17/86  
 Tubingen, Heidelberg and Muster, West Germany; Strasbourg, France;  
 Washington, D.C.; Beltsville, Maryland  
 To work in major plant tissue and culture-cell suspension labs; to attend the  
 Phytochemical Society of America; and to visit the USDA  
 \$2,300, Sibley Biotechnology Grant
62. Miguel Machuca, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
63. Robert Mason, Graduate Student of Zoology  
 5/1/86-6/1/86  
 Manitoba, Canada  
 To collect animals for research  
 \$1,000, NRSA, Institutional Allowance
64. Joseph McDonald, Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
65. James D. Meiss, Research Scientist of Physics  
 5/28/86-8/30/86  
 London, England; Thessaloniki, Greece  
 To continue collaborative research at Queen Mary College; to attend  
 conference on nonlinear dynamics  
 No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

66. David Morgan, Graduate Student of Botany  
 6/1/86-7/14/86  
 St. Louis, Missouri  
 To study chloroplast DNA techniques with colleague  
 \$2,020, Billie Turner Systematic Fellowship
67. David Ng, Assistant Instructor of Zoology  
 5/27/86-8/15/86  
 Sierra National Forest, California  
 To conduct field research  
 \$350, Reeder Fellowship
68. William Oneal, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
69. Marshall Onellion, Research Fellow of Physics  
 6/3/86-8/23/86  
 Stoughton, Wisconsin  
 To move equipment and do angle-resolved photoemission experiments  
 \$3,740, DMR, 8304368/Travel
70. John Pearson, Graduate Research Assistant II of Physics  
 6/5/86-7/18/85  
 Bordeaux, France  
 To work with collaborators at Centre de Recherche Paul Pascal  
 \$1,600, INT 8115672, Foreign Travel
71. Camille Parmesan, Research Scientist Assistant of Zoology  
 4/15/86-7/31/86  
 California; Nevada  
 To conduct field research on insect diet  
 \$4,280: \$2,140, NSF grant; \$2,140, Reeder Fellowship
72. Tomio Y. Pctrosky, Research Scientist Associate III of Statistical  
 Mechanics  
 5/8/86-7/30/86  
 Brussels, Belgium  
 To engage in collaborative research  
 No expense to The University
73. Douglas Plotkin, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
74. Michael Purcell, Graduate Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

75. David J. Saltman, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
6/3/86-9/1/86  
New Haven, Connecticut; Berkeley, California  
To consult with colleagues at Yale University and at the University of California at Berkeley  
\$1,800, NSF/Saltman/Travel
76. Michael C. Singer, Associate Professor of Zoology  
4/15/86-7/31/86  
Generals Highway and Schneiders Meadow, California; Carson City, Nevada  
To conduct field research on insect diet  
\$4,280: \$2,140, NSF Grant, \$2,140, Reeder Fellowship
77. Christopher Sneden, Associate Professor of Astronomy  
6/3/86-7/18/86  
Rome, Italy  
To work with colleague on completing paper, reduce data and plan future projects  
\$1,500, NSF Grant, Foreign Travel
78. Wing Yim Tam, Research Fellow of Physics  
5/3/86-6/28/86  
Bordeaux, France; Hong Kong  
To discuss research program with colleagues  
\$1,300, Foreign Travel
79. Taro Tamura, Professor of Physics  
5/17/86-6/15/86  
Sorrento, Italy; Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia  
To attend two International Seminars on "Nuclear Structures"  
\$2,749: \$650, CAMLS; \$769, Foreign Travel; \$1,330, Non-University Funds
80. Claudio Teitelboim, Associate Professor of Physics  
4/4/86-7/2/86  
Santiago, Chile  
To continue research work and collaborate with colleagues  
\$1,150: \$700, NSF Grant, \$450, Foreign Travel
81. Matt Thompson, Research Assistant of Physics  
6/4/86-8/31/86  
Stoughton, Wisconsin  
To conduct a series of experiments at the Synchrotron Radiation Center  
\$2,800, NSF, DMR 8304368, Travel
82. Peter A. Tomas, Associate Professor of Mathematics  
5/20/86-8/25/86  
Canberra, Sydney and Adelaide, Australia  
To give lectures and conduct research  
\$2,300, NSF Grant, Foreign Travel
83. Nicholas Walker, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences  
6/10/86-8/15/86  
Northeastern Oregon; Western Idaho; Northeastern Washington  
To conduct research on accreted Paleozoic Arc Terranes and to lead field trip for Hells Canyon Geological Society  
\$2,865: \$2,445, URI Project R-310; \$420, Bybee Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

84. Steven Weinberg, Regental Professor of Science in Physics  
 5/2/86-6/7/86  
 Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 To conduct research at Harvard University  
 \$500, Research Institute, Travel
85. Frederic B. Weissler, Assistant Professor of Mathematics  
 5/22/86-7/17/86  
 Paris, Metz and Nancy, France; Leiden, Holland  
 To discuss and continue joint research project with colleagues  
 \$4,550, NSF Grant, Foreign Travel
86. Allen Williams, Student of Physics  
 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
 \$980, Travel
87. Kirk Winemiller, Assistant Instructor of Zoology  
 6/22/86-8/25/86  
 Costa Rica  
 To assist with a class and conduct biological field research  
 No expense to The University
88. Wayne David Hoyer, Assistant Professor of Marketing Administration  
 5/14/86-6/15/86  
 Munich, Germany  
 To teach special course at the University of German Armed Forces  
 No expense to The University
89. James B. McEnteer, Teaching Assistant II in Journalism  
 5/9/86-6/15/86  
 Auckland, New Zealand  
 To present a paper at the Australian and New Zealand American Studies  
 Conference  
 \$500, Thompson Reddick Society
90. Gene E. Hall, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
 5/10/86-7/1/86  
 Leuven, Belgium  
 To serve as a co-host for an international research conference  
 No expense to The University
91. Charles E. Lamb, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
 6/5/86-7/4/86  
 El Paso, Abilene, Texas  
 To consult with colleagues  
 No expense to The University
92. Judith W. Lindfors, Associate Professor of Curriculum and  
 Instruction  
 7/7/86-1/15/87  
 South Africa; Kenya  
 To work as an Academic Specialist for U.S. Information Agency  
 No expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

93. Gene A. Sherman, Director of Special Projects  
 6/24/86-7/28/86  
 Cambridge, England  
 To serve as UT representative to the 1986 UT/Cambridge program  
 \$672, UT/Cambridge Program
94. John R. Clarkc, Associate Professor of Art  
 5/22/86-8/18/86  
 Rome, Italy  
 To complete research on the ancient Roman Villa  
 \$3,000, URI Project R-287
95. Susan G. Hadden, Associate Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs  
 6/24/86-8/18/86  
 Delhi, Ahmedabad, Udaipur and Bombay, India  
 To carry out research award as a Fellow of the American Institute of Indian  
 Studies  
 No expense to The University
96. Connie R. Arnold, Senior Research Scientist and Associate Director for  
 Mariculture  
 5/30/86-6/29/86  
 Tokyo and Kagoshima, Japan; Taipei, Taiwan; Hong Kong; Beijing, Qingdao,  
 Shanghai and Wuhan, China  
 To learn first hand mariculture techniques; participate in organized meetings  
 and technical discussions, give seminars and observe scientific and technical  
 aspects of fish and shrimp farming  
 \$3,870, MSI/TATRP, Finfish Culture, Travel
97. Arline P. S. Crotts, Postdoctoral, McDonald Observatory  
 4/30/86-6/8/86  
 Tucson, Arizona; Sydney and Coonabarabran, Australia  
 To make astronomical observations and reduce resulting data  
 \$3,335: \$3,110.92, Gifts from Various Donors for Various Purposes; \$225,  
 McDonald Observatory, Travel
98. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 2/25/86-5/1/86  
 Washington, D.C.; Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
 To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program  
 \$4,700, Travel
99. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 5/6/86-6/30/86  
 Portsmouth, Rhode Island; Washington, D.C.  
 To attend the System Review Board Meeting; assist PMS 407 with AMSS program  
 \$3,097, Travel
100. G. Joan Holt, Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
 5/30/86-6/29/86  
 Tokyo and Kagoshima, Japan; Taipei, Taiwan; Hong Kong; Beijing, Qingdao,  
 Shanghai and Wuhan, China  
 To learn first-hand mariculture techniques; participate in organized meetings  
 and technical discussions, give seminars on work in progress and observe  
 scientific and technical aspects of fish and shrimp farming  
 \$3,870, MSI/TATRP - Finfish Culture Travel



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (Continued):

101. Scott A. Holt, Research Scientist Associate, Marine Science Institute  
5/30/86-6/29/86

Tokyo and Kagoshima, Japan; Taipei, Taiwan; Hong Kong; Beijing, Qingdao,  
Shanghai and Wuhan, China

To study first-hand mariculture techniques; participate in meetings,  
technical discussions, and give seminars on work in progress

No expense to The University

102. Wen-Yuh Lee, Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
5/30/86-6/29/86

Tokyo and Kagoshima, Japan; Taipei, Taiwan; Hong Kong; Beijing, Qingdao,  
Shanghai and Wuhan, China

To learn first hand mariculture techniques; participate in organized meetings  
and technical discussions, give seminars and observe scientific and technical  
aspects of fish and shrimp farming

\$3,870, MSI/TATRP, Finfish Culture, Travel

103. Raghvendra Sahai, Postdoctoral, Marine Science Institute  
11/11/85-12/29/85

New Delhi and Goa, India

To attend the 19th International Astronomical Union General Assembly, and  
present a paper at IAU Symposium

\$500, Foreign Travel

104. Christopher R. Scotese, Research Associate, Institute for Geophysics  
6/1/86-8/16/86

Chicago, Illinois; London and Oxford, England; Pau, Paris and Strasbourg,  
France; Den Hague, Netherlands

To meet with European industrial sponsors of POMP; to visit colleagues to  
work on joint research projects

\$1,680, POMP, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-5, 1986

RECOMMENDED 1986-87 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

I recommend the following proposed holiday schedule for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of the Week</u>
September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 29, 1986*	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 30, 1986*	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 31, 1986*	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987*	New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 20, 1987*	Spring Break Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday
Floating Holiday**		One-Half Day (4-Hours)

\*Skeleton Crew day. In accordance with Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill, a skeleton work crew is required for these days.

\*\*The one-half day (4) hours Floating Holiday may be used by all full-time regular employees to observe a special religious holiday or for other reasons, such as an ethnic holiday, to extend a vacation, or for personal business. This holiday may be scheduled at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval  
the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agency: Valero Industrial Gas Company  
Funds: None  
Current Period: 3/1/86-8/1/95  
Title/Description: To lower the price per MMBtu from \$3 to \$2.85

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Chemical Society  
No.: Agreement dated 6/4/86  
New funds: \$63,274.  
Period: 6/4/86 - 1/31/87  
Title/Description: Development of an In-Service Workshop Program for Secondary School Chemistry Teachers
2. Agency: American Chemical Society  
The Petroleum Research Fund  
No.: PRF #17648-G3,7  
New funds: \$18,000.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/88  
Title/Description: Synthetic Routes to New Molecular Metals
3. Agency: American Committee for the Weizmann Institute  
No.: Grant Letter dated 3/31/86  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 4/24/86 - 4/23/87  
Title/Description: Dr. Chaim Weizmann Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Scientific Research for Haim Shvaytser
4. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-421  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Cellular Mechanisms of Heart Induction
5. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-422  
New funds: \$23,800.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: A Competition Strategy for Worksite Smoking Cessation
6. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-427  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Dietary Calcium and Cellular Metabolism in Hypertension
7. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-430  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Control of Blood Flow and Oxygen Consumption in the Heart

8. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86G-436  
New funds: \$22,713.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Tissue Coagulation by Electrosurgery and  
Laser Beams
9. Agency: American Heart Association - Texas Affiliate  
No.: 86R-411  
New funds: \$24,554.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: LV Function During Exercise: Training,  
Detraining and Hypervolemia
10. Agency: AT&T Information Systems  
No.: Grant Letter dated 4/25/86  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Fault Detection in Digital Systems
11. Agency: Austin Independent School District  
No.: Purchase Order No. 19888  
New funds: \$11,000.  
Period: 9/1/85 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: Local Cooperative Teacher Education Center  
Activities/ECIA Teacher Training Grant
12. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
No.: 956414 - Modification No. 5  
New funds: \$13,500.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: A Study on Explicit and Adaptive Guidance  
for Aeroassisted Orbital Transfer
13. Agency: University of California  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
No.: Agreement No. BP-5088  
New funds: \$17,200.  
Period: 4/14/86 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: Borrowed Personnel Agreement / UT-Austin will  
make available the services of Dr. Zhi Gang An
14. Agency: Chevron Oil Field Research Company  
No.: LH-1556 - Extension Contract LH-1710  
New funds: \$10,000 - Increase  
Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
Title/Description: Tertiary Oil Recovery
15. Agency: Colorado State University  
No.: Subcontract No. 2051-1  
New funds: \$11,000.  
Period: 2/15/86 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: Mechanisms by Which Dietary Protein and Amino  
Acids Control Lactation

16. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$33,760.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: An Interactive Interface for Conversion of  
Sequential Programs to Parallel Computation  
Structures
17. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$33,689.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Real Time Fuel Cost Minimization for Electric  
Power Pools
18. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$46,822.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Application of Vector Processors in Enhanced  
Oil Recovery Simulation
19. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$40,560.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Large Scale Nonlinear Estimation Applied to  
Global Space Geodesy and Geodynamics
20. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$15,800.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Frequency-wave Number Synthetic Seismogram  
Generation in Laterally Heterogeneous Media
21. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$37,521.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Detection and Estimation in Multitarget  
Tracking Problems
22. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 3/24/86 and Award  
New funds: \$32,456.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Quantum Dynamics: New Methods and Applications
23. Agency: Digital Equipment Corporation  
No.: Research Agreement Number 326  
New funds: None  
Period: 2/1/86 - 1/31/96  
Title/Description: Provides an allowance of \$897,332 toward  
purchase of computer equipment from Digital

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

5191

24. Agency: Dow Chemical, U.S.A.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement dated 3/31/86  
New funds: \$28,403.  
Period: 1/2/86 - 1/31/87  
Title/Description: Water Treatment at Dow's Freeport, Texas Facility
25. Agency: University of Florida  
No.: Subcontract dated 4/29/86  
New funds: \$22,750.  
Period: 2/1/86 - 12/30/86  
Title/Description: Interactions Among Iron Availability, Microbial Siderophores, and Decomposition
26. Agency: GA Technologies, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order SC060804 & Change Order No. 01  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 9/30/85 - 1/31/86  
Title/Description: Trailblazer II Experiment (T2E) Phase I/  
Change Order extends the subcontract
27. Agency: Gas Research Institute  
No.: 5086-260-1263  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
Title/Description: Sponsorship of the 21st Reaction Mechanisms Conference
28. Agency: Georgia Institute of Technology  
No.: Subcontract No. A-3529-100-S1  
New funds: \$90,759.  
Period: 2/1/86 - 11/15/86  
Title/Description: Animal Model for Radio-frequency Radiation Bioeffects Research
29. Agency: Georgia Institute of Technology  
No.: Subcontract No. A-3529-180-S1  
New funds: \$44,580.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 9/30/86  
Title/Description: Mathematical Simulation of Human Thermal Behavior
30. Agency: Haller Testing Laboratories  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement dated 6/4/86  
New funds: \$3,000.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Investigation of a Methyl Methacrylate Polymer Concrete
31. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
No.: Agreement dated 7/12/85 - Modification dated 5/7/86  
New funds: \$20,000 - Increase  
Period: 7/1/85 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: Science, Technology and Economic Development in Texas

32. Agency: Houston Area Research Center (HARC)  
 No.: Research Agreement #86-002  
 New funds: \$5,308.  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 5/31/86  
 Title/Description: Salary and Fringe Benefits for Dr. James Austin for a HARC Project
33. Agency: InterScience, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order 8615  
 New funds: \$20,658.  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Development of an Ion Beam Fast Energy Sweep System
34. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
 No.: 11257  
 New funds: \$49,600.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Health Care Policy Research
35. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES-VARIOUS DONORS  
 No.: Research Participation Agreements/Amendment No. 1 as listed individually below  
 New funds: \$500,000 - Cumulative total of 18 donors  
 Period: 7/1/84 - 6/30/85  
 Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research Project (SEER)
- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| (1) Amoco Production Company  | \$ 25,000. |
| (2) Aramco Services Company (new participant)<br>ASC Contract No. 703650/00 | 37,500.    |
| (3) Arco Oil & Gas Company  | 25,000.    |
| (4) Conoco, Inc.  | 25,000.    |
| (5) Exxon Production Research Company ("EPR")(new)<br>Agreement PR-9003     | 37,500.    |
| (6) Geophysical Service, Inc./TI  | 25,000.    |
| (7) Geosource Inc. (Petty-Ray Geophysical)                                  | 25,000.    |
| (8) Louisiana Land & Exploration  | 25,000.    |
| (9) Mobil Research & Development Corp.                                      | 25,000.    |
| (10) Schlumberger Technology Corp. (new)<br>Research Contract 7/1/84        | 37,500.    |
| (11) Shell Development Company (new)<br>Research Contract 7/1/84            | 37,500.    |
| (12) Sohio Petroleum Company  | 25,000.    |
| (13) Sun Exploration & Production Company                                   | 25,000.    |
| (14) Teledyne Exploration   | 25,000.    |
| (15) Tenneco Oil Company  | 25,000.    |
| (16) Texaco Inc.  | 25,000.    |
| (17) Union Oil Company of California  | 25,000.    |
| (18) Western Geophysical Company of America                                 | 25,000.    |



36. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES-VARIOUS DONORS  
No.: Research Participation Agreements - Amendment  
No. 2 as listed individually below  
New funds: \$425,000 - Cumulative total of 17 donors  
Period: 7/1/85 - 6/30/86  
Title/Description: Solid Earth Exploration Research Project (SEER)
- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| (1) Amoco Production Company                              | \$ 25,000. |
| (2) Aramco Services Company<br>ASC Contract No. 703650/01 | 25,000.    |
| (3) Arco Oil & Gas Company                                | 25,000.    |
| (4) Conoco Inc.   | 25,000.    |
| (5) Exxon Production Research Company ("EPR")             | 25,000.    |
| (6) Geophysical Service, Inc./TI                          | 25,000.    |
| (7) Louisiana Land & Exploration Company                  | 25,000.    |
| (8) Mobil Research & Development Corporation              | 25,000.    |
| (9) Schlumberger Technology Corp.                         | 25,000.    |
| (10) Shell Development Company                            | 25,000.    |
| (11) Sohio Petroleum Company                              | 25,000.    |
| (12) Sun Exploration and Production Company               | 25,000.    |
| (13) Teledyne Exploration                                 | 25,000.    |
| (14) Tenneco Oil Company                                  | 25,000.    |
| (15) Texaco USA   | 25,000.    |
| (16) Union Oil Company of California                      | 25,000.    |
| (17) Western Geophysical Company of America               | 25,000.    |
37. Agency: JOINT INDUSTRIES-VARIOUS DONORS  
No.: Amendment No. 1 to Research Participation  
Agreements  
New funds: \$200,000 - Cumulative total of 5 donors  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: JOINT INDUSTRIES SEPARATIONS RESEARCH PROGRAM
- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| (1) Alcoa                               | \$ 40,000. |
| (2) Neste Oy                            | 40,000.    |
| (3) Nutter Engineering/Patterson/Kelley | 40,000.    |
| (4) Separex Corporation                 | 40,000.    |
| (5) The Standard Oil Company            | 40,000.    |
38. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order #JPO-40  
New funds: \$24,999.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
Title/Description: Workshop to Develop Scientific Drilling  
Initiatives in the South Atlantic and  
Adjacent Southern Ocean
39. Agency: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. (3M)  
No.: Grant Letter dated 2/11/86  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 2/11/86 - 2/10/87  
Title/Description: Fluorine Chemistry
40. Agency: Randy Morine Development, Inc.  
No.: Grant Letter dated 3/27/86  
New funds: \$1,367.  
Period: 3/27/86 - 8/31/86  
Title/Description: Intensive Survey of the Cultural Resources  
of the Proposed Southland Regional Service  
Corp #1, Wastewater Treatment Plant Site,  
Travis County, Texas

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

5194

41. Agency: Motorola, Inc.  
No.: Check No. 062372  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Research: Various Donors/Variou Purposes
42. Agency: Motorola, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 4/30/86 and Check No. 062449  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Research: Various Donors/Variou Purposes
43. Agency: Motorola, Inc.  
No.: Check No. 062558  
New funds: \$1,000.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Research: Various Donors/Variou Purposes
44. Agency: NAHB Research Foundation, Inc.  
No.: Letter dated 5/13/86  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
Title/Description: Energy Analysis of Multifamily Housing  
Rehabilitation Measures
45. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.  
No.: Protocol #R-NRGC-135-01  
New funds: \$33,390.  
Period: 4/15/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Riker Laboratories' Norgestic Study of the  
Effectiveness of Norgestic Versus its  
Components in the Relief of Musculoskeletal  
Pain Associated with Acute Injuries
46. Agency: Ross Laboratories  
No.: Grant Letter dated 5/1/86  
New funds: \$6,423.  
Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
Title/Description: Effect of Amount and Form of a Carbohydrate  
Supplement on Rapid Glycogen Resynthesis  
Post Exercise
47. Agency: Shell Agricultural Chemical Company  
No.: Biological Testing Letter dated 4/28/86  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 4/28/86  
Title/Description: Biological Testing Letter Agreement / Shell  
will evaluate certain chemical compounds for  
biological activity screening
48. Agency: Shell Agricultural Chemical Company  
No.: Grant Letter dated 3/18/86  
New funds: \$1,850.  
Period: 4/14/86 - 4/13/87  
Title/Description: Bioassay Samples Project

49. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
No.: Purchase Order 90898  
New funds: \$2,152 (Fixed Price)  
Period: 5/15/86 - 5/31/86  
Title/Description: ARL: Southwest Research Institute LTTS Support Services
50. Agency: Synergy, Inc.  
No.: Subcontract No. 102  
New funds: None  
Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/86  
Title/Description: Indefinite Quantity Fixed Rates Service  
Subcontract: Logistics Capability Support  
Analysis/Studies in the UT-A Center for  
Cybernetic Studies
51. Agency: Texas A&M University/Sea Grant College Program  
No.: Letter Agreement dated 9/1/85 - Extension  
(Letter Agreement dated 5/27/86)  
New funds: \$9,735.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: Red Drum & Red Snapper Aquaculture: Spawning  
and Early Development Studies
52. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order No. W 7300558  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Study Structures Which Occur at the Interfaces  
Between HG1-X CDXTE and Other Materials
53. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.  
No.: Grant Letter dated 5/1/86  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 5/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Matching Funds  
Support
54. Agency: United States Olympic Committee  
Division of Sports Medicine and Science  
No.: Grant Letter dated 3/3/86  
New funds: \$20,800.  
Period: 3/1/86 - 3/1/87  
Title/Description: Glucose Supplementation During Prolonged  
Cycling
55. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Dallas  
No.: Contract of Services dated 4/8/86  
New funds: \$3,267.  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Cross-Cultural Study of Families in Texas  
and Mexico

56. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Dallas  
No.: Contract of Services dated 4/15/86  
New funds: \$72,483.  
Period: 12/1/85 - 11/30/86  
Title/Description: Studies of Pathophysiologic, Biochemical  
Changes of Thermal Injury
57. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Dallas  
No.: Contract of Services dated 5/22/86  
New funds: \$30,143.  
Period: 3/1/86 - 2/28/87  
Title/Description: Southwest Long Term Care Gerontology Center
58. Agency: University of Utah  
No.: Subcontract executed 3/28/86  
New funds: \$46,000.  
Period: 12/15/85 - 9/30/86  
Title/Description: Modeling Oxygen Storage Plenum for use with  
OBOGS
- Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: Numbers individually listed below  
New funds: \$1,523,800 - Cumulative total for 22 awards  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/89.  
Title/Description: Individual project titles and funds provided  
for new and continuing basic research in  
chemistry are listed below:
59. Renewal F-081 Electronic Interactions in Polynuclear Organo-  
metallic Pi-Complexes  
\$69,000 - \$23,000 for each of 3 years
60. Renewal F-104 Chemical Kinetics Studies  
\$87,000 - \$29,000 for each of 3 years
61. Renewal F-149 Cation Radical Olefin Cyclodimerizations  
\$81,000 - \$27,000 for each of 3 years
62. Renewal F-365 Nonequilibrium Thermodynamics and Statistical  
Mechanics  
\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years
63. Renewal F-677 Mediators for Electrocatalysis  
\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years
64. Renewal F-691 Mechanism of Enzymic Carbon Dioxide Assimilation  
\$63,000 - \$21,000 for each of 3 years
65. Renewal F-700 Structural and Synthetic Studies of Polylithium  
Organic Compounds  
\$87,000 - \$29,000 for each of 3 years
66. Extension F-787 High Temperature Metal Desorption  
\$3,400 - Total for 2 months (6/1/86 - 7/31/86)
67. Renewal F-788 Coherent Raman Spectroscopy of Molecular Ions  
\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years

- |     |                  |   |
|-----|------------------|---|
| 68. | Renewal F-805    | Effect of Trace Components on the Dynamics of the Belousov-Zhabotinskii Reaction<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 69. | Renewal F-815    | Alkylidenecarbenes<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 70. | Extension F-964  | Specific Binding of Replication Protein by Plasmic DNA<br>\$3,400 - Total for 2 months (6/1/86 - 7/31/86)   |
| 71. | New Grant F-1034 | Molecular Systems for Light to Chemical Energy Conversion<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years  |
| 72. | New Grant F-1038 | Femtosecond Spectroscopy of Biological Molecules<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 73. | New Grant F-1039 | Catalytic Chemistry of C-H Abstraction Over Metal Oxides<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 74. | New Grant F-1047 | Surface Chemistry Studies with Tunneling Microscopy<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years  |
| 75. | New Grant F-1051 | Transition to Ergodic-like Behavior in Simple Driven Molecules<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 76. | New Grant F-1052 | Investigation of a Novel Michael-Type Reaction to an Amidine System: Relationship to the Mechanism of Action of the Antitumor Agent Clazamycin, and Possible Applications in Synthetic Chemistry<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years |
| 77. | New Grant F-1055 | New Synthetic Methods for Dibenzobicyclo (X.Y.Z.) - Octadienes and Dibenzobicyclo (X.Y.Z.) Nonadienes<br>\$60,000 - \$20,000 for each of 3 years  |
| 78. | New Grant F-1066 | Influence of Counter Cation in Mixed Metal Oxides<br>\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 79. | New Grant F-1068 | Reactive Intermediates in Organic Chemistry<br>\$150,000 - \$50,000 for each of 3 years   |
| 80. | New Grant F-1072 | The Role of Intermolecular Interactions in the Thermodynamics of Mixtures<br>\$20,000 - 1 year (6/1/86 - 5/31/87)   |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

81. Agency: Mechanical Contractors Association of Texas, Inc., Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 861  
 New funds: \$14,800  
 Current period: 5/9/86-5/17/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct eight 12-hour training sessions
82. Agency: AKZO Chemie America, Pasadena, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 879  
 New funds: \$1,850  
 Current period: 5/20/86-5/21/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
83. Agency: Del Monte Corporation, Crystal City, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 880  
 New Funds: \$3,580  
 Current period: 4/16/86-4/30/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour training sessions
84. Agency: PPG Industries, Inc., La Porte, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 881  
 New Funds: \$1,050  
 Current Period: 6/26/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 6-hour training session
85. Agency: Aviall Inc., Dallas, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 882  
 New funds: \$1,850  
 Current period: 5/1/86-5/2/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour training session
86. Agency: CarboMedics, Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 885  
 New Funds: \$2,100  
 Current Period: 6/10/86-6/12/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct three 4-hour training sessions
87. Agency: Aviall Inc., Dallas, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 886  
 New Funds: \$1,850  
 Current Period: 5/29/86-5/30/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 14-hour training session
88. Agency: Texas Cottonseed Crushers Association, Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 887  
 New Funds: Travel and materials expenses  
 Current Period: 6/18/86-6/20/86  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 1.5 hour training session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

89. Agency: City of Austin  
 No.: No. 86-S272-LI  
 New Funds: \$8,450  
 Current Period: 4/1/86-4/1/87  
 Title/Description: To provide radio broadcasts of Austin City Council regular weekly and as many as six (6) special called meetings, with additional special meetings subject to future negotiation of contract
90. Agency: City of Austin Parks and Recreation Department;  
 Community Outreach-Adaptive Programs  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5.50/hour for two Parks & Recreation Department leaders, with the total not to exceed \$2,244  
 Current Period: 5/30/86-7/18/86  
 Title/Description: To participate in planning and executing a summer treatment program for handicapped children and will provide personnel, tests, and materials
91. Agency: ESPN, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New funds: \$5,000 (rights fee). The Rights fee for this event shall be due and payable within fifteen days from the later of the execution and delivery of this agreement  
 Current period: Effective 1/7/86  
 Title/Description: To grant to ESPN exclusive rights to produce and to distribute one or more programs based on Men's Varsity Baseball, Disch-Falk Field: Arizona State University vcrsus University of Texas
92. Agency: General Educational Development Testing Service  
 of the American Council on Education  
 No.: None  
 New funds: None  
 Current period: 5/1/86-4/30/87  
 Title/Description: To administer the test of the General Educational Development and the Chief Examiner is permitted to transport restricted testing materials to Del Valle Correctional Center for administration only
93. Agency: New Braunfels ISD and San Benito Consolidated ISD  
 No.: None  
 New funds: \$1,511  
 Current period: 4/5/86-6/20/86 (inclusive)  
 Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading and writing skills to prepare teachers, administrators, counselors, and librarians to take a competency examination mandated by the Legislature

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

5200

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
No.: Agreement dated 4/1/86 under UT-Austin  
American Gas Association Project #PR106-521  
Funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 9/15/85 - 9/15/86  
Title/Description: Factors Affecting Pipe Collapse - Phase II
  
2. Agency: The Regents of the University of California -  
Berkeley  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin  
Various Donors: Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
Title/Description: Change Order Impact
  
3. Agency: University of Colorado  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin  
Various Donors: Construction Industry Institute  
Funds: \$40,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Cost/Schedule Contingency



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

4. Agency: Nehring ASSOCIATES, INC.  
No.: None  
Funds: \$10,000  
Period: Effective 4/1/86  
Title/Description: To provide the first update to The Significant  
Oil and Gas Fields of the United States Data Base  
for The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: Contract for Services #5259  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 2/1/86 - 3/31/86  
Title/Description: Festival of Black Gospel Music: A Texas Tradition
  
2. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: Contract #5338 and Amendment #1  
New funds: \$10,000.  
Period: 4/1/86 - 6/1/86  
Title/Description: Single Performance of Houston Ballet - Giselle

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

3. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-0996  
 New funds: \$5,400  
 Current Period: 3/10/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and  
 available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
4. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1003  
 New funds: \$66,044  
 Current Period: 4/1/86-3/31/87  
 Title/Description: To conduct a study to determine the source(s) of  
 deep-basin brines and to explain the causes of  
 shallow saline ground water in western Tom Green  
 County
5. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1018  
 New Funds: \$43,000  
 Current Period: 4/15/86-12/31/86  
 Title/Description: To study, evaluate, develop, and define a system of  
 methods and procedures for controlling and  
 monitoring the progress of selected highway  
 improvement projects
6. Agency: Texas Water Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1020  
 New Funds: \$4,353  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To do research and develop a set of course notes  
 surveying design and construction methods for  
 underground facilities
7. Agency: The Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, The Texas  
 A&M University System  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1021  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: 4/17/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To assist in assessing the magnitude of the problem  
 of groundwater contamination from pesticide wash  
 water disposal areas
8. Agency: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M  
 University System  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1033  
 New Funds: \$10,712  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To develop basic procedures and technology to  
 predict reaeration rates in estuaries along the  
 Texas gulf coast

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

9. Agency: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M  
 University System  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1034  
 New Funds: \$10,483  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To develop a method to make accurate, short-term  
 water use forecasts for Texas cities
10. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1035  
 New Funds: \$296,406  
 Current Period: 4/1/86-3/30/87  
 Title/Description: To update existing research to identify both the  
 competency skills and knowledge areas required for  
 adult functional literacy in the State of Texas
11. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1036  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: 5/6/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide clerical, technical and professional  
 assistance and services to Attorney General's office  
 in preparing for and conducting hearings and trials  
 concerning pavement damage to the State of Texas  
 Highway System caused by illegally overweight  
 vehicles
12. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1037  
 New Funds: \$73,800  
 Current Period: 5/6/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide conference facilities and services for  
 the 29th Annual Institute of Alcohol Studies to be  
 held at the Thompson Conference Center, July 27 -  
 August 1, 1986.
13. Agency: Texas Highway Department  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1038  
 New Funds: \$10,975  
 Current Period: 5/6/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To assist the Texas Highway Department in the  
 preparation of questionnaire for survey sample of  
 the readership of the Texas Highway Department  
 magazine, Texas Highways
14. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1045  
 New Funds: \$83,669  
 Current Period: 5/16/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To develop technical and scientific approaches that  
 will aid in the protection of Texas surface and  
 ground waters from adverse impacts associated with  
 improper disposal of hazardous wastes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

15. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1046  
 New Funds: \$48,213  
 Current Period: 5/16/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To perform geologic mapping and hydrologic analyses related to the recharge of the Edwards Aquifer
16. Agency: Austin State Hospital, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1051  
 New Funds: \$10,234  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide 1000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) resident services
17. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1053  
 New Funds: \$5,077  
 Current Period: 5/30/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey Texas Rehabilitation Commission's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
18. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1054  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1055  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Current Period: 5/16/86-8/31/86  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
20. Agency: The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1056  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: 5/15/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
21. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1061  
 New Funds: \$49,562  
 Current Period: 6/3/86-10/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide a reconnaissance data base on the geology of Hudspeth Sites 1A and 1B

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

22. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1064  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: 5/15/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment
23. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1067  
 New Funds: \$16,058  
 Current Period: 6/5/86-10/28/86  
 Title/Description: To prepare a final camera ready report on the Test excavations at the Judge Roy Bean Saloon, site 41VV199.
24. Agency: Education Service Center, Region XIII  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1068  
 New Funds: \$92,000 (Expenses for guest meals and opening and closing ceremonies are also included)  
 Current Period: 6/1/86-7/31/86  
 Title/Description: To provide housing and meals for student and faculty of the Texas Governor's School
25. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1071  
 New Funds: \$18,811  
 Current Period: 6/5/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions
26. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,533  
 Current Period: 5/21/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To survey the State Purchasing and General Services Commission's employees as to attitudes and opinions regarding working conditions

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center in Dallas  
No.: IAC (86-87)-0993  
New Funds: \$140,000  
Current Period: 3/24/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To perform research studies on the clinical cryopreservation of skin tissues and pancreas tissues
  
2. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1024  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: 4/22/86-8/31/86  
Title/Description: To provide The University with access to econometric forecasting services obtained from Chase Econometrics and Data Resources, Inc.
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1065  
New funds: \$5,627.52  
Current period: 6/1/86-8/1/86  
Title/Description: To provide teaching services for two Summer Sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army / AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA15-86-K-0015  
 New funds: \$364,115.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Research on Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army / AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0210 - Modification P00003  
 New funds: \$538,966 - Increase  
 Period: 8/16/85 - 12/16/86  
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area 03A Advanced Electrical Pulsed Power Generation Single Pulse Machines, Phase II
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army / AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0211 - Modification P00002  
 New funds: \$711,034 - Increase  
 Period: 8/16/85 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area 03B Advanced Electrical Pulsed Power Generation Multi-Pulsed Machines, Phase II
  
4. Agency: Department of the Army / AMCCOM  
 No.: DAAA21-85-C-0212 - Modification P00002  
 New funds: \$2,400,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/16/85 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: QRI Program, Problem Area-07: Extended Hypervelocity and Guidance Concepts - Subarea 07-A Coaxial Railguns, Phase II
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 No.: AFOSR-84-0371 - Amendment B  
 New funds: \$99,971 - Increase  
 Period: 9/30/84 - 9/29/87  
 Title/Description: Advanced Guidance Algorithms for Homing Missiles with Bearings-Only Measurements
  
6. Agency: Department of the Air Force / AFOSR  
 No.: F49620-86-C-0045  
 New funds: \$1,987,000.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Basic Research in Electronics - JSEP



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

7. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-82-K-0295 - Modification P00005  
 New funds: \$30,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/1/82 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Temporal Planning and Management Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty
8. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-84-K-0409 - Modification P00003  
 New funds: \$421,530 - Increase  
 Period: 6/15/84 - 6/14/89  
 Title/Description: Stress Estimation and Adaptive Methods in Solid Mechanics
9. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-86-G-0090  
 New funds: \$22,500.  
 Period: 3/15/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Tenth U. S. National Congress on Applied Mechanics
10. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 14  
 New funds: \$11,520 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/80 - 10/14/86  
 Title/Description: Study of Density and Temperature Structures of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars
11. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-402  
 New funds: \$22,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Cooled Far-IR and Submillimeter Heterodyne Mixers for Airborne and Space Applications
12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-761 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$31,938 - Increase  
 Period: 4/15/86 - 4/14/87  
 Title/Description: Research Relative to Coronal Dynamics
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-787  
 New funds: \$68,000.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Undersea Volcanic Production Versus Lithosphere Strength

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-114 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$38,013 - Increase  
 Period: 6/1/85 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Hypervelocity Penetration Study of Composite Materials
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-149  
 New funds: \$75,932.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: An Investigation of the Feasibility of Applying Electromechanical Technologies to Advanced Space Missions
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Headquarters, Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGR-44-012-152 - Supplement #19  
 New funds: \$451,000 - Increase  
 Period: 3/1/69 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: A Continued Program of Planetary Study at The University of Texas McDonald Observatory
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Headquarters, Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGR-44-012-152 - Supplement #20  
 New funds: \$20,000 - Increase  
 Period: 3/1/69 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: A Continued Program of Planetary Study at The University of Texas McDonald Observatory
18. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008530010 - Revision #01  
 New funds: \$59,881 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Handicapped Personnel Preparation: Early Childhood Education for the Handicapped Medical/Educational Birth to Age Three
19. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008630027  
 New funds: \$98,009.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Preparation of Personnel for Minority Handicapped Children

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

20. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Salt Repository Project Office  
 No.: DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Modification A017  
 New funds: \$490,000 - Increase  
 Period: 12/1/82 - 4/30/86  
 Title/Description: Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas  
 Panhandle
21. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Salt Repository Project Office  
 No.: DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Modification A018  
 New funds: \$3,718,000 - Increase  
 Period: 12/1/82 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas  
 Panhandle
22. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-AS05-76ER05224 - Modification A012  
 New funds: \$134,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Research in Experimental Nuclear Physics
23. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-AS05-80ER10638 - Modification A008  
 New funds: \$133,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/1/80 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Nuclear Structure Studies Using the High  
 Resolution Spectrometer at the Los Alamos  
 Clinton P. Anderson Meson Physics Facility
24. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-AS05-81ER40030 - Modification A006  
 New funds: \$110,000 - Increase  
 Period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Medium Energy Measurements of N-N Parameters
25. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Idaho Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FC07-85NV10412 - Amendment A005  
 New funds: \$383,000 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: U. S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program
26. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations Office  
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER13507  
 New funds: \$233,000.  
 Period: 4/15/86 - 4/14/89  
 Title/Description: Development of Highly Permeable and Highly  
 Selective Polymers for Gas Separation Membranes

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

27. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR812630-01-1 - Amendment No. 1  
 New funds: \$51,851 - Increase  
 Period: 7/29/85 - 7/28/87  
 Title/Description: Rate of Flow of Leachate Through Clay  
 Soil Liners
28. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: R-812797-01-0  
 New funds: \$77,561.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Development of an Early-Warning Indices of  
 Ovarian Dysfunction and Reduced Hatching  
 Success in Fish Exposed to Pollutants
29. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: CR-812819-01-2 - Amendment No. 2  
 New funds: \$90,627 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/85 - 7/31/88  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Land Treatability Potential  
 for EPA Listed Hazardous Wastes
30. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Mines  
 No.: G1164148  
 New funds: \$142,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mining and Mineral Resources Research  
 Institute, MMRI
31. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Reclamation  
 No.: 6-CS-10-07860  
 New funds: \$36,573.  
 Period: 5/29/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Spectral Analysis of Surface Waves
32. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Reclamation  
 No.: 6-CS-50-05340  
 New funds: \$81,724.  
 Period: 5/27/86 - 5/11/87  
 Title/Description: Cultural Resource Studies in the Lake Creek  
 Reservoir, Montgomery County, Texas
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/Public  
 Health Service/Veterans Administration/Olin E.  
 Teague Veterans' Center  
 No.: 674-D65000  
 New funds: \$12,354.  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: Development of Materials for Computer Assisted  
 Instruction in Lipreading

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/Public Health Service/National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI10087-15  
 New funds: \$69,135.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Inducible Enzyme Inhibition by Endotoxin
35. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI14710-07  
 New funds: \$80,836.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program: Development of a Virus Membrane
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: AI16935-06  
 New funds: \$70,410.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Iron Transport and Virulence in Shigella
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Disorders  
 No.: AM36913-01  
 New funds: \$63,340.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Regulation and Enzymology of Folate Metabolism
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA12851-14  
 New funds: \$76,006.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Embryonic and Viral Induced Tumor Cell Membrane Antigens
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA16608-12  
 New funds: \$89,495.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Translational Control in Reticulocytes and Leukemic Cell
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA21860-08  
 New funds: \$91,725.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Syntheses of Naturally-Occuring Anticancer Agents

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/Public  
 Health Service/National Cancer Institute  
 No.: CA30147-07  
 New funds: \$88,711.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Genetic Markers, Leukemogenesis and Thymic  
 Function
42. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Environmental  
 Health Sciences  
 No.: ES03539-02  
 New funds: \$88,620.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Interactions of Drugs and Noise Exposure
43. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: GM30452-05  
 New funds: \$49,600.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Ionic Distributions in Polynucleotide Solutions
44. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: HD17722-04  
 New funds: \$107,679.  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 3/31/87  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Protein Synthesis During Early  
 Development
45. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: HD18060-03  
 New funds: \$59,676.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Perception of Rhythm and Speech in Infants
46. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: HD20060-01A1  
 New funds: \$57,688.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Nonmarital Fertility Patterns
47. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: MH37598-04  
 New funds: \$51,766.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: The Interpersonal Dynamics of Self-Concept  
 Stability

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services/Public Health Service/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS20480-03  
 New funds: \$44,877.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Synapse Elimination in Neonatal Skeletal Muscle
49. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: KO4 NS00866-03  
 New funds: \$38,976.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Research Career Program/Career Development Award: Elimination of Synapses in Neonatal Skeletal Muscle
50. Agency: DHHS/PHS/Division of Research Resources  
 No.: P41 RR00886-12  
 New funds: \$281,031.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Biotechnology Resource Grant: Center for Fast Kinetics Research
51. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 No.: Training Grant T32 HD07081-10  
 New funds: \$58,131.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Social Demography
52. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: Revised Training Grant T32 NS07281-02  
 New funds: \$5,508 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award: Sensory-Motor Processing and Developmental Neurobiology
53. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 No.: RC-21288-86  
 New funds: \$75,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: An Annotated Guide to Latin American Literary Vanguardism (1920-1945)
54. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 No.: RL-20876-86  
 New funds: \$12,617.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 10/31/86  
 Title/Description: The Art of Nahuatl Speech: The Bancroft Dialogues

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

55. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: Check No. 78,780,504  
 New funds: \$2,000.  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 8/31/88  
 Title/Description: NSF Mathematical Research Postdoctoral  
 Fellowship for Laurette Tuckerman
56. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8500790 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$78,000 - Increase  
 Period: 6/1/85 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Observational Studies of Cataclysmic Variable  
 Stars and Related Objects
57. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8517385  
 New funds: \$47,500.  
 Period: 5/15/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Data Acquisition System for Astronomical  
 Charge-Coupled Device Detectors
58. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ATM-8506646 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$136,500 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Simulation Study of Space Plasma Physics
59. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BSR-8600068  
 New funds: \$104,000.  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: The Effects of Herbivory Upon Plant Life  
 Histories
60. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BSR-8601085  
 New funds: \$7,069.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: Dissertation Research: Systematic Studies of  
 Polyclathra and Schizocarpum (Cucurbitaceae)
61. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8412072 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$63,321 - Increase  
 Period: 1/15/85 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Neutron Multiplication by Beryllium / increases  
 funds and changes prefix of grant number
62. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CBT-8420001 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$58,488 - Increase  
 Period: 6/1/85 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Algorithm Development for Computer Control of  
 Chemical Processes



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

63. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8506029 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$150,000 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Multiple Bonding Involving Main-Group and  
 Transition Metal Fragments (Chemistry)
64. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8519336  
 New funds: \$85,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Purchase of EPR Spectrometer System
65. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8521582  
 New funds: \$119,450.  
 Period: 5/15/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Raman Spectroscopic Studies of the Mechanisms  
 of Heterogeneous Catalysis
66. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8521671  
 New funds: \$79,169.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Cation Radicals in Solution
67. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8552768  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Ligand Design and Synthesis
68. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8605205  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 11/30/86  
 Title/Description: Group Travel for U. S. Participants in the  
 Sixth International Conference on Organic  
 Synthesis, Moscow, USSR (Chemistry),  
 August 10-15, 1986
69. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8402345 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$35,317 - Increase  
 Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Structural and Biochemical Investigations of  
 Wound-Induced Cytoplasmic Motility in the  
 Green Alga *Ernodesmis*

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

70. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8402526 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$78,000 - Increase  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/88  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Phytochrome Interaction  
 with Membranes
71. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8509517 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$67,000 - Increase  
 Period: 7/15/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Localized RNA Sequences in Dipteran Embryos
72. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8409711 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$114,187 - Increase  
 Period: 1/15/85 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Core Support for a Central Hybridoma Facility
73. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8418086 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$580,000 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Surface and Interface Photoelectrochemistry  
 (Materials Research)
74. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8603131  
 New funds: \$72,300.  
 Period: 4/15/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Prediction of Polymer-Blend Phase Behavior by  
 Calorimetry (Materials Research)
75. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8403670 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$21,400 - Increase  
 Period: 6/1/84 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Low-Dimensional  
 Manifolds and Knot Theory
76. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8601507  
 New funds: \$35,500.  
 Period: 6/15/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Representations of  
 Three-Manifold Groups
77. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMS-8601279  
 New funds: \$32,978.  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Mathematical Sciences: Division Algebras,  
 Brauer Groups, and Field Theory

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

78. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8420002 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$93,700 - Increase  
 Period: 4/15/85 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Studies of Ion Implanted III-V Multilayer  
 Heterostructures
79. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: INT-8510048  
 New funds: \$25,000 (In rupees paid in India)  
 Period: 3/15/86 - 2/28/87  
 Title/Description: SFC Award (Indian Currency) for a Guest  
 Scientist to Conduct Theoretical-Experi-  
 mental Studies of Alfvén Waves
80. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8451197 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$37,500 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/87  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Sensor  
 and Actuator Research for Robotic Manipulators
81. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8519064  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 4/15/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: First World Congress on Computational Mechanics
82. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8600567  
 New funds: \$93,889.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: Quantitative Analysis of Acoustic Emissions  
 Produced During Propagation of Discrete  
 Fractures in Rock
83. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: PHY-8503890 - Amendment No. 01  
 New funds: \$86,998 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Spacetime Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
S.T. Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

4. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: R008602785  
New Funds: \$20,875  
Period: 1985-86  
Title/Description: Administrative Allowance from Pell Grant Program
15. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008744173  
New Funds: \$709,885  
Period: 7/1/86-6/30/87  
Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
36. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008714173  
New Funds: \$1,547,024  
Period: 7/1/86-6/30/87  
Title/Description: College Work-Study Program
37. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
No.: P008724173  
New Funds: \$974,319  
Period: 7/1/86-6/30/87  
Title/Description: National Direct Student Loan Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
 Department of Natural Resources  
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Interior Cooperative Agreement #14-12-0001-30296  
 Funds: \$47,250.  
 Period: 4/9/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Continuation of Mapping and Section Measuring in the Arctic National Wildlife Range
  
2. Agency: Hazeltine Corporation  
 Electro-Acoustics Systems Laboratory  
 No.: Subcontract N96748-84-C-0001 - Modification P00006 under UT-Austin Prime Navy OMNIBUS Contract N00024-82-C-6172  
 Funds: \$54,361 - increase  
 Period: 6/29/84 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: ARL/SADS High Frequency Array
  
3. Agency: State of Washington  
 Department of Natural Resources  
 No.: Subagreement under UT-Austin Prime Interior Cooperative Agreement #14-12-0001-30296  
 Funds: \$25,250.  
 Period: 4/25/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Geologic Framework Studies Within the Strait of Juan de Fuca from the Pacific Ocean to Puget Sound, Washington

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: College Traditions, Inc.  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27658  
License Issue Fees: NONE  
Royalty: Six percent (6% - Category A) and seven percent (7% - Category B) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: College Traditions, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Category A: Novelties/Collectables and Sports Related Accessories and Category B: Wearing apparel (which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery)
  
2. Licensee: Champions Ad Specialties, Inc.  
Houston, Texas 77090  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: Champions Ad Specialties, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Novelties/collectables
  
3. Licensee: Creations Galore, Inc.  
Dunbar, West Virginia 25064  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7% - Category A) and six percent (6% - Category B) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: Creations Galore, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Category A: Wearing apparel (which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery) and Category B: Sports Related Accessories (including blankets)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

4. Licensee: Derby Cap Manufacturing Company  
 Louisville, Kentucky 40202  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Derby Cap Manufacturing Company will use several of the University's marks on Caps/hats
5. Licensee: Downtown Tackle  
 Houston, Texas 77002  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Downtown Tackle will use several of the University's marks on Fishing rods/rod and reels
6. Licensee: Fun Creation, Inc.  
 Des Moines, Iowa 50321  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Fun Creations, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Wearing apparel (jams)
7. Licensee: Glass Concepts, Inc.  
 Louisville, Kentucky 40025  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 2/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Glass Concepts, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Specialty glassware
8. Licensee: E. D. Bullard Company  
 Sausalito, California  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: E. D. Bullard Company will use several of the University's marks on Safety hats (i.e., hard hats)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

9. Licensee: Honesty Ink, Inc.  
 Katy, Texas 77449  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Honesty Ink, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on Auto windshield  
 shade
10. Licensee: Jewel Ceramics  
 Austin, Texas 78750  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Jewel Ceramics will use several of the  
 University's marks on Ceramic products
11. Licensee: The Laser's Edge, A Partnership  
 Houston, Texas 77071  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 4/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: The Laser's Edge, A Partnership will use  
 several of the University's marks on  
 Holograms, entitled "HOOK 'EM HORNS"
12. Licensee: Royal Windyne, Ltd.  
 Richmond, Virginia 23220  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Royal Windyne, Ltd. will use several of  
 the University's marks on Brass desk  
 lamps
13. Licensee: Staco Enterprises, Inc.  
 Overland Park, Kansas 66214  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Staco Enterprises will use several of the  
 University's marks on Visors



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

14. Licensee: Texas Sport Shoe, Inc.  
 San Antonio, Texas 78218  
 License Issue Fees: NONE  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Description: Texas Sport Shoe, Inc. will use several  
 of the University's marks on Footwear,  
 including but not limited to: sneakers  
 and tennis shoes
15. Licensee: Tudor Games, Inc.  
 Brooklyn, New York 11201  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Tudor Games, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on Football player  
 dolls, "Texas Touchdowner"
16. Licensee: University Foods  
 Ada, Michigan 49301  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: University Foods will use several of the  
 University's marks on Candy bars and  
 boxed candy
17. Licensee: Waywitt Corporation  
 Ramsey, New Jersey 07446  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Waywitt Corporation will use several of  
 the University's marks on Greeting cards
18. Licensee: Yuppy Trends  
 Santa Monica, California 90405  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Yuppy Trends will use several of the  
 University's marks on  
 Novelties/collectables (including but not  
 limited to: auto shades)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 System Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

1985 BLUEBONNET BOWL FINANCIAL REPORT. The final financial report  
 of The University's participation in the 1985 Bluebonnet Bowl is  
 presented below for the record.

INCOME:

Estimated Income from Bluebonnet Bowl	\$ 400,000
Less: Amount Due SWC per Conference Policy	<u>( 75,240)</u>
Amount Available for Bowl Expenses	\$ 324,760
Less: Game Tickets Provided to Squad, Staff, Administration and Others	<u>(22,880)</u>
Net Available for Bowl Expenses	<u>\$ 301,880</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Awards/Official Functions	\$ 28,800
Employee Fringe Benefits	6,990
Photography (Film/Video)	4,500
Printing and Postage	2,500
Salary Supplements	87,380
Supplies-Player (Training and Equipment)	25,000
Team "NCAA" Incidental Allowance	10,500
Travel Official Party (Transportation and Meals)	78,200
Travel Official Party (Lodging)	32,600
Contingency	<u>7,200</u>
Total--Athletics Department	<u>\$ 283,670</u>
Band and Cheerleaders:	
Band (Travel, Meals, Lodging)	16,710
Cheerleaders	<u>1,500</u>
Total--Band and Cheerleaders	<u>18,210</u>
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>\$ -0-</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

## Longhorn Marching Band

## Assistant Director

1. Paula Ann Crider	6/1/86	100	12	26,750	1681
---------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	------

## Assistant Director

2. William O. Haehnel	6/1/86	100	12	21,500	1686
-----------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	------

## University Development Office

## University Development Officer

3. Jane C. Barrett	4/15/86	100	12	29,000	1558
--------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	------

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN  
OF GRADUATE STUDIES

## Associate Dean

4. Carolyn P. Boyd	6/1/86	100	9	30,550	1631
--------------------	--------	-----	---	--------	------

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

## Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)

5. Ian L. McHarg	4/14/86	62	9	48,000	1741
------------------	---------	----	---	--------	------

## Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)

6. Wayne O. Attoe	6/1/86	100	9	40,000	1601
-------------------	--------	-----	---	--------	------

## Associate Professor (Tenure)

7. Buford W. Duke, Jr.	7/16/86	100	9	33,600	1605
------------------------	---------	-----	---	--------	------

## Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)

8. Amy K. Glasmeier	8/14/86	100	9	31,000	1664
---------------------	---------	-----	---	--------	------

## Director of Professional Affairs

9. Penelope P. Burnett	5/1/86	100	12	40,000	1576
------------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
10. Symmes C. Oliver	6/1/86	100	9	49,500	1521
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Riffat Hassan	4/1/86	100	9	20,000	1588
Classics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
12. Thomas G. Palaima	6/1/86	0	9	38,000	1523
Economics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Karl Shell	3/11/86	100	9	78,000	1530
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Randolph M. Lyon	6/1/86	100	9	33,500	1787
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
15. William Sutherland, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	49,000	1534
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
16. Funsho M. Akingbala	6/1/86	100	9	21,700	1660
Germanic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
17. Walter D. Wetzels	7/1/86	100	9	45,000	1537
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Lynda J. King	6/1/86	100	9	24,860	1511
19. Kenneth E. Todd	6/1/85	100	9	15,000	1585
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
20. Charles F. Cnudde	6/1/86	100	9	63,000	1495
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
21. Jack S. Levy	7/16/86	100	9	35,724	1571
Research Associate					
22. Peter Ordeshook	6/1/86	100	9	54,191	1522
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
History					
George W. Littlefield Professor in American History (Tenure)					
23. Robert A. Divine	7/16/86	100	9	58,250	1565
Professor (Tenure)					
24. Standish Meacham, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	50,000	1518
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. James W. Pohl	6/1/86	100	9	38,764	1675
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
26. Jonathan C. Brown	6/1/86	100	9	33,700	1493
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
27. Richard N. Sinkin	6/1/86	100	9	28,950	1532
Linguistics					
Professor (Tenure)					
28. Carl L. Baker	6/1/86	100	9	46,860	1490
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Denis P. Bouchard	6/1/86	100	9	27,000	1602
Research Associate					
30. Winfred P. Lehmann	7/1/86	100	9	61,473	1513
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps					
31. John L. McCarthy, III	6/1/86	100	9	35,173	1548
Source of Funds: System Development Grant					
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
32. Herman H. van Olphen	6/1/86	100	9	36,500	1535
Philosophy					
Professor (Tenure)					
33. Robert L. Causey	6/1/86	100	9	46,000	1494
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Lynne E. McFall	7/16/86	100	9	22,600	1517
35. Stanley E. Macora	6/1/86	100	9	15,000	1583

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Plan II					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
36. Nicholas Lemann	1/16/86	33	9	45,000	1669
Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
37. Arnold H. Buss	7/16/86	100	9	52,500	1603
38. Donald J. Foss	7/1/86	100	9	50,000	1501
39. Philip B. Gough	6/1/86	100	9	47,200	1504
40. Susan Mineka	7/16/86	100	9	42,000	1520
41. Norman M. Prentice	7/16/86	100	9	36,000	1528
Slavic Languages					
Professor (Tenure)					
42. Michael R. Katz	7/1/86	100	9	42,000	1510
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
43. Marisa Fushille	7/16/86	67	9	16,000	1663
44. Lisa Little	7/16/86	100	9	16,000	1673
Sociology					
Professor (Tenure)					
45. William P. Frisbie	6/1/86	100	9	42,500	1502
Spanish and Portuguese					
Professor (Tenure)					
46. Merlin H. Forster	6/1/86	100	9	57,500	1500
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Research Scientist					
47. David L. Lambert	6/1/86	100	9	52,000	1692
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
48. William H. Jefferys	6/1/86	100	9	47,000	1690
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant					
49. John C. Wheeler	7/16/86	100	9	46,500	1750
50. Raynor L. Duncombe	6/1/86	10	9	43,000	1682
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Astronomy (Continued)					
51. Edward L. Robinson, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	38,500	1746
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Botany					
Research Scientist					
52. Beryl B. Simpson	6/1/86	100	9	53,300	1655
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
53. Marshall C. Johnston	6/1/86	100	9	44,300	1644
Source of Funds: Various Foundations Grants					
Research Fellow					
54. Carl S. Pike	5/1/86	100	12	51,144	1593
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Chemistry					
W. T. Doherty Professor in Chemistry (Tenure)					
55. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1/86	100	9	57,500	1539
Professor (Tenure)					
56. Josef Michl	6/1/86	0	9	90,000	1615
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Cennett B. Hutchinson	7/16/86	100	9	42,716	1785
58. Reeves B. Perry	6/1/86	100	9	37,219	1789
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
59. Alton J. Banks	6/1/86	100	9	25,131	1710
Research Scientist					
60. Richard J. Lagow	6/1/86	100	9	44,105	1590
Source of Funds: Air force Contract					
61. John C. Gilbert	6/1/86	60	9	41,500	1577 1578
Source of Funds: Welch Grant and National Institute for Health Grant					
62. Peter J. Rossky	6/1/86	100	9	35,500	1584
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
63. Laurie H. Werth	6/1/86	75	9	31,500	1791
Technical Coordinator					
64. James Pavonne	5/15/86	100	12	40,000	1693
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Scientist					
65. Robert F. Simmons	6/1/86	100	9	53,000	1595
Source of Funds: Artificial Intelligence Laboratory - Army Contract					
66. Vipin Kumar	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1589
Source of Funds: Artificial Intelligence Laboratory - Army Contract					
67. Bruce W. Porter	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1594
Source of Funds: Artificial Intelligence Laboratory - Army Contract					
Geological Sciences					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Roger G. Walker	3/31/86	0	9	45,000	1536
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
69. Mark A. Helper	6/1/86	100	9	20,000	1713
Principal Investigator					
70. William R. Muehlberger	6/1/86	100	9	61,000	1651
71. Douglas Smith	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1656
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
72. James R. Kyle	6/1/86	100	9	35,800	1646
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Research Scientist					
73. Milo M. Backus	6/1/86	100	9	52,000	1679
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Geological Sciences (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
74. Robert L. Folk	6/1/86	100	9	52,000	1641
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
75. Ernest L. Lundelius	6/1/86	87	9	52,000	1739
Geological Sciences and Petroleum Engineering					
Principal Investigator					
76. Gary A. Kocurek	6/1/86	100	9	33,600	1645
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
77. Mary E. Durrett	6/1/86	100	9	59,250	1566
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
78. Arnold W. Miller	1/15/86	100	9	37,000	1519
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
79. David W. Fonken	7/16/86	100	9	21,850	1781
80. Diane S. Radin	7/16/78	100	9	20,000	1790
81. Corinne Irwin	7/16/86	100	9	19,200	1714
82. Mostafa Avini	7/16/86	100	9	19,200	1776
Research Scientist					
83. Cameron M. Gordon	6/1/86	100	9	48,400	1732
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
84. William Schelter	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1698
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
85. Jeffrey D. Vaaler	7/1/86	100	9	36,000	1701
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Research Associate					
86. David J. Barker-plummer	5/1/86	100	12	24,000	1543
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Microbiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
87. James R. Walker	6/1/86	100	9	54,000	1573
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
88. Richard J. Meyer	6/1/86	100	9	33,700	1613
Research Scientist					
89. Esmond E. Snell	6/1/86	25	9	73,600	1596
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
90. Henry R. Bose, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	56,550	1546
91. David T. Gibson	6/1/86	100	9	56,050	1642
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
92. Paul D. Gottlieb	6/1/86	100	9	50,000	1579
93. William R. Folk	6/1/86	100	9	48,500	1684
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
94. Fred R. Tabita	6/1/86	100	9	43,800	1597
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
95. Roger D. Bengston	6/1/86	100	9	45,000	1563
Research Fellow					
96. Yu-Tang Shen	3/17/86	100	12	18,500	1699
Source of Funds: Natural Science Foundation					
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure)					
97. Clark Hubbs	6/1/86	100	9	56,500	1568
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
98. James K. Skipper	6/1/86	100	9	25,533	1572
99. David J. Packer	6/1/86	100	9	22,000	1788

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Zoology (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
100. Edward L. Powers	6/1/86	50	9	60,900	1527
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
101. Franklin H. Bronson	6/1/86	100	9	52,400	1680
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
102. George D. Bittner	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1545
103. Matthew Winkler	6/1/86	100	9	30,100	1704
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Ernst and Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professor of Accounting (Tenure)					
104. Michael H. Granof	6/1/86	100	9	55,000	1506
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
105. Robert L. Black, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	46,200	1711
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
106. Stephen T. Limberg	6/1/86	100	9	44,600	1716
General Business					
Chairman and Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professor in Business Law (Tenure)					
107. Gaylord A. Jentz	6/1/86	100	9	64,550	1509
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
108. Ronald M. Lee	7/16/86	100	9	40,000	1668
Research Associate					
109. Darwin D. Klingman	6/1/86	100	9	68,700	1691
Source of Funds: Navy Grant					
110. Nancy Phillips	6/1/86	100	9	38,400	1652
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Management					
The Foster-Parker Centennial Professor of Finance and Management (Tenure)					
111. James S. Dyer	7/1/86	100	9	61,500	1498
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Jack C. Hayya	6/1/86	100	9	48,000	1666
Research Associate					
113. David Schkade	7/16/85	100	9	37,000	1654
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
Jesse H. Jones Centennial Chair in Communication (Tenure)					
114. Maxwell E. McCombs	6/1/86	100	9	55,000	1516
Radio-Television-Film					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
115. Joli K. Jensen	7/16/86	100	9	26,000	1786
Speech Communication					
Frank A. Liddell, Sr. Centennial Professorship in Communication (Tenure)					
116. Roderick P. Hart	6/1/86	100	9	45,700	1508
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Psychology					
Professor (Tenure)					
117. Jack L. Dunham	6/1/86	100	9	30,000	1662
Physical and Health Education					
Ashbel Smith Professor and Chair (Tenure)					
118. Waneen W. Spirduso	6/1/86	100	9	51,250	1533
Special Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
119. Carl E. Hansen	6/1/86	100	9	43,700	1507
Social Science Research Associate					
120. Wayne H. Holtzman, Jr.	6/1/86	100	12	28,464	1688
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW-Office of Education Grant					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Memorial Professor (Tenure)					
121. Jamie P. Lamb	6/1/86	100	9	66,000	1512

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
122. Jason L. Speyer	6/1/86	100	9	52,000	1748
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
123. Kenneth M. Liechti	6/1/86	100	9	39,000	1737
Source of Funds: Federal Sub-contract					
Chemical Engineering					
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professor in Chemical Engineering (Tenure)					
124. Thomas F. Edgar	7/1/86	100	9	52,000	1499
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
125. James B. Rawlings	6/1/86	50	9	35,000	1676
Research Scientist					
126. Douglas R. Lloyd	6/1/86	100	9	38,700	1648
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corp.					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering (Tenure)					
127. Joseph F. Malina, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	66,000	1514
Research Engineer					
128. Raymond C. Loehrer	6/1/86	100	9	76,000	1738
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency					
129. Calin M. Popescu	6/1/86	100	9	36,750	1745
Research Scientist					
130. Desmond Lawler	6/1/86	100	9	35,500	1735
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation					
Professor in Engineering (Tenure)					
131. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	7/1/86	100	9	66,000	1526
Professor (Tenure)					
132. Margaret N. Maxey	6/1/86	100	9	60,864	1717
Research Engineer					
133. Dean P. Neikirk	6/1/86	50	9	38,500	1743
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Grant					
134. Alfred H. LaGrone	6/1/86	50	9	46,350	1715
135. Tatsuo Itoh	6/1/86	50	9	51,000	1733
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force					
Electrical Engineering					
Research Engineer					
136. Philip L. Varghese	6/1/86	50	9	34,900	1598
Mechanical Engineering					
Joe J. King Professor in Engineering (Tenure)					
137. Henry G. Rylander, Jr.	6/1/86	100	9	67,500	1529
Petroleum Engineering					
J. H. Herring Centennial Professor in Petroleum Engineering (Tenure)					
138. Gary A. Pope	6/1/86	100	9	47,500	1525
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
139. Martin E. Chenevert	6/1/86	100	9	48,500	1779
Principal Investigator					
140. Mark A. Miller	6/1/86	50	9	38,200	1742
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Research Engineer					
141. Ching-hsie Yew	6/1/86	100	9	46,000	1752
Source of Funds: Private Research Grant					
142. Larry W. Lake	6/1/86	50	9	40,650	1734
Source of Funds: Private Research Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
BJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
143. Robert K. German	6/1/86	100	9	60,000	1608
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
144. Patricia M. Shields	1/16/86	0	9	27,360	1531
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
145. Eugene Kuntz	6/1/86	75	9	66,000	1610
146. Robert C. Means	6/1/86	50	9	64,485	1612
147. Jeremy C. Wicker	6/1/86	75	9	58,836	1574
148. Barbara A. Ash	6/1/86	100	9	57,240	1600
149. Paul M. Kurtz	6/1/86	75	9	54,000	1611
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
150. Tony Koriotoh	6/1/86	75	9	63,498	1609
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
151. Mark L. Ascher	6/1/86	100	9	46,010	1599
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
152. John S. Dzienkowski	6/1/86	100	9	37,000	1780
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
153. David A. Sheppard	6/1/86	30	9	46,333	1616
154. Suzanne Covington	6/1/86	100	9	27,588	1604
Assistant to the Dean					
155. Susan L. Kearns	4/24/86	100	12	23,000	1580
Research Associate					
156. Charles A. Wright	6/1/86	41	9	75,000	1705
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
157. Russell J. Weintraub	6/1/86	85	9	72,000	1703
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
158. Hans W. Baade	6/1/86	65	9	72,000	1635
159. Robert W. Hamilton	6/1/86	64	9	72,000	1687
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
160. David W. Robertson	6/1/86	67	9	70,000	1653

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)					
Research Associate					
161. John F. Sutton, Jr.	6/1/86	66	9	70,000	1658
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
162. George E. Dix	6/1/86	42	9	70,000	1640
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
163. Edward F. Sherman	6/1/86	86	9	70,000	1747
164. Ernest E. Smith	6/1/86	69	9	67,000	1657
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
165. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	6/1/86	16	9	65,000	1694
166. David A. Anderson	6/1/86	64	9	61,000	1634
167. Michael J. Churgin	6/1/86	43	9	55,500	1638
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
168. Elizabeth A. Warren	6/1/86	13	9	55,000	1702
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
169. David M. Rabban	6/1/86	86	9	54,000	1696
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
170. James R. Dietrich	6/1/86	100	9	46,000	1639
Research Associate					
171. Stanley M. Johanson	6/1/86	66	9	70,000	1689
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
172. David B. Gracy, II	7/16/86	50	9	45,000	1505



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
173. Alice R. Reland	8/15/86	100	9	29,050	1551
174. Patricia A. Beatty	7/14/85	100	9	28,400	1544
175. Jeanette D. Wolf	6/2/86	100	9	25,900	1553
176. Donna Lynn Rew	6/1/86	100	9	25,750	1677
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
177. Martha G. Meraviglia	6/9/86	100	9	19,400	1549
178. Gaylyn L. Pfahles	7/16/86	100	9	17,500	1524
Research Associate					
179. Heather A. Becker	3/1/86	50	12	27,660	1491 1492
<b>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</b>					
Henry M. Burlage Centennial Professor in Pharmacy (Tenure)					
180. Laurence H. Hurley	6/1/86	100	9	56,100	1784
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
181. Rafael E. Sarabia	6/1/86	33	9	32,400	1719
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
182. Emory S. Moore	6/16/86	100	9	27,750	1718
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
183. Lois J. Birkhimer	6/1/86	90	9	29,167	1778
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
184. Sandra R. Allerheiligen	6/1/86	50	9	22,500	1661
<b>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</b>					
Research Scientist					
185. Laura Lein	6/1/86	75	9	36,000	1736
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Law Library					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
186. Susan R. Whitman	6/1/86	75	9	27,600	1617
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Professional Librarian					
187. Christy B. McCrary	4/29/86	100	12	22,000	1650

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Population Research Center					
Research Associate					
188. Kenneth C. Land	6/1/86	100	12	59,867	1582
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Genetics Institute					
Research Scientist					
189. Marjorie P. Maguire	6/1/86	100	9	41,000	1591
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
190. Chong S. Lee	6/16/86	100	9	30,800	1647
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
Research Associate					
191. James J. Bull	6/1/86	100	9	30,500	1637
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Center for Relativity					
Director					
192. Bryce S. DeWitt	6/1/86	100	9	53,500	1497
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Research Institute - Weinberg					
Research Scientist					
193. Steven Weinberg	6/1/86	100	9	137,800	1749
194. Willy Fischler	6/1/86	100	9	36,500	1683
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
195. Joseph G. Polchinski	6/1/86	100	9	33,500	1744
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Research Associate					
196. Stewart D. Nozette	6/1/86	50	9	35,000	1772
Source of Funds: Regional Economic Development Workshops					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Institute for Geophysics Research Fellow 198. Mark A. Riedesel	4/1/86	100	12	26,000	1552
Bureau of Engineering Research Associate Dean for Development and Planning 199. Herbert H. Woodson	6/1/86	80	9	80,000	1659
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
BER - Center for Transportation Research Research Engineer 200. David Wayne Fowler	6/1/86	100	9	52,200	1685
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
201. Hani S. Mahmassani	6/1/86	50	9	33,500	1740
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
202. Richard J. Holmgren, Jr.	4/16/86	100	12	50,000	1643
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Division of Housing and Food Service Assistant Director 203. J. Patirck Newland	4/21/86	100	12	31,200	1592
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Swimming Coach 204. Edwin Reese	6/1/86	100	12	57,334	1769
205. Richard Quick	6/1/86	100	12	54,001	1770
Assistant Swimming Coach 206. Kris Kubik	6/1/86	100	12	24,000	1774
Assistant Volleyball Coach 207. Glen Lietzke	6/1/86	100	12	20,000	1773
Assistant Tennis Coach 208. Robert N. Haugen	6/1/86	100	12	20,333	1775
Division of Housing and Food Service Assistant Director 209. Janice M. Daman	5/1/86	100	12	32,500	1622
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men Assistant Football Coach 210. Scott C. Walker	4/15/86	100	12	30,000	1586

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COMPUTATION CENTER					
211. William P. Reeder					1697
From: Computer Programmer Assistant II		78	12	15,696	
To: Computer Programmer I	5/12/86	100	12	21,888	
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Applied Research Laboratories					
212. Jason Lyuke					1649
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV		50	12	13,860	
To: Research Scientist Associate I	5/26/86	100	12	23,400	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Dean					
213. John H. Box	6/11-8/24	100	12	80,000	1564
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Humanities Research Center					
Librarian					
214. Charlotte C. Carl-Mitchell	6/3-8/31	100	12	17,342	1730
SPECIAL ITEMS					
University Of Texas Press					
Journals Manager - UT Press					
215. Janet L. Fisher	3/28-5/4	50	12	28,589	1547

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
216. Ambrose Gordon	5/31/86	100	9	34,500	1731
Psychology and Applied Research Laboratories					
Professor Emeritus and Research Scientist					
217. Lloyd A. Jeffress	4/2/86	0	12	0	1569 1570
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Botany					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
218. James D. Mauseth	7/15/86	100	9	31,700	1515
Zoology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
219. James L. Blank	5/31/86	100	9	18,000	1712
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
220. Cathey Eves-ringstaff	4/8/86	100	12	22,601	1567
General Business					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
221. Nelda C. Garcia	6/1/86	100	9	33,550	1607
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
222. Brenda J. Winslett	6/1/86	100	9	29,900	1538
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Petroleum Engineering					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
223. William P. Biggs	5/31/86	100	9	44,000	1777
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
224. Sam G. Whitten	1/20/85	100	9	35,500	1751

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 225. Becky A. Devillier	7/15/86	100	9	33,400	1496
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 226. Stephen M. Liebowitz	6/1/86	100	9	26,067	1672
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 227. Nancy A. Letassy	6/1/86	100	9	25,700	1671
Assistant to the Dean 228. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.	6/1/86	100	12	32,272	1670
LIBRARY					
Law Library Professional Librarian 229. Daniel P. Dabney	5/31/86	100	12	21,218	1587
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Art Teaching Gallery Conservator 230. Joseph E. Fronck	3/31/86	100	12	26,886	1503
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Business Research Associate Director 231. Jerome A. Olson	4/30/86	100	12	45,100	1550
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center Physician/General Medicine 232. Stewart B. Protzman	3/1/86	75	12	54,656	1695
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men Assistant Basketball Coach 233. Gregg A. Polinsky	5/31/86	100	12	30,643	1771
Assistant Football Coach 234. Ralph W. Harris	5/16/86	100	12	36,951	1782

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Removal</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>REMOVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
235. Maciej Henneberg	6/1/86	100	9	23,700	1783
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
236. Don N. Kleinmuntz	7/16/86	100	9	38,000	1667
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Denton and Louise Cooley and Family					
Centennial Professor in Nursing (Tenure)					
237. Beverly A. Hall	6/1/86	100	9	47,400	1665
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
238. Gaylyn L. Pfahles	7/16/86	100	9	17,500	1674
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
239. Linda Tarkowski	6/1/86	75	9	15,000	1678



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

240. Amount of Transfer - \$183,397 1755

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$104,350); Anthropology (\$4,184); Middle Eastern Studies (\$48); Classics (\$39,600); Economics (\$2,995); English (\$32,220)

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused teaching assistants and faculty salaries.

241. Amount of Transfer - \$25,876 1756

From: Mexican American Studies (\$1,000); Geography (\$500); History (\$10,210); Philosophy (\$14,166)

To: Germanic Languages - Teaching Assistants (\$14) and Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$25,862)

To lapse unused teaching assistants and faculty salaries.

242. Amount of Transfer - \$11,844 1757

From: Psychology Teaching Assistants (\$4,000); Sociology Faculty Salaries (\$7,843), Teaching Assistants (\$1)

To: Plan II Faculty Salaries (\$7,499) and Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$4,345)

To lapse unused teaching salaries.

## English

243. Amount of Transfer - \$16,832 1721

From: Office of the Dean, Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for summer appointments.

244. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 1765

From: College of Liberal Arts, Unallocated Research Development

To: Wages

To provide funds for the appointment of research assistants for summer 1986.

## Spanish and Portuguese

245. Amount of Transfer - \$10,086 1720

From: Reserve for Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To: Summer Session Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for summer appointments.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

246. Amount of Transfer - \$149,857 1758

From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$129,308); Astronomy (\$5,778); Biological Sciences (\$1); Chemistry (\$822); Computer Science (\$7,357); Geological Science (\$6,591)

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$145,289) and Marine Studies Teaching Assistants (\$4,568)

To lapse unused teaching salaries.

247. Amount of Transfer - \$43,475 1759

From: Mathematics (\$33,000); Microbiology (\$4,752); Physics (\$1,473); Zoology (\$4,250)

To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$43,474) and Physics Teaching Assistants (\$1)

To lapse unused teaching assistants and faculty salaries.

248. Amount of Transfer - \$19,366 1557

From: Astronomy - Special Equipment

To: College of Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean, Special Equipment

The Astronomy Department mistakenly used monies from the Dean's Account to purchase equipment. Transfer is to correct error.

## Botany

249. Amount of Transfer - \$72,398 1706

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Science, Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

This money is to be used to cover bills due on overdraft only.

250. Amount of Transfer - \$13,256 1707

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences, Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Payment in full to Botany to cover overdraft in their "14" account.

## Physics

251. Amount of Transfer - \$16,179 1768

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - DOE

To: Wages

To return lapsed funds.

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)	
Physics (Continued)	
252. Amount of Transfer - \$29,000	1555
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
To: Physics - Special Equipment	
Transfer of funds for teaching equipment and supplies.	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	
Petroleum Engineering	
253. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	1722
From: Various Donors Improvement Fund	
To: General Fellowships in Petroleum Engineering	
Transfer of funds to support Petroleum Engineering General Fellowship appointments.	
254. Amount of Transfer - \$17,843	1761
From: Chemical Engineering (\$5,157); Civil Engineering (\$6,724); Electrical & Computer Engineering (\$2,968); Mechanical Engineering (\$2,726); Petroleum Engineering (\$268)	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused teaching salaries.	
Various Accounts	
255. Amount of Transfer - \$96,180	1760
From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$75,430); General Business Teaching Assistants (\$1,750) and Management Faculty Salaries (\$19,000)	
To: Finance Faculty Salaries (\$503); Finance Teaching Assistants (\$125); Management Teaching Assistants (\$3,444); Marketing Faculty Salaries (\$2,000); Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$90,108)	
To lapse unused teaching salaries.	
Marketing Administration	
256. Amount of Transfer - \$44,500	1556
From: Marketing Administration - Various Donors	
To: Marketing Department - Special Research	
Various Donors - Marketing Research	
Transfer of funds to provide support for anticipated expenditures.	

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</b>	
Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	
257. Amount of Transfer - \$5,067	1753
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
To: Office of The Dean - Special Equipment	
258. Amount of Transfer - \$58,446	1762
From: Art Teaching Assistants (\$1,201) and Music Faculty Salaries (\$57,245)	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$30,157); Drama Teaching Salaries (\$17,974); Drama Faculty Salaries (\$8,127) and Art Faculty Salaries (\$2,188)	
To lapse unused teaching salaries and transfer funds for Spring appointments.	
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</b>	
259. Amount of Transfer - \$31,252	1763
From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$10,000); Graduate School of Library and Information Science \$18,488); Graduate School of Library and Information Science (\$2,764)	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$31,252)	
To lapse unused teaching salaries.	
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>	
260. Amount of Transfer - \$19,202	1764
From: Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$15,000); Nursing Faculty Salaries (\$1,550) and Nursing Teaching Assistants (\$2,652)	
To: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
To lapse unused teaching salaries.	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT</b>	
261. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000	1708
From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated	
To: College of Business Administration - (South) Moving Cost	
To complete funding of estimated budget for moving at the College of Business Administration.	
<b>Balcones Research Center</b>	
262. Amount of Transfer - \$32,688	1709
From: Major Repair, Remodeling & Equipment - Unallocated	
To: Moving Expenses	
To transfer additional funds needed to cover the moving expenses into Balcones Research Center Buildings.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

SPECIAL ITEMS

Graduate Fellowships and Scholarships  
263. Amount of Transfer - \$350,000

1559

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Minority Scholarship (\$35,000) and National Merit  
Scholarship (\$315,000)

Transfer of funds needed to complete commitments in this  
fiscal years.

Institute for Geophysics  
264. Amount of Transfer - \$14,102

1767

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order - Special Items

To: Classified Personnel (\$6,020) and Wages (\$8,082)

To transfer lapsed funds.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Women  
265. Amount of Transfer - \$53,673

1766

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To: Wages (\$24,041) and Other Operating Expenses (\$29,632)

A special allocation of funds to cover the cost estimate of  
National and conference championship awards and bonuses to  
coaches for this academic year.

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men  
Office Renovation  
266. Amount of Transfer - \$39,500

1575

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men-reserve for Repairs  
and Replacement

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Ticket Office  
Renovation

Transfer of funds for construction and renovation on Belmont Hall.

267. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1984-85 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Funds Designated as Endowments for Matching  
Private Grants for the Endowment of  
Academic Positions  
Account Number 19-9810-9000  
For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions  
Account Number 19-9820-9000  
For Special Equipment - Academic and Research  
Projects and Operations  
Account Number 19-9830-9000  
For Engineering - Special Equipment  
Account Number 19-9835-9000  
For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment  
Account Number 19-9845-9000

For Computers  
Account Number 19-9850-9000  
For Repair Projects  
Account Number 19-9860-9000  
For Model Admissions/Registration & Records  
Account Number 19-9870-9000  
For Interinstitutional Programs  
Account 19-9880-9000  
For Graduate Fellowships  
Account Number 19-9890-9000  
For Research Support - Computer Science  
and Electrical Engineering  
Account Number 19-9895-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

	RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations * 19-9830-9000	For Engineering- Special Equipment * 19-9835-9000	For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment 19-9845-9000
1985-86 Budget Allocation		\$ 1,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,500,000
College of Liberal Arts					
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	1623		6,000		
Special Equipment	1795		4,700		
Special Equipment	1803		7,691		
College of Natural Sciences					
Astronomy					
Matching Funds-Harvey	1728				5,000
Botany					
Matching Funds-Roux	1723				8,205
Chemistry					
Special Equipment	1799		10,000		
Special Equipment	1724				7,000
Geological Sciences					
Special Equipment	1798				15,000
Physics					
Matching Funds-Keto	1727				16,000
Matching Funds-Kimble	1726				75,552
Matching Funds-Swinney	1725				15,000
College of Education					
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	1794		34,263		
Special Equipment	1729		19,117		

A-93

5255

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations * 19-9830-9000	For Engineering- Special Equipment * 19-9835-9000	For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment 19-9845-9000
College of Engineering					
Office of the Dean					
Equipment Replacement	1626			15,100	
Equipment Replacement	1620			150,000	
Equipment Replacement	1754			36,000	
College of Fine Arts					
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	1618		605		
Special Equipment	1619		971		
Special Equipment	1753		21		
LBJ School of Public Affairs					
Special Equipment	1561		3,695		
School of Law					
Special Equipment	1560		3,675		
Special Equipment	1802		2,750		
Special Equipment	1800		2,000		
School of Nursing					
Special Equipment	1562		3,806		
College of Pharmacy					
Special Equipment	1633		60,043		
Organized Research					
Humanities Research Center					
Collections	1624	75,673			
Subtotal		\$ 75,673	\$ 159,337	\$ 201,100	\$ 141,757
Total Transferred 1985-86		\$ 692,492	\$ 7,048,987	\$ 1,650,522	\$ 2,082,874

\*Includes Balances Reappropriated 1984-85

A-94

5256



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS: The Financial Disclosure Statement for President William H. Cunningham is submitted for review and approval pursuant to provisions of Article V, Section 86 of the General Appropriations Act for 1986-87.



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5258

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

CHECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas at Austin

INSTRUCTIONS:

Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: William H. Cunningham  
Address 1106 Kennan Road Austin (Full name) Texas 328-2285  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at Austin  
Austin Texas  
(City) (State)  
Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business William H. Cunningham, 1106 Kennan Road, Austin, Texas  
Nature of Occupation Consultant  
(City) (State)

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year [Art. 6252-9b, 894(a), 2(14)].

SPOUSE Isabella C.M. Cunningham  
Address 1106 Kennan Road Austin (Full Name) Texas  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at Austin  
Austin Texas  
(City) (State)  
Position Held Professor of Advertising

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business Isabella C.M. Cunningham, 1106 Kennan Road, Austin, Texas  
Nature of Occupation Consultant  
(City) (State)

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 John Cunningham  
Address 1106 Kennan Road Austin (Full name) Texas  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer n/a  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

#### Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252.90, 34(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
InterFirst Austin**	William H. Cunningham	C

\*\*Director's Fee for attendance at meetings

#### Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252.90, 34(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	If sold:		Category
			Net Gain	Net Loss	
General Electric	John Cunningham	B	(This stock is a gift to John from his grandparents)		
General Electric	William H. Cunningham		X		C

#### Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>1</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252.90, 34(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Elfun Bond Fund	William H. Cunningham	X			

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Book Royalties	Royalties	William H. Cunningham	C
Book Royalties	Royalties	Isabella C.M. Cunningham	C
Interest Income	Interest	William H. Cunningham	B
Interest from Tax Free Bonds	Interest	William H. Cunningham	C
Land	Interest & Principal		A

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Texas Commerce Bank-Austin	William H. Cunningham	B
InterFirst Austin	William H. Cunningham	B
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	William H. Cunningham	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

#### Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252.9b, §4(c)(6)]

##### REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

Home	William H. Cunningham/ Isabella C.M. Cunningham				
------	--	--	--	--	--

Two Railroad Cars	William H. Cunningham/ Isabella C.M. Cunningham				
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

##### BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

#### Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252.9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

5262

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Att. 6252-9b, 34c, 38d]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Att. 6252-9b, 34c, 39a]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

**Part X. Positions**

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Att. 6252-9b, 34c, 910]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

Washington Campus Program	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
Leadership, Education, and Development	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
Eye Care Centers of America, Inc.	Board Member	William H. Cunningham
InterFirst Bank Austin	Board Member	William H. Cunningham

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A -- less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B -- \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C -- \$5,000 or more.

5263

Part XI. Honorariums <sup>1</sup>	
Source of Honorarium and Address	Amount

Part XII. Benefits <sup>1</sup>	
Source of Benefit and Address	Amount

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

Walter A. [Signature]  
 Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by 28th this the month of 1986 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Joyce Moos  
 Signature of officer administering oath<sup>1</sup>

Joyce Moos  
 Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public  
 Title of officer administering oath

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

RECOMMENDED 1987 FALL SEMESTER  
 CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION  
 School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation):

Henry M. Dittert  
 Jacob Kay  
 Jefferson E. Nelson  
 Harold L. Robinson  
 George Sharpe

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

John Aalsma	Susan Kirk
Francesca Alcozer	Linda Diane Levine
Sherilyn Dee Allen	Carol Dea Melvin
Linda Bertram	Sandra Paul-Ransom
Dina Kay Johnson Carter	Carolyn J. Pou
Nellie Cavazos	Edith Scott
Joan G. Corley	Linda L. Spears
Patricia Dentino	Mildred Wiles
Martha A. Isbell	Patricia Wilkes

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation):

Diane Brinkman  
 Robert S. Hughes

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Beth Ann Black	Ruth Ann Herrera
Sylvia Blackerby	Gretchen Rita Kuempel
Elaine Brightwater	Edwina Melton
Veronica Garcia	Mary Lou Pate
Sue Ellen Gondran	Vicki L. Poage
Patricia A. Greger	Gloria Ruth Riemenschneider
Gayle Ann Hackbarth	Marion Frances Sims



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

RECOMMENDED 1987 FALL SEMESTER  
 FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION  
 School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Barbara Anderson	Patricia Louis
George L. Cantu	Susan Moore
John F. Churchill	Janelle L. Nice
Leslie Clark	Kaye D. Novak
Charlotte Cooper	Jerene Peterson
Gerald A. Crees	Helen M. H. Polk
Dale Erdmann	Judith Schlotzhauer
Anna G. Escamilla	Betty J. Synar
Anthony Fritz	Lane Taylor
George P. Glaser	Ardyth A. Urquhart
Leslie Goldstein	Mary Elizabeth Weber
Arthur Graff	Kathleen Williams
Susan M. Hardie	Joyce A. Wulbert
Janice Laakso	

Recommended for appointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Claire Anderson  
 Paul Ray Gordon  
 Karen Miller  
 Loren (Buddy) West

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

June 26, 1986

Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

vb

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties . . . . .	D-5
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	D-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-7
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-10
Federal . . . . .	D-11
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations . . . . .	D-13
Amendments to the 1985/86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals . . . . .	D-30
Other Fiscal Items . . . . .	D-33

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00
2. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 29,780.00
3. Lena E. Callier Trust c/o InterFirst Bank Dallas, NA Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 62,268.23

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1985-86 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>The Overburdened Economy</u>	Lloyd J. Dumas	\$18.95	10.0%
<u>PRACTICUM COMPETENCY - Applied Strategies for Early Field Experience</u>	Carolyn Hetherwick and Adrienne Dykes	\$10.00	20.0%

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Households, Employment and Gender: A Social, Economic and Demographic View</u>	Paula England and George Farkas	\$14.95	7.5% to 10.0%
---	---------------------------------	---------	---------------

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Hans Bremer for the period June 4, 1986 through July 10, 1986 to travel to Germany, Switzerland and Scandinavia to consult with several laboratories in regard to NIH funded research projects. No state funds are involved.
2. Richard A. Caldwell for the period May 19, 1986 through July 1, 1986 to travel to SUNY Buffalo, New York to perform joint research. No state funds are involved.
3. Gerald W. Scully for the period May 17, 1986 through July 2, 1986 to travel to Beijing, China to teach UTD classes at Tsinghua University. No state funds are involved.
4. Larry J. Merville for the period May 23, 1986 through July 4, 1986 to travel to Beijing, China to teach UTD classes at Tsinghua University. No state funds are involved.
5. Klaus Truemper for the period May 7, 1986 through August 27, 1986 to travel to Augsburg, West Germany to teach at the University of Augsburg and to do research. No state funds are involved.
6. Walter J. Heikkila for the period May 19, 1986 through August 15, 1986 to travel to Copenhagen, Denmark and Kiruna, Sweden to do research and travel to Toulouse, France to present papers at COSPAR meeting. No state funds are involved.
7. Donald Henderson for the period June 18, 1986 through August 8, 1986 to travel to Lund, Goteborg, Uppsala and Stockholm, Sweden to visit regarding his development on animal models for application to their human subjects and to give lectures. No state funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## 1986-87 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following thirteen and one-half (13 1/2) holidays are to be observed for the year 1986-87.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>	<u>Holiday</u>
September 1, 1986	Monday	Labor Day
November 27, 1986	Thursday	Thanksgiving Holiday
November 28, 1986	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1986	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1986	Thursday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1986	Friday	Christmas Holiday
*December 29, 1986	Monday	Christmas Holiday
*December 30, 1986	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
*December 31, 1986	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1987	Thursday	New Year's Day
January 2, 1987	Friday	New Year's Holiday
*March 13, 1987	Friday (1/2 day)	Spring Holiday
May 25, 1987	Monday	Memorial Day
*July 3, 1987	Friday	Independence Day

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

\*Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions for Seismology (IRIS)  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gathering & Analysis of Array Seismic Data from Ouachita System
2. Agency: AMOCO Exploration Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$24,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Exploration Geophysics
3. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$28,270  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through May 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: ARCO Internships: Two Undergraduate Chemistry Students
4. Agency: Convex Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$8,400  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Convex Computer
5. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$36,199  
 Current Period: March 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Development of an Environment in Which Parallel Algorithms Can be Mapped into the Vector Architecture of the CRAY
6. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$29,000  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986  
 Title/Description: Squeezed States of Light



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

- |     |                    |   |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| 7.  | Agency:            | Cray Research, Inc.   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$27,832  |
|     | Current Period:    | April 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986   |
|     | Title/Description: | Highly Efficient Iterative Methods for<br>Convex Quadratic Programs   |
| 8.  | Agency:            | Cray Research, Inc.   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$44,060  |
|     | Current Period:    | April 8, 1986 through December 31, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Application of Vector Algorithms for<br>Seismic Data Analysis   |
| 9.  | Agency:            | Exxon Corporation   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$10,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | May 14, 1986  |
|     | Title/Description: | Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data<br>of Central and South America                                    |
| 10. | Agency:            | The Kern Foundation   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$793   |
|     | Current Period:    | April 1, 1986   |
|     | Title/Description: | Travel Grant for Art History Research   |
| 11. | Agency:            | Northern Telecom Inc.   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$20,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | April 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  |
|     | Title/Description: | Analysis and Improvement of the Operation<br>of the Dump and Restore Process of the<br>DMS Switching System |
| 12. | Agency:            | Texas Instruments Inc.  |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$20,409  |
|     | Current Period:    | May 1, 1986   |
|     | Title/Description: | Path Planning Algorithms  |
| 13. | Agency:            | The Welch Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | AT-503  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$25,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Linear Dichroism of Filamentous Phages<br>and Precursor Complexes   |
| 14. | Agency:            | The Welch Foundation  |
|     | No.:               | AT-532  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$27,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987   |
|     | Title/Description: | Dynamics and Reactivity of Photogenerated<br>Transients   |

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

15. Agency:	The Welch Foundation
No.:	AT-1045
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Period:	June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Ion Chemistry of the Upper Atmosphere

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,585  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Process and Analyze Neural Tissues
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$35,477  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies in Pediatric Temporal Bone Pathology

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology  
No. 956821 (Modification No. 2)  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: March 26 1986  
Title/Description: SIR-B Analysis of the Precambrian Shield of Sudan and Egypt: Penetration Studies and Sub-Surface Mapping
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 S07 RR07133-17  
New Funds: \$58,428  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biomedical Research Support
3. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
No.: NAGW-632 (Supplement No. 2)  
New Funds: \$24,248  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Atomic Data of Planetary and Cometary Interest
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
No.: NSG 5085 (Supplement No. 10)  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Research Activities Regarding the Soft Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS-2
5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
No.: NAS5-25310 (Modification No. 24)  
New Funds: \$33,004  
Current Period: March 26, 1986  
Title/Description: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco D/L Spacecraft

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

6. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ATM-8504269  
 New Funds: \$75,100  
 Current Period: May 15, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Study of the Region Just Poleward of the Auroral Oval Using Sondrestrom, Millstone Hill, and EISCAT Radars and the VIKING Satellite
7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8508298 (Amendment No. 01)  
 New Funds: \$62,525  
 Current Period: April 17, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Racemization of Amino Acids: Kinetics, Mechanism and Geological Applications
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: PHY-8519293  
 New Funds: \$25,171  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Conical Emission by Laser-Driven Atomic and Molecular Vapors (Physics)
9. Agency: U.S. Army Research Office  
 No.: DAAL03-86-K-0082  
 New Funds: \$61,020  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Quantitative Use of Exciplex-Based Vapor/Liquid Visualization Systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking and Traffic Regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- I. Quick Reference to Parking and Traffic Regulations
- II. General Provisions
- III. Definitions
- IV. General Traffic Regulation
- V. Parking Regulations
- VI. Parking Permits
- VII. Driving and Parking Offenses
- VIII. Enforcement
- IX. Carpooling

SECTION I  
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING  
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING: Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying the regulations) Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. (Motorcycles, mopeds and motor scooters may park only in areas designated for such vehicles as specified in Section IV, infra).
2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a citation. Additionally, the permit will be revoked and the holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VII, infra).
3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (Decals) shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with the University is terminated; when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or upon expiration or revocation (Section VI).
4. CLASSES OF PERMITS: Section VI, E.
5. PERMIT RESTRICTIONS: Section VI.
6. LOADING ZONE PERMITS: A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas. Permits (normally valid for 15 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. When the control stations are closed call 2331 for assistance.
7. BICYCLES, MOPEDS AND SKATES: Bicycles and mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform to, the ordinances of the City of Richardson, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control IV and applicable state law.
8. PARKING LOTS: On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation of the Chief of Police or Parking and Security Committee and approval by the President of the University.
9. SPEED LIMIT: The speed limit on all parts of the campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 30 mph unless otherwise posted. (Section IV, infra).
10. POSTED SIGNS: Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.
11. PARKING IMPROPERLY: A vehicle shall not park on a street or parking lot where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb or stop bumper, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked crosswalks, or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved ground area which has not been marked or designated for parking.



12. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES: Alternate vehicles may be registered by students, faculty or staff upon separate application and by paying the required additional fee. Only one vehicle may enter or park on campus at the same time. (Section VI, infra).
13. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS: Failure to abide by these regulations may be on the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, infra). Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.
14. APPEAL OF CITATION: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within 15 calendar days from date of citation by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Decal Sales Office, (see Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate county or municipal court.
15. VISITORS: Visitors must obtain permits when parking on campus. OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to the University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park only in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle. (Section VI, infra).
16. PEDESTRIAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES: Pedestrians must obey all traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. Pedestrians may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
17. INOPERABLE VEHICLES: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to the University Police Department at 2331. The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard.

## SECTION II GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 51.201 et seq.; 54.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 70.01 et seq., of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any person who walks or drives and parks a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at Dallas. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Richardson and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Dallas campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have motor vehicles in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on the University campus must register said vehicle with the Decal Sales Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of vehicle parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue University citations or Court Appearance citations ENFORCEABLE IN COURT. (See Section VIII). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may waive parking limitations.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, crosswalk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;
3. by suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Decal Sales Office, to appear in court or at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding the grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student for non-payment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or state agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Dallas, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at Dallas, in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at Dallas, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Dallas parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Dallas parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents at anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

The University may deem a motor vehicle including a motorcycle, or motor scooter, or moped or bicycle parked on the University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, and Article 6687-9 of Texas Revised Civil Statutes.

### SECTION III DEFINITIONS

**BICYCLE** means every device propelled by human power upon which any person may ride, having two tandem wheels either of which is more than fourteen (14) inches in diameter.

**CARPOOL** is a private motor vehicle occupied by two or more persons traveling together.

**CROSSWALK:** any portion of a roadway at an intersection or elsewhere distinctly indicated for pedestrian crossing by lines or other markings on the surfaces.

**DRIVER:** every person who drives or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

**MOTORCYCLE** means every motor vehicle having a saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground but excluding a tractor.

**MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLE** means every motorcycle, including every motor scooter, with a motor which produces not to exceed 5-brake horsepower (brake horsepower developed by a prime mover, as measured by a brake applied to the driving shaft), and every bicycle with motor attached.

**MOTOR VEHICLE** means every vehicle which is self-propelled.

**OFFICIAL TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES:** all signs, signals, markings, and devices not inconsistent with the Act placed or erected by authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction, for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

OWNER means any person who holds the legal title of a vehicle or who has the legal right of possession thereof, or the legal right of control of said vehicle.

PARK OR PARKING means the standing of a vehicle, whether occupied or not, otherwise than temporarily for the purpose of and while actually engaged in loading or unloading merchandise or passengers.

PARKING FACILITY means any public or private property used for restricted and/or paid parking of vehicles. This includes a restricted portion or portions of an otherwise unrestricted parking facility.

PARKING FACILITY OWNER means any operator or owner (including any lessee, employee, or agent thereof) or a parking facility.

TOWING COMPANY means any individual, corporation, partnership, or association engaged in the business of towing vehicles for compensation or with the expectation of compensation for the towing, storage, or repair of vehicles. The term towing company includes the owner, operator, employee, or agent of a towing company, but does not include cities, counties, or other political subdivisions of the state.

All other words and phrases unless otherwise defined in this booklet will be used in accordance to definitions in the Texas Laws Relating to Uniform Act, J.C.S. 6701d - Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways.

#### SECTION IV GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATION

##### A. TRAFFIC RULES:

1. Pedestrian traffic shall have the right-of-way at all times.
2. The speed limit on all parts of the campus is 30 miles per hour unless otherwise posted.
3. Every vehicle is required to stop completely at each STOP sign, pause briefly, and then proceed with caution.

##### B. BICYCLE RULES: Bicycles ridden on campus must observe the general traffic rules as well as the following:

1. Bicycles must not interfere with the passage of pedestrians.
2. Bicycles may be ridden only in areas which are open to vehicle traffic.
3. Bicycles may be walked in areas which are open to pedestrian traffic.
4. Bicycles are not allowed in buildings, not even for parking or storage.
5. Bicycles may be parked only in the bicycle racks provided.
6. Violation of bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations. Violators will be subject to the same enforcement fees.

#### SECTION V PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.

On University holidays, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times shall remain in effect.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section D8-130.0 of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES. When an employee has accumulated three or more unpaid parking or traffic violations and/or charges of \$15.00 or more, the employee's Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by Parking and Traffic Administration. When a student is placed on the bar list for unpaid parking or traffic violations, the Vice President for Administration and Student Services shall be notified by Parking and Traffic Administration.

SECTION VI  
PARKING PERMITS

- A. **FACULTY AND STAFF:** A parking permit will be issued upon application to the Decal Sales Office located in Founders North, Room 1.202. Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit.

Faculty/Staff members may register no more than two additional vehicles for a total of three vehicles, providing all vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person as specified above. Upon separate application and payment of required fees (proof of ownership is required when registering more than one vehicle) and with the understanding that only one vehicle may be parked on campus at the same time, parking permits will be issued.

- B. **STUDENTS:** A parking permit will be issued for a vehicle owned by the student, spouse, parent, or guardian. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit. Students may register two additional motor vehicles, motorcycles, or motor scooters upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Decal Sales Office, however, only one vehicle may be operated or parked upon the campus at the same time. In addition, student must present a paid fee receipt for the current semester. (Proof of ownership is required when registering more than one vehicle).
- C. **DISPLAY OF PERMITS:** Permit(s) must be displayed on the vehicle to which it was issued. Permits (decals) shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished on the decal. Taping or otherwise affixing the decal will result in citations being issued.
- D. **REMOVAL OF PERMITS:** Permits (decals) shall be removed:
1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership;
  2. when association with the University is terminated;
  3. when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or
  4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit or decal.

## 3. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES:

1. GREEN Permit (Decal)
  - a. Student General Parking
    - 1) Fall for entire year, \$40.50
    - 2) Spring for rest of year, \$24.50
    - 3) Summer, \$14.00
    - 4) Fee per semester, \$14.00
  - b. Student Motorcycle Special Parking, same as Student General Parking
  - c. Faculty/Staff General Parking, \$48.00 prorated as follows: \$4.00 per month
  - d. Faculty/Staff Motorcycle Special Parking, same as Faculty/Staff General Parking
2. RED Permit (Decal) - Staff at Administration Building or Physical Plant. Same fee as GREEN Faculty/Staff General Parking
3. GOLD Permit (Decal) - Close-in Parking: optional for faculty, staff and graduate students appointed 50% or more as teaching or research assistants, \$83.00 prorated as follows: \$7.00 per month.
4. ORANGE Permit (Decal) - Administrative: optional for those designated by the President, \$148.00 prorated as follows: \$12.00 per month.
5. BLUE Permit (Decal)
  - a. Student Handicapped/Disabled Parking, \$40.50 prorated same as Student General Parking
  - b. Faculty/Staff Handicapped/Disabled Parking, \$48.00 prorated same as Faculty/Staff General Parking
6. Any vehicle bearing a Disabled Vets license plate: no fee for parking
7. Additional decals so authorized by the Rules and Regulations, \$5.00 each

Permits (Decal):

Motorcycle Parking Permit (decal) will be honored only after it has been properly and completely affixed on the front fender of the vehicle so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. NOTE: If no front fender is available, mount permit on right front fork so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. Permits (decals) may not be affixed by tape or any other unauthorized method. The permit (decal) is not transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which it was issued. [A fee of \$5.00 AND the remnants of the old permit are required for any permit (decal) replacement].

Parking:

- a. Motorcycles and Motor Scooters shall park ONLY in designated parking areas. [A current permit (decal) is required Monday through Friday 7:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.].
- b. Mopeds (with a total engine displacement of less than 50cc) may park in either motorcycle designated areas or in those designated bicycle racks located outside the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

NOTE: Motorcycles, Motor Scooters and Mopeds shall NOT be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. Neither may these vehicles use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

Operation:

Motorcycles, Motor Scooters and Mopeds shall NOT be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices e.g. one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

"Disabled" plates and devices:

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-53.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions permit parking only in spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not permit the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.

- F. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- G. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: Any time replacement permits are issued there will be a \$5.00 charge made. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time. If remnants are not returned, replacement permit(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE.
- H. REFUNDS: A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Decal Sales Office during the University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit. Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on a prorated refund schedule. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$7.50 administrative and handling charge.
- I. OTHER TYPES OF PERMITS ISSUED:
  - 1. New faculty and staff members may obtain a free temporary parking permit from the Personnel Office during orientation. These temporary permits expire one week after the employees' first payday.
  - 2. Individuals who have registered a vehicle but find it necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for not more than two weeks may obtain a temporary replacement vehicle permit from the Decal Sales Office.

The registration decal number of the vehicle being temporarily replaced is required for issuance of this permit. After three permits have been issued during an academic year, a fee of \$5.00 will be charged for each additional permit.

3. Emergency Access Passes for Handicapped or Disabled Persons: Provisions have been made for temporary UTD handicapped/disability parking for individuals who will be handicapped or disabled for a limited time. They are as follows:
  - a. One Day Pass - A person who becomes disabled may receive an emergency one day pass from the gate guard upon request. This emergency pass will allow sufficient time to clear requests through Student Health Services.
  - b. Ten Day Pass - A disabled person who needs to apply for a disabled symbol at the county tax office may obtain a 10 day parking pass from the Decal Sales Office. This 10 day pass will allow sufficient time to clear requests through the county tax office.
  - c. Sixty Day Pass - Applications for emergency parking (not to exceed 60 days) for disabled individuals must be reviewed by Student Health Services. Each application must be accompanied by a medical report signed by an attending physician stating the disability of the individual. EXCEPTION: Medical proof may be waived by Student Health Service personnel when in their opinion those individuals making a request meet the requirements of being temporarily handicapped or disabled.

SECTION VII  
DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

- A. OFFENSES: Police may issue citations for but are not limited to the following offenses:
  1. Parking along curbs bordered in yellow.
  2. Parking in areas not designated for the decal issued.
  3. Parking in loading zones.
  4. Parking in driveways.
  5. Forging or altering a permit, or using a forged or altered permit.
  6. Committing any of the following acts with the intention of providing any person with parking to which he or she is not entitled under these regulations.
    - a. Transferring a permit.
    - b. Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued.
    - c. Failing to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations.
    - d. Parking or driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle, with knowledge thereof.
  7. Blocking crosswalk.
  8. Failing to park within the lines of individually marked spaces.
  9. Altering, damaging, moving, or ignoring University traffic signs or markings.
  10. Failing to display parking permit in prescribed manner or location.
  11. Failing to obey requests and/or directions of a University police officer.



12. Parking in a backed-in position.
13. Failing to stop before passing stop sign.
14. Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction.
15. Driving on sidewalks.
16. Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrians.
17. Driving vehicle into barricaded area or removing barricades.
18. Violating any of the provisions of the official Texas Motor Vehicle Laws booklet.
19. Driving in an imprudent manner.

B. IMPOUND VIOLATIONS: Offenses designated impound violations.

1. When an unauthorized vehicle is parked in a reserved space or facility, marked by a readable sign(s) specifying who may park there, prohibiting all others. If a facility, the sign(s) are at all entrances.
2. When the owner or operator of an unauthorized vehicle has actually received notice from the parking facility owner that the vehicle will be towed away if it is not removed.
3. When an unauthorized vehicle is:
  - a. obstructing an entrance to a building or parking facility
  - b. obstructing an exit of a building or parking facility
  - c. obstructing a fire lane
  - d. obstructing an aisle of a parking facility
  - e. parked within a marked crosswalk or intersection
  - f. abandoned (Section 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations).

SECTION VIII  
ENFORCEMENT

A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:

1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by the University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within the University (Paragraph E below).
2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by the University Police constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.

B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations at the University's option as follows:

1. for moving violations;
2. for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privilege has been suspended (See Paragraph E below); or
3. when an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed.

C. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are:

1. \$5.00 for a vehicle with a current valid permit (decal);
2. \$15.00 for a vehicle not displaying a current permit (decal). In this case, the student, faculty or staff member will be given the opportunity to register the vehicle in lieu of the first "no decal" citation enforcement fee within 15 calendar days from the date of citation. If the vehicle is registered as a second or third vehicle, the enforcement fee will be reduced to \$5.00.

If the charge is not paid within 15 calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$7.50 late charge will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Bursar's Office. Payment must be received within 15 calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with Paragraph D below within 10 calendar days after date of issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced days will be considered on an individual basis, if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Decal Sales Office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Decal Sales Office.

NOTE: If a student has the same family name and/or home address as the registered owner, then the unpaid charges will also be recorded in the student's name. Unpaid charges for other offenses (such as moving violations) may be recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle, in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Decal Sales Office, or in the name of the registered owner.

When Court Appearance citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive parking permits while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay the charges or timely request a University hearing, paying one month's parking fee until the hearing date.

1. IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS: When unpaid charges are recorded, the Decal Sales Office shall send a return receipt letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within 15 calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within 10 calendar days to appear before a University hearing committee concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in the case of students as authorized in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9 and state law, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of the Parking and Traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid Parking and Traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degrees, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle registered to the student may be subject to impoundment.

- E. APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Decal Sales Office no later than 10 calendar days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Decal Sales Office. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the Appeals Committee for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing, of the decision. The Appeals Committee may order the payment of part or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (See Paragraph F below) within 10 calendar days after date of notification, a \$7.50 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

- F. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Appeals Committee, may have the decision reviewed by the University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted in writing to the Traffic Appeal Panel Office within 10 calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus 5 legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s);
2. license number of vehicle(s);
3. date of notification of original decision;

4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address, and signature of person requesting the review.

Each review will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the decision of the Parking and Traffic Administration or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

The decision of the University Appeals Panel shall be final.

1. **SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS:** The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence 15 days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the term of the suspension and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit; (b) uses a forged or altered permit; (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these regulations; (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit with knowledge thereof; or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for six months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional citation. In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Vice President for Administration and Student Services if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within fifteen calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the University Appeals Panel.

1. **DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED:** Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Decal Sales Office within fifteen calendar days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Vice President for Administration and Student Services if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.

- I. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
1. First offense - The Decal Sales Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued are due and payable.
  2. Second offense - The Decal Sales Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally, the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V.
- K. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes towing, removal, immobilization, and storage of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that may be levied by the University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hookup, the following will apply:

1. the vehicle will not be impounded; and
2. the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded, the registered owner or permit holder will be sent notice at the address on file with the Decal Sales Office.

#### SECTION IX CARPOOLING

- A. A carpool may be formed by at least two persons who will travel to The University of Texas at Dallas together. The carpool may use any vehicle which displays a currently valid permit (decal). In order to secure a no-cost carpool vehicle card it will be necessary for all participants (both drivers and riders) to present themselves as a group to the Decal Sales Office. Each of the drivers should know the permit numbers of the vehicles he/she will drive. These permit numbers will be registered to the carpool card.
- B. Properly registered vehicles displaying the carpool card on the driver's side of the dashboard and occupied by two or more persons will be permitted to park in the close-in parking area.

- C. The carpool card remains the property of The University of Texas at Dallas and will be confiscated for violation of these carpool regulations.
- D. A replacement for a lost or stolen carpool card will be issued only after completion of the appropriate police report and payment of \$15.00 replacement fee. Use of a lost or stolen carpool card will result in cancellation of parking privileges for the remainder of the year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)					
1. Wilbur W. Everett	6/01/86	100	9	27,000	D67
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
2. William P. Cacheris	4/01/86	100	12	19,536	D62

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Accounting					
3. Ira L. Dewitt					D65
From: Director of Accounting (Unclassified)		100	12	37,800	
To: Director of Accounting (Unclassified)	4/01/86	100	12	38,934	
Personnel					
4. Jerry N. Robinson					D66
From: Director of Personnel (Unclassified)		100	12	38,617	
To: Director of Personnel (Unclassified)	4/01/86	100	12	39,775	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education Programs					
5. Frances J. Harris					D63
From: Director of Continuing Education (Unclassified)		100	12	35,020	
Director of Continuing Education (Unclassified)	4/01/86	100	12	36,211	
6. James E. Harris					D64
From: Program Coordinator (Unclassified)		100	12	21,957	
To: Program Coordinator (Unclassified)	4/01/86	100	12	22,704	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATION</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Callier Center					
Research Scientist (Unclassified)					
7. Ann K. Syrdal	04/30/86	50	12	34,781	D68

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Rutford is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5299

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

( ONE. Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
Executive head (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_

INSTRUCTIONS.

Type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

DUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Robert Hoxie Rutford  
6809 Briar Cove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: The University of Texas at Dallas, P. O. Box 830688  
Richardson Texas 75083-0688  
(City) (State)

Position Held: President

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed

Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

(A natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her dependent child if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§42a, 2014.]

2. Marjorie J. Rutford  
6809 Briar Cove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed

Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Barbara G. Rutford

6809 Briar Cove Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: Cigna Healthplan of Texas, Inc., 6303 Harry Hines Blvd.  
Dallas Texas  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: \_\_\_\_\_

(Full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: \_\_\_\_\_

(Full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_



IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, H.C.R.43]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
House Rental, Tucson, Arizona	Rent	Individual/Spouse	A
House Rental, Wilson, Wyoming	Rent	Individual/Spouse	C
Wm. C. Brown Publishing Co.	Royalties	Individual	C

Part V. Personal Liabilities

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, H.C.R.51]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
The Lomas & Nettleton Co.	Individual/Spouse	B
Gregg & Jordan Lawley	Individual/Spouse	B
First City Bank Richardson	Individual	A

SE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (A.U. 6252-9b, 340.000)

**REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category
One Lot with House, Tucson, Arizona	Individual/Spouse	X		A
One Lot with House, Wilson, Wyoming	Individual/Spouse			

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (A.U. 6252-9b, 341.073)

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
none		

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5303

Part XI. Honorariums

Honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount of Honorarium and Address	Amount

Part XII. Benefits

Benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount of Benefit and Address	Amount

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b

*Robert H. Rutford*

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Robert H. Rutford this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1986, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

*Nancy W. Adams*

Signature of officer administering oath

NANCY W. ADAMS

Print Name of officer administering oath

*Personnel Coordinator*

Title of officer administering oath

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

JULY 2, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the left.

Haskell Monroe  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Changes in Laboratory and Fine Arts Fees.....	EP - 4
Travel for Faculty and Staff.....	EP - 5
Schedule of Athletic Events.....	EP - 6
Sale of University Owned Surplus Property.....	EP - 7
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 8
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	EP - 10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government.....	EP - 11
Non-Governmental.....	EP - 13
Federal and Foreign Government.....	EP - 15
Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	EP - 16
Other Fiscal Matters.....	EP - 33
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP - 40

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Hewlett-Packard Co. ** Attn: Mr. Jimmy R. Arge P. O. Box 10301 Palo Alto, CA 94303-0890	Ten (10) 4565B Touchscreen Computer Terminal Keyboard, Ten (10) 2225A Inkjet Printers, Twenty (20) 92240 A & B Tilt/Swivel Units, Ten (10) 45529A shielded HP-IB cable, Ten (10) 92261A Inkjet cartridges, Ten (10) 92192A Microflex discs, One (1) 2686A Personal/ Work Station Printer, One (1) 13242G cable, for the Mechanical and Civil Engineering Department.	\$46,183.50 (Est. Value)
2.* Hewlett-Packard Co. ** Attn: Ms. Celina Miles P. O. Box 10301 Palo Alto, CA. 94303/0890	One (1) 2686A Laser Jet Printer, Eight (8) Touch screen computer terminal/ keyboard with base, 150 II Eight (8) Ink Jet Printers, 2225A and Eight (8) Micro- floppy disc drives, 9123D, for the College of Science.	\$38,428.10 (Est. Value)
3.* Estate of Helen O'Shea Kelcher Attn: Gail Kirkpatrick P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79958	The 1986 Excellence Fund For the Helen O'Shea Kelcher Presidential Scholarship Fund. Partial distribution of Estate.	\$600,000.00

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

\*\* Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CHANGES IN LABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

The following deletions, additions, and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees will become effective with the Fall Semester, 1986 upon your approval.

DeletionsLaboratory Fees

CE	1238, 3105, 4456, 4460, 4470, 4515, 4522.....	\$8.00
EE	1309, 1376, 1442, 1478.....	\$8.00
BIOL	2502, 3515, 3519, 3522.....	\$8.00
BOT	1336.....	\$8.00
GEOL	3540, 3546.....	\$8.00

Changes

PE	1101 (for swimming only).....	\$8.00*
PNTG	3401, 3431.....	\$4.00
PRNT	3205, 3225, 3305, 3325, 3335, 3404, 3425.....	\$8.00

Additions

MECH	3343.....	\$8.00
EE	3385.....	\$4.00
BIOL	3521.....	\$8.00

\* For all other activities, the fee remains at \$4.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Name: John R. Bristol  
 Title: Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs  
 Department: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs  
 Destination: Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
 Period: May 19, 1986 to June 20, 1986  
 Purpose: To negotiate joint United States N.S.F. Grant with the University of Zagreb. Travel supported by the United States - Yugoslav Academy of Sciences.
  
2. Name: Manab Thakur  
 Title: Associate Professor and Chairman  
 Department: Department of Management, College of Business Administration  
 Destination: Holland  
 Period: May 14, 1986 to July 12, 1986  
 Purpose: To fulfill acceptance of a visiting Professorship at the University of Rotterdam.
  
3. Name: Cyril Parkany  
 Title: Professor and Chairman  
 Department: Department of Chemistry, College of Science  
 Destination: Marseille and Paris, France; Lisbon, Portugal; The Hague; The Netherlands and other places in Europe.  
 Period: May 13, 1986 to August 29, 1986  
 Purpose: To do research at the Universite' d'Aix-Marseille III, Marseille Jacques Metzger, Gaston Vernin. To present papers at the following international meetings: (1) International Symposium: Molecules in Physics, Chemistry and Biology (Paris, June 15-21); (2) XIth IUPAC Symposium on Photochemistry (Lisbon, July-August 1); (3) 15th IUPAC International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (The Hague, August 17-22). To present seminars in Marseille and Paris and at several other European Universities.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## SCHEDULE OF ATHLETIC EVENTS

The following 1986 Football Schedule has been approved and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1986 Football Schedule

<u>DATE</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
August 30	Northern Michigan	7:00 p.m.	El Paso
September 6*	Air Force	7:00 p.m.	El Paso
September 13@	New Mexico State	6:30 p.m.	Las Cruces
September 20*@	Hawaii	7:30 HST	Honolulu
September 27@	Iowa	1:05 CDT	Iowa City
October 4@	Tennessee	1:30 CDT	Knoxville
October 11*@	U. of New Mexico	7:00 p.m.	Albuquerque
October 18*	San Diego State (Homecoming)	7:00 p.m.	El Paso
October 25*@	Brigham Young	1:30 p.m.	Provo, Utah
November 1	Open		
November 8*@	Wyoming	1:00 p.m.	Laramie
November 15	Open		
November 22*	Colorado State	7:00 p.m.	El Paso
November 29*	Utah	7:00 p.m.	El Paso

@ Games played away from home

\* WAC Conference Games

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED SURPLUS PROPERTY

In accordance with the authorization of the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, June 5, 1985, I recommend ratification by the Board in accordance with Part Two, Chapter VII, Section 8.5 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, of the proposed sale of surplus computer equipment (see attached list). The computer equipment is serviceable and considered in good condition. The computer equipment no longer meets the requirements of the University and competitive bids were made February 28, 1986 and bid was awarded to (SEM) Sutton Equipment Marketing Corporation, P. O. Box 42808, Houston, Texas 77042 on March 4, 1986 for a total sale of \$39,445.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded as is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$25,372.09  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Carl Thomas Jackson, Professor of History, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
  
2. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$23,202.67  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. William Joseph Leahey, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
  
3. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$16,530.86  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Ms. Anne Leahey, Assistant Professor of Accounting, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
  
4. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$21,587.48  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Joe Alston Guthrie, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Cont.  
 J. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 14-15, 1986

5. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$21,580.75  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Carl Eldridge Hall, Associate Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
6. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$22,249.56  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Kenton James Clymer, Professor of History, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
7. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$17,434.00  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Ms. Louise Guthrie, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
8. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$23,273.40  
 Period: Spring Semester, 1986  
 Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. James Eugene Nymann, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full Salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Mithoff Advertising, Incorporated  
Date: May 5, 1986  
Purpose: The University provides an academic program with respect to art and art advertising related educational experiences. Mithoff Advertising will provide personnel educated in the field of advertising.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Engineering Extension Service  
 No.: IAC(86-87)0708 Amendment I C86-04  
 New Funds: \$32,050.00  
 Current Period: May 8, 1986 through October 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Provides a new project entitled "Determine the need for a Spanish Language Transportation Technology Transfer Program."
2. Agency: El Paso State Center for Human Development  
 No.: IAC(86-87)1052  
 New Funds: \$7,560.00  
 Current Period: May 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Provisions for daily programming; monthly progress reports; Individualized Program Plan staffing' and an annual summary assessment.
3. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 56690404  
 New Funds: \$18,125  
 Current Period: March 15, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: E.E.S.A. French Oral Proficiency Institute
4. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
 No.: 56690403  
 New Funds: \$16,752  
 Current Period: March 15, 1986 through September 30 1987  
 Title/Description: E.E.S.A. Spanish Oral Proficiency Institute
5. Agency: El Paso Independent School District  
 No.: Educational Services Contract  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Current Period: June 9, 1986 through July 25, 1986  
 Title/Description: Bilingual Education and E.S.L. Endorsement Courses

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
and Educational Services - State and Local Government  
(Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August, 14-15, 1986

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 6. | Agency:            | Texas Commission on the Arts             |
|    | No.:               | 5087ME                                   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$400.00                                 |
|    | Current Period:    | March 6, 1986 through March 6, 1986      |
|    | Title/Description: | Southwest Film/Video Tour                |
| 7. | Agency:            | Texas Commission on the Arts             |
|    | No.:               | 5085 LIT                                 |
|    | New Funds:         | \$2,500                                  |
|    | Current Period:    | January 1, 1986 through Dec. 31, 1986    |
|    | Title/Description: | Rio Grande Review - A Literary Magazine. |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Meadows Foundation  
 No.: 86040054.01  
 New Funds: \$250,000.00  
 Current Period: June 10, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: U. T. El Paso Meadows Foundation Biomedical Research Initiative.
2. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: AH - 528  
 New Funds: \$96,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Reactions and Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
3. Agency: Upper Rio Grande Private Industry Council  
 No.: 86-502  
 New Funds: \$86,600  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Summer Youth Employment and Training Program.
4. Agency: Upper Rio Grande Private Industry Council  
 No.: 86-511  
 New Funds: \$116,200  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Youth Opportunities Unlimited.
5. Agency: Exxon  
 No.: PR-10013  
 New Funds: \$9,000  
 Current Period: February 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Consultant Services of Mark Baker.
6. Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions of Seismology (IRIS)  
 No.: Subaward Agreement  
 New Funds: \$218,000  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gathering and Analysis of Array Seismic Data from Deep Crustal Structure in Ouachita System.

the University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
and Educational Services - Non-Governmental  
(Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 14-15, 1986

Agency:	The National Collegiate Athletic Association
No.:	Subgrant No. 86127
New Funds:	\$47,500
Current Period:	June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987
Title/Description:	1986 National Youth Sports Program.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)  
No.: NAG9-147  
New Funds: \$96,929  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Improved Knowledge Acquisition and Refinement in Knowledge - Based Systems.
2. Agency: William Beaumont Army Medical Center  
No.: DADA09-86-M-7482  
New Funds: \$7,200  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Clinical Application of Magnetocardiography on Left Ventricular Hypertrophy.
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
No.: G008641810  
New Funds: \$447,976  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Development of Mathematical Sciences Learning Center.
4. Agency: White Sands Missile Range  
No.: DAAD07-86-C-0017  
New Funds: \$551,145  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Miniaturized Atmospheric Characterization Instrumentation Research Support.
5. Agency: Department of Energy  
No.: DE-FG05-86-ER75259  
New Funds: \$14,000  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Summer Engineering Institute - What is Engineering?
6. Agency: U. S. Army, Corps of Engineering  
No.: DACW47-86-M-0330  
New Funds: \$778.84  
Current Period: May 5, 1986 through July 10, 1986  
Title/Description: Curation of Archeological Materials

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development,  
 and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 (Funds Coming In) Cont'd.

U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, August 14-15, 1986

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Federal Highway Administration<br>DTFH61-86-P-40007<br>\$15,648<br>May 19, 1986 through April 19, 1987<br>Research Fellowship   |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>EAR-8517275<br>\$20,000<br>May 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987<br>Development of Fluid Inclusion Laboratory   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>EAR-8608403<br>\$32,623<br>September 1, 1986 through February 29, 1988<br>A Seismological Study of Large Normal Fault<br>Earthquakes (pre-1950) in the Inter-Mountain<br>U.S.: Constraints on Subsurface Fault<br>Geometry in an Extensional Regime. |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Institutes of Health<br>5 S06 RR08012-16<br>\$338,989<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.  |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The Parking and Traffic Regulations recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel and are based on model regulations approved by that office. These regulations supercede all prior Parking and Traffic Regulations.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

## SECTION I

QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING  
AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING: Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying these regulations). Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park in the Central Control Zone (as described in Section III) between the hours of 7:00am and 4:00pm, Monday through Friday during Fall and Spring Sessions, and between 6:00am and 3:00pm, Monday through Friday during Summer Sessions. (Motorcycles, mopeds (motor assisted bicycles) and motor scooters may drive through the Central Control Zone only after these hours, and may park only in areas designated for such vehicles or in motorcycle areas or in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks as specified in Section IV, infra.)
2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to citation. Additionally, the permit may be revoked and the holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, infra)
3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (decals) shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership; when association with the University is terminated; when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place a previously issued permit; or upon expiration or revocation (Section VI, infra).
4. CLASSES OF PERMITS: Class F permits will be issued to members of the faculty only.  
Class S permits will be issued to members of the staff, non-classified personnel and to other persons approved by the Committee.  
Class A permits will be issued to all students, including graduates.  
Class H permits will be issued to disabled students.  
Class M permits will be issued to students with motorcycles, motorbikes, mopeds and motor scooters. The



University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

Class D permits will be issued to residents of the University Residence Halls.  
 Class V permits will be issued to residents of UTEP village.  
 Class R permits will be issued to participants of Student Share-A-Ride Program.  
 Class O permits will be issued to persons specified and approved by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

5. PERMIT RESTRICTIONS: Class F permit holders are permitted to park in any area designated for faculty, faculty-staff, or faculty-staff-visitor.  
 Class S permit holders are permitted to park in any area designated for staff, faculty-staff or faculty-staff-visitor, but not in an area designated for faculty only.  
 Class A permit holders are permitted to park in any areas designated for students only. Class A permit holders may park within the Central Control Zone between the hours of 4:00pm and 7:00am, Monday through Friday during Fall and Spring Sessions and between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:00am, Monday through Friday during the Summer Sessions. They may park in any area not restricted by proper sign or marking.  
 Class H permit holders may park in any faculty, staff or visitor parking area, or in marked Handicap spaces if severely disabled requiring wheelchair or walker.  
 Class M permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for motorcycles, or two wheeled vehicles, only.  
 Class D permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for dormitory residents only. They are permitted to purchase a Class A permit to park in any other areas.  
 Class V permit holders are permitted to park in areas designated for Village parking only. They may purchase Class A permits to park in any other areas.  
 Class R permit holders are permitted to park in designated student Share-A-Ride spaces.  
 Class O permit holders are permitted to park in the space marked as reserved for the holder.
6. LOADING ZONE PERMITS: A Loading Zone Permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:00am to 4:00pm unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 30 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. When the control stations are closed, call 5724 for assistance.
7. BICYCLE REGISTRATION: Bicycles operated or parked on the campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact the Crime Prevention Officer at 747-5611 for assistance. There shall be no charge for this service.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

8. BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES: Bicycles and Mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform to, the ordinances of the City of El Paso, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control as specified in Section IV, infra, and applicable State Law.
9. PARKING LOTS: On occasion during the year, certain parking lots, or portions thereof, may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Committee and approved by the President of the University.
10. SPEED LIMITS: The speed limit on all parts of the campus, whether on streets or in parking lots, is 15mph, unless otherwise posted. The speed limit on Sun Bowl Drive, from it's intersection with Schuster Avenue to it's intersection with Dawson Road, will be 20mph. The speed limit on Sun Bowl Drive, from it's intersection with Dawson Road to a point immediately west of the Special Events Center, at it's juncture with the City of El Paso Jurisdiction, will be 30mph.
11. POSTED SIGNS: Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.
12. PARKING IMPROPERLY: A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle towards the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked cross-walks or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved area which has not been marked or designated for parking.
13. REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES: An alternate vehicle may be registered by faculty or staff at a fee of five (\$5.00) dollars. Students may register one additional vehicle upon separate application and by paying the required additional fee. Both vehicles may not enter or park on campus at the same time. (Section VI, infra).
14. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS: Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, infra). Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmissions and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.
15. APPEAL OF CITATION: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within 10 working days from date of citation, by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office, (See Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance Citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.
16. VISITORS: All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at Athletic, Special Event or Extra-curricular Activities open to the public. OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct business or who render an important

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulation - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

service to the University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from the guards at the traffic control stations, in the Police Dispatcher's Office or from officers on the street. These permits entitle the holder to park only in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle. (Section VI, infra).

17. PEDESTRIAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES: Pedestrians must obey all traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. Pedestrians may cross at an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
18. INOPERABLE VEHICLES: If a vehicle becomes inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to the to the University Police at 747-5611. The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours and must not create an obstruction or hazard.

## SECTION II

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 51.201 et seq.; 54.005, 54.503, 65.31 and 69.02 of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any person who walks or drives and parks a motor vehicle or bicycle on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of El Paso and the Statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at El Paso campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have motor vehicles in their possession or control for use, operation or parking in the University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of vehicle parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

**UNIVERSITY PARKING AND TRAFFIC COMMITTEE:** This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on the campus, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety of all concerned. Requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning these regulations should be directed to this committee.

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION OFFICE:** This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the recording of parking and traffic violation charges, the acceptance of appeals from such violations and the collection, through its representative in the Cashier's Office in the Bursar's Office in the Administration Building, of charges for parking and traffic violations. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration in the University Police Building.

**STUDENT TRAFFIC COURT:** This panel is composed of three student justices appointed by the Student Association. Student Parking and traffic violation appeals may be directed to this panel upon application through the Parking and Traffic Administration. Appeals may be made in writing or in person, preferably in person. Appeals for moving traffic citations must be made in person. Decisions of the panel may be appealed further to the Student Supreme Court or the Dean of Students.

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS BOARD:** This panel, appointed by the President of the University, is composed of 2 faculty members and 1 staff member and rules on appeals from citations issued to faculty and staff by University Police for violations of parking and traffic regulations.

**PARKING AND TRAFFIC REVIEW BOARD:** This board is composed of the members of the Parking and Traffic Appeals Board and the Student Traffic Court. It conducts limited hearings concerning impoundment, suspension of driving and parking privileges on the campus, and cases to allow an individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

**UNIVERSITY POLICE:** The University Police have the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the Parking and Traffic Regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue University citations or Court appearance citations ENFORCEABLE IN COURT. (See Section VIII). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may waive parking limitations.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, cross-walk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Administration Office, to appear in court or at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding the grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student for non-payment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges;
8. by the issuance of Court Appearance Citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or state agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of the University of Texas at El Paso, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso, in violation of any provision of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at El Paso, proof that such vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at El Paso parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at El Paso parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility for any vehicle or any duty to protect any vehicle or its contents at anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

The University may deem a motor vehicle, including a motorcycle, or motor scooter, or moped or bicycle parked on the University campus for more than 48 hours to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Article 6687-9, Texas Revised Civil Statutes.

### SECTION III

#### DEFINITIONS

1. UNIVERSITY CAMPUS: All property owned or under the control of The University of Texas at El Paso.
2. CENTRAL CONTROL ZONE: The Central Control Zone is that area enclosed by the manned traffic control points and any other barriers erected on access streets running into or through the University Campus.
3. PARKING AREA: Any area on campus which has been designated and marked for parking, whether on streets or in lots.
4. DESIGNATED PARKING SPACE: That area outlined by white painted boundary lines on the pavement of any parking area. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

5. NO PARKING ZONE: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements designated no parking at any time.
6. TOW-AWAY ZONE: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.
7. LOADING ZONE: A zone marked by posted signs and yellow-painted curbs or zones reserved for loading/unloading only.
8. VEHICLE: Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motorbikes, motorscooters, mopeds tractors or any other self-propelled vehicle.
9. VISITORS: A person who is neither a student nor a faculty/staff member.
10. STUDENT: Every person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at the University, either full or part time.
11. DRIVER: Every person who drives, operates, or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

#### SECTION IV

##### GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATION

1. The purpose of these regulations is to facilitate the safe and orderly conduct of University business and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
2. On special occasions or in emergencies, parking and traffic limitations may be imposed or changed by the Chief of the University Police as conditions warrant.
3. The operation of a vehicle shall be restricted to the campus drives, streets and parking lots.
4. The Speed Limit on the campus is 15 miles per hour on all drives and streets and 10 miles per hour in all parking lots, unless otherwise posted. The Speed Limit on Sun Bowl Drive shall be 20 miles per hour from its intersection with Schuster Avenue to its intersection with Dawson Road, and 30 miles per hour from its intersection with Dawson Road to a point directly west of the Special Events Center at its juncture with the City of El Paso jurisdiction.
5. It shall be a violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
6. No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any University Police Officer, Police Guard or Police Parking Controller invested by law or these regulations to direct, control or regulate traffic.
7. If any part of these parking and traffic regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.

#### SECTION V

##### PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.

On University holidays, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times shall remain in effect.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section C of the Handbook of Operating Procedures. When an employee has accumulated three or more unpaid parking or traffic violations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the employee's Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Supervisor. When a student is placed on the bar list for unpaid parking or traffic violations, the Dean of Students shall be notified by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Supervisor.

## SECTION VI

### PARKING PERMITS

- A. **FACULTY AND STAFF:** A parking permit will be issued upon application to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office or the Parking and Traffic Administration Office Representative in the Bursar's Office. Fees must be paid in the Bursar's Office. Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit.

Holders of Class F and S permits may register an alternate vehicle by paying an additional fee of \$5.00 in the Bursar's Office, provided that both vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person as specified above, with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a meter. Proof of ownership may be required with such applications.

- B. **STUDENTS:** A parking permit will be issued for a vehicle owned by the student, spouse, parent or guardian. If the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit. Students may register ONE additional motor vehicle, motorcycle, motor-assisted bicycle, or motor scooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Bursar's Office, however, both may not be operated or parked on the campus at the same time. In addition, students must present a paid fee receipt for the current semester. Students may pay the required parking permit fees at time of regular registration.
- C. **DISPLAY OF PERMITS:** Permit(s) must be displayed on the vehicle to which it was issued. Permits (decals) shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished with the decal. Taping or otherwise affixing the decal will result in citations being issued.
- D. **REMOVAL OF PERMITS:** Permits (decals) shall be removed:
1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership;
  2. when association with the University is terminated;
  3. when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

- of a previously issued permit (decal); or  
 4. upon expiration or revocation of the permit or decal.

E. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES:

Class F:	\$20.00	Faculty
	\$12.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 6.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class S:	\$20.00	Staff and Non-Classified Personnel
	\$12.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 6.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class H:	No Charge	If vehicle is in compliance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes, Article 6675a-5e. and 6675a-5e.1
	\$20.00	If issued to disabled person not in compliance with above
	\$12.00	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 6.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class A:	\$10.00	All students (includes graduates)
	\$ 6.50	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 4.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class M:	\$10.00	All student motorcycles
	\$ 6.50	If purchased during the spring semester
	\$ 4.00	If purchased during the summer session
Class D:	No charge	Residents of University Residence Halls
Class V:	No charge	Residents of UTEP Village
Class R:	\$ 2.00 [1.00]	Per semester for each student participating in Student Share-A-Ride Program (Class-A permit-required-on-each-vehicle)
Class O:	\$35.00	Reserved parking spaces
	\$25.00	If purchased during spring semester
	\$15.00	If purchased during summer session

A Class F or S permit allows the holder to enter the Central Control Zone and park in any area designated for their particular class of permit. Holders of these permits may also park in areas outside the Central Control Zone designated for their particular class of permit.

A Class A permit allows the holder to park in any area designated for student parking. Holders of these permits may not enter or park within the Central Control Zone except between the hours of 4:00pm and 7:00am Monday through Friday during the Fall and Spring Semesters and between the hours of 3:00pm and 6:00am Monday through Friday during Summer Sessions.

A Class H Permit allows the holder to enter the Central Control Zone and park in any area designated for parking except for those spaces specifically marked as reserved. Designated Handicapped spaces should be utilized by persons with severe walking disabilities (wheelchair or walker assisted).

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "Disabled Vet" printed thereon in accordance with provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left hand side



The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking Rules and Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "Disabled" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking fees and from parking meter fees and times limits. These exemptions permit parking only in spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not permit the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.

A Class M permit will be honored only after it has been properly and completely affixed on the front fender of the vehicle so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. NOTE: IF no front fender is available, mount permit on the right front fork so that it may be readily seen when viewed from the front of the vehicle. Permits may not be affixed by tape or any other unauthorized method. The permit is not transferrable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which it was issued.

**PARKING:**

A. Motorcycles and Motor Scooters shall park only in designated Class M parking areas at all times.

B. Motor-Assisted Bicycles and Mopeds (with a total engine displacement of less than 50cc) may park in either designated Class M areas or in those bicycle racks/blocks located outside the Central Control Zone during hours that zone is restricted for student parking as outlined in Section 1. After those hours, these vehicles may park in either a Class M area or in any bicycle rack/block provided for bicycle parking.

NOTE: Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, Mopeds and Motor-Assisted Bicycles shall not be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. Neither may these vehicles use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

**OPERATION:**

Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, Mopeds and Motor-Assisted Bicycles shall not be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices e.g. one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

A Class D permit allows the holder to park in ONLY the area designated for residents of University Residence Halls. Residents may purchase a Class A permit if they desire to park in other authorized student parking.

A Class V permit allows the holder to park in ONLY the area designated for residents of UTEP Village. Residents may purchase a Class A permit if they desire to park in other authorized student parking.

A Class R permit allows the holders to park in areas designated and marked for STUDENT SHARE-A-RIDE participants. Each member of the car pool must display a current ~~Class-A-permit~~ [Class R validation decal] on the vehicle being used. [Class R permit holders may purchase and display a Class A permit if desired.]

A Class O permit allows the holder to park in a space designated for the holder. These spaces are reserved at all times and the use of the space may not be informally assigned to anyone other than the holder. These permits will only be issued to persons specified and approved by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

A Loading Zone permit allows the holder to park in designated Loading Zones for a period of time only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operations. Loading Zone permits are valid only for the date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time. Loading Zone permits may

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

be obtained from the Traffic Control Station officers or the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

A visitor permit allows the holder to park in designated visitor spaces or in any area specified at the time of issuance. Visitor permits may be issued at the Traffic Control Stations or through the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

A temporary permit allows the holder to park in areas authorized by the regular class permit held by the person requesting the temporary permit. Temporary permits will be issued for periods not to exceed two weeks when needed by regular permit holders in cases where the registered vehicle is in need of repair or similar reasons. Temporary permits may also be issued to persons with official business on campus for short periods of time, or as authorized by the Parking and Traffic Committee.

Special permits may be issued to persons retired from the University or other persons as authorized by the President and who render a continuing, valuable service to the University.

F. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.

G. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: Any time replacement permits are issued there will be a \$ .50 charge made. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time. If remnants are not returned, replacement permits will be at the REGULAR RATE.

H. REFUNDS: A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office during the University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit. Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year. No refunds will be made after the end of the spring semester. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park or drive on campus has been suspended nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$5.00 administrative and handling charge.

SECTION VII

PARKING AND DRIVING OFFENSES

OFFENSE	CHARGE
(1) Parallel parking in which one or both wheels on the curb side are more than eighteen inches away from the curb.....	\$ 2.00
(2) Vehicles not within the designated boundaries of the parking space. The boundaries of a parking space shall be marked on the pavement, outlining the space at each side or end. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.....	\$ 2.00

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

OFFENSE	CHARGE
(3) Vehicle parked in a direction inconsistent with the flow of traffic.....	\$ 2.00
(4) Vehicle backed into a parking space adjacent to a curb.....	\$ 2.00
(5) Displaying expired decal.....	\$ 2.00
(6) Vehicle obstructing pedestrian or vehicular traffic (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$ 5.00
(7) Double or multiple parking.....	\$ 5.00
(8) Parking on any of the following areas: Lawn, curb, sidewalk, crosswalk, unauthorized or restricted area, area not specifically designated as a parking space (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$ 5.00
(9) Parking trailers or boats on campus.....	\$ 5.00
(10) Failure to display a current parking permit.....	\$ 5.00
(11) Unauthorized parking in reserved or handicap spaces (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$ 5.00
(12) Exceeding posted speed limits on campus.....	\$20.00
(13) Excessive speed for existing conditions.....	\$20.00
(14) Failure to obey a University Police Officer.....	\$20.00
(15) Failure to obey traffic control signs.....	\$20.00
(16) Operating a vehicle without valid operator's license.....	\$20.00
(17) Reckless driving and/or racing.....	\$20.00
(18) Failure to yield right of way (pedestrian or vehicular).....	\$20.00
(19) Leaving the scene of an accident.....	\$20.00
(20) Failure to signal a turn or stop.....	\$20.00
(21) Driving in the wrong direction on one-way street.....	\$20.00
(22) Following too closely.....	\$20.00
(23) Overloading (Drivers will convey only those passengers who can be accommodated inside the vehicle. Drivers of motorcycles or motor scooters will limit their passengers to one other person, provided the vehicle has accommodations for a passenger).....	\$20.00
(24) Operating a mechanically unsafe vehicle.....	\$20.00
(25) Excessive noise from horns, mufflers or other devices.....	\$20.00
(26) Displaying parking permit issued to another vehicle.....	\$20.00
(27) Mutilating or improperly or fraudulently using a permit.....	\$20.00
(28) Willfully attempting to circumvent responsibility or transferring responsibility to another, after receiving a citation for a violation; reuse of a citation by leaving citation on windshield; transferring citation to another vehicle.....	\$20.00
(29) Fraudulent registration, or fraudulently attempting to register a vehicle.....	\$20.00
(30) Driving illegally in the Central Control Zone.....	\$20.00
(31) Violation of revocation restrictions (IMPOUND VIOLATION).....	\$20.00
(32) Driving without lights during hours of darkness.....	\$20.00

If the administrative enforcement charges are not paid within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

### SECTION VIII

#### ENFORCEMENT

- A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:
1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by the University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

- within the University (Paragraph E below).
2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by the University Police constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.
- B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations at the University's option as follows:
1. for moving violations;
  2. for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (See Paragraph E below); or
  3. when an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed.
- C. PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If the charge is not paid within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

Every person receiving a University Citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Cashier's Office in the Bursar's Office. Payment must be received within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with Paragraph E below within 12 calendar days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced calendar days, will be considered on an individual basis, if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

NOTE: If a student has the same family name and/or home address as the registered owner, then the unpaid charges will also be recorded in the student's name. Unpaid charges for other offenses (such as moving violations) may be recorded in the name of the person who has registered it with the Parking and Traffic Administrative Office, or in the name of the registered owner.

When Court Appearance citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive parking permits while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay the charge or timely request a University hearing.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

- D. **IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DEGREES OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS:** When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a return receipt letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within 12 calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within 12 calendar days to appear before a University hearing committee concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degree, official transcripts and refunds in the case of students as authorized in the Regent's Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9 and state law, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of the Parking and Traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid Parking and Traffic charges.

At such a hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing or has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degrees, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice.

- E. **APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S):** Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office no later than 12 calendar days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed final.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the appropriate University Appeals Panel for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

writing, of the decision. The Appeals Panel may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (See Paragraph F below) within 12 calendar days after date of notification, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

- F. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the appropriate appeals panel, may have the decision reviewed by the Student Supreme Court or Dean of Students in case of students, Vice President of Academic Affairs in case of faculty or the Vice President of Business Affairs or Dean of Students in case of respective staff. Such request shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Administrative Office within 12 calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus 2 legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

1. citation number(s);
2. license number of vehicle(s);
3. date of notification of original decision;
4. date review requested; and
5. printed or typed name, address, and signature of person requesting the review.

Each review will be considered by the appropriate appeals authority. The authority may uphold the decision of the appropriate appeals panel or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

The decision of the appropriate University Appeals Authority shall be final.

3. SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS: The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence 12 calendar days after the Parking and Traffic Administration Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the term of suspension and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit; (b) uses a forged or altered permit; (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these regulations; (d) provides false information to obtain a parking permit with knowledge thereof; or (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for six months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

vehicle registered in the name of such person on campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional suspension. In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal will be governed by the provisions of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Administration Office.

4. DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
5. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
6. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
  1. First Offense - The Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued are due and payable.
  2. Second Offense - The Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit from the alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally, the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year. Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd  
Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

6. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes towing, removal, immobilization, and storage of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that may be levied by the University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hookup, the following will apply:

1. The vehicle will not be impounded; and
2. the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded, the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file with the Parking and Traffic Administrative Office.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## OTHER FISCAL MATTERS

1. It is recommended that in recognition of their efforts during the 1985-86 athletic season and for the outstanding results achieved by the program, a salary supplement be given as follows: These supplements will not affect the respective base salary rates. These supplements are to be paid from funding received from participation in post-season competition.

	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Bonus</u>
<u>MEN'S BASKETBALL</u>			
Don Haskins	\$58,710	10%	\$ 5,871
Tim Floyd	39,140	10%	3,914
Russ Bradburd	11,798	10%	1,179
Duke Allgood	10,300	10%	1,030
Diana Giddens	11,470	6%	688
Dave Binder	25,709	6%	1,542
			<u>\$14,224</u>
<u>MEN'S TRACK</u>			
Tom Jones	Head Coach		\$ 1,000
Nick Kyros	Assistant Coach		500
Alex Smith	Part-time Assistant		250
			<u>\$ 1,750</u>

2. In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Haskell Monroe is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5338

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

Candidate for (Office) NOT TO BE FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) FILE WITH BOARD OF REGENTS, U.T. SYSTEM  
 Executive head (Agency) PURSUANT TO BOARD ACTION OF AUGUST 14-15, 1985

INSTRUCTIONS:

When filling out this form, attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Wherever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

**REQUIRED TO FILE:** HASKELL MOORMAN MONROE, JR.  
 1 Cincinnati El Paso (Full name) TX (915) 533-8053  
 (City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

**ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME**  
 Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas at El Paso  
El Paso TX  
 (City) (State)  
 Position Held President  
 Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 Position Held \_\_\_\_\_  
 If employed,  
 Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

This statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the year (Art. 6252-9b, §84(a), 2014).

Name of Dependent Margaret Joan (Phillips) Monroe  
711 Cincinnati El Paso, TX 79902  
 (City) (State)

**ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME**  
 Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 Position Held \_\_\_\_\_  
 If employed,  
 Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**CHILD 1** Mark Haskell Monroe  
711 Cincinnati El Paso, TX 79902  
 (City) (State)

**ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME**  
 Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 If employed,  
 Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**CHILD 2** John Andrew Monroe  
711 Cincinnati El Paso, TX 79902  
 (City) (State)

**ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME**  
 Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 If employed,  
 Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**CHILD 3** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)

**ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME**  
 Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 (City) (State)  
 If employed,  
 Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

STATEMENT FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$9,999, CATEGORY C — \$10,000 or more.

**Part I. Retainers**

person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(1)]

Fee	Received by	Category
NONE		

**Part II. Stock**

name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of shares as follows. Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(2)]

Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
City Land Corp.	HM & Spouse	C			
	HM & Spouse	B			
Western Bell Corp.	HM & Spouse	B			
Bank New York Electric	HM & Spouse	B			
Bros. Salomon	HM & Spouse	B			

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(3)]

	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE				

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—1,000-99,999, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source, and the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b,

	Type	Received by	Category
, El Paso	Interest/CD	HM & Spouse	B
nn Reynolds, Lacey & Ronald Rychlick Mrs. Terry Ensley Lamar rd Bates	Rent	HM	
rton Munroe Lawyer ge Station, TX	Mortgage Princ.	HM & Spouse	C
rary Land Corp.	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	A
	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B
western Bell Corp.	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B
cal Bank New York	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B
al Electric	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B
ips Bros. Salomon	Stock Dividend	HM & Spouse	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
	NONE	

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

5311

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the real property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(6)]

**PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

Information on real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Name of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Lawyer Ge Station, Texas 77840	W. Barton Munroe				C

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

The term "business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other organization in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Name of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
NONE					

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(7)]

Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
NONE		

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000.00 to \$999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5312

**Part VIII. Trusts**

List the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. If the amount received is less than \$500, list the assets distributed, if known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(8)]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Distributed Assets, if known
------------	-------------	----------	------------------------------

NONE

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

List by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, owned or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(9)]

Description	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

**Part X. Positions**

List boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(10)]

Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
Western Bell Corp.	Director	HM
City Southwest Insurance Corp.	Director	HM

CERTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION IS TRUE TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A -- less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B -- \$1,000 - \$999.99, CATEGORY C -- \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums

Honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount. Honorarium and Address	Amount
NONE	

Part XII. Benefits

Benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source including name, address, and amount of Benefit and Address	Amount
NONE	

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be shown by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252 9b.

Haskell M. Monroe, Jr.  
Signature of Affiant

Haskell M. Monroe, Jr.

Witnessed and subscribed before me by the above this the 2 day of July 1986, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Virginia L. Valverde  
Signature of officer administering oath

Virginia L. Valverde  
Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public - State of Texas

Title of officer administering oath County of El Paso

My Commission Expires: June 6, 1989

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

August 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
1. Joe A. Loya					178
From: Assistant to Vice President for Business Affairs		100	12	21,160	
To: Assistant to Vice President for Business Affairs	05/01/86	100	12	22,620	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Marketing					
2. James DeLisle					185
From: Professor (non-tenure)		100	9	41,500	
To: Associate Professor (non-tenure)	09/01/85	100	9	41,500	
PHYSICAL PLANT					
General Services					
3. Jimmy D. Gray					171
From: Supervisor-Support Services		100	12	29,456	
To: Supervisor-General Services	05/01/86	100	12	29,580	
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Josephine Clardy Fox Fund					
4. Georgia L. Sinclair					164
From: Technical Staff Assistant II		100	12	10,432	
To: Social Sciences, Humanities Research Associate I	03/01/86	100	12	15,696	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intramural and Rereational Services					
5. Frederick B. Buehler					180
From: Director		100	12	23,333	
To: Director	05/01/86	100	12	25,000	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Cont.)</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Students' Attorney					
6. Jose. F. Montes					179
From: Students' Attorney		100	12	19,309	
To: Students' Attorney	05/01/86	100	12	21,000	
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Computer Center					
7. Robert Booton					177
From: Associate Director		100	12	32,606	
To: Associate Director	05/01/86	100	12	33,606	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
Reports Officer					
1. June Marquez	04/30/86	100	12	28,906	175
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Head Football Coach					
2. William E. Yung	02/12/86	100	12	53,971	162
Assistant Football Coach					
3. Max Bowman	04/18/86	100	12	32,983	176
4. Steve Wright	01/31/86	100	12	26,387	156
Student Publications					
Director					
5. Willard G. Books	03/27/86	100	12	25,768	163

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## Continuing Education Service Account

1. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 167

From: Young People's University Fees

To: Wages (\$14,000)  
 Maintenance & Operation (\$4,000)  
 Staff Benefits (\$2,000)

To establish income and expense account within the Center for Continuing Education for the operation of the Young People's University.

Intercollegiate Athletics 168

2. Amount of Transfer: \$25,077

From: Football Gift Fund

To: Football Salaries (\$16,724)  
 Transportation (\$8,353)

Increase the Intercollegiate Athletics budget to recognize income from the El Dorados Booster Club to cover expenses related to the replacement of the football head coach.

## Union Dinner Theater

3. Amount of Transfer: \$24,557.40 169

From: Other Income (\$24,407)  
 Salaries (\$117)  
 Travel (\$33.40)

To: Wages (\$1,465)  
 All Other (\$23,092.40)

To increase the Union Dinner Theater budget to reflect additional expenses associated with increased revenues.

## Basketball Summer Camp

4. Amount of Transfer: \$64,000 166

From: Income

To: Maintenance & Operation (\$3,180)  
 Wages (\$28,500)  
 Room & Board (\$21,840)  
 Staff Benefits (\$1,736)  
 Balance (\$8,744)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## Litigation Settlement

5. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 174

From: Interest on Time Deposits

To: Litigation Settlement

Transfer funds to cover a settlement on Jeremiah Schneiderman.

---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

July 7, 1986

Mr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
1101 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78712

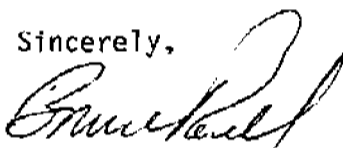
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

R:akh

PB-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
ts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University .....	PB-3
tracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational vices: Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) .....	PB-4
ndments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget .....	PB-5
er Fiscal Matters .....	PB-6

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
*W. D. Noel	Contribution to the W.D. Noel Oil Account	\$50,000

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
Board of Regents:

Agency:	The United States Olympic Committee
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$14,890
Current Period:	May to October 1986
Title/Description:	Velocity Data Logging System and Velocity Pacing System

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
PSYCHOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE					
Center for Behavioral Analysis					
Professor of Psychology TT					
1. Joel Greenspoon	07/16/86	100	9	46,008	30
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Building Maintenance					
Assistant to the Director					
2. Ronnie W. Hobbs	04/1/86	40	12	23,200	23
Utilities					
Assistant to the Director					
3. Ronnie W. Hobbs	04/1/86	60	12	23,200	24
<u>SIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Business Office					
Manager of Stores & Inventory					
4. Julia E. Hall	05/31/86	10	12	21,648	29
Bookstore					
Manager of Stores & Inventory					
5. Julia E. Hall	05/31/86	50	12	21,648	27
Central Stores Revolving Funds					
Manager of Stores & Inventory					
6. Julia E. Hall	05/31/86	40	12	21,648	28
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Building Maintenance					
Assistant to the Director					
7. George P. Griffin	04/22/86	40	12	23,220	25
Utilities					
Assistant to the Director					
8. George P. Griffin	04/22/86	60	12	23,220	26



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial closure statement for President Duane M. Leach is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5354

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

FILE: Candidate for (Office) NOT TO BE FILED WITH SECRETARY OF STATE
Elected official (Office)
Appointed official (Agency) FILE WITH BOARD OF REGENTS, U.T. SYSTEM
X Executive head (Agency) PURSUANT TO BOARD ACTION OF AUGUST 8-9, 1985

INSTRUCTIONS:

When filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it pertains whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

PERSONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED TO FILE: Duane Marshall Leach (Full name)
1625 Englewood Odessa, Texas (City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer University of Texas - Permian Basin Odessa Texas
Position Held President (City) (State)

Name and Address of Employer (City) (State)
Position Held (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business (City) (State)
Nature of Occupation

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §64(a), 2(14)].

Name and Address of Dependent Child 1 Laurie Bakke Leach same (Full Name) (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer none (City) (State)
Position Held (City) (State)

If Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business (City) (State)
Nature of Occupation

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Evers Jason Leach same (Full name) (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer none (City) (State)
If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 (Full name) (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer (City) (State)
If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 (Full name) (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer PB-7 (City) (State)
If Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5355

**Part I. Retainers**

any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer for services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(1)]

Fee	Received by	Category
-----	-------------	----------

none

**Part II. Stock**

by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of the number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(2)]

Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
--------	------------------	--------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

none

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(3)]

"	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
---	------------------	----------	----------------------	----------

none

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5356

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

For each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source, indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b,

	Type	Received by	Category
	none		

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

For each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the reporting year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
Arg Bank	individual	B
Commerce	"	B
ian	"	B

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5357

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Report all beneficial interests' which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(6)]

**PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Real Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
Acres, residence Kieberg	individual/spouse				C
A Midland	"				C

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other organization recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Business Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
none					

**Part VII. Gifts**

Report any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the fair market value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(7)]

Date of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
none		

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5358

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Indicate the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. If the amount received is less than \$500, list the assets distributed, if known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(8)]

<u>(Trust Name)</u>	<u>Beneficiary</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Distributed Assets, if known</u>
---------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------

none

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Indicate by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, owned, or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(9)]

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Brief Description of Assets &amp; Liabilities</u>	<u>Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by</u>	<u>Category</u>
---------------------	--	--	-----------------

none

**Part X. Positions**

Indicate the boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(10)]

<u>Organization</u>	<u>Position Held</u>	<u>Position Held by</u>
---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Sar Kleberg Foundation	Director	individual
First Commerce Bank	Director	individual

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000.00, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5359

Part XI. Honorariums<sup>1</sup>

Honorariums<sup>1</sup> received by source, including name, address, and amount.  
of Honorarium and Address

Amount

none

Part XII. Benefits<sup>1</sup>

Benefits<sup>1</sup> derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
of Benefit and Address

Amount

none

VERIFICATION

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be given by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*Duane H. Leach*  
Signature of Affiant

Witnessed and subscribed before me by Duane H. Leach the 29 day of August 1985 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*Carol Mahan*  
Signature of officer administering oath<sup>2</sup>

Carol Mahan  
Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public  
Title of officer administering oath



CAROL MAHAN  
Notary Public, State of Texas  
My Commission Expires September 13, 1985

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

July 8, 1986

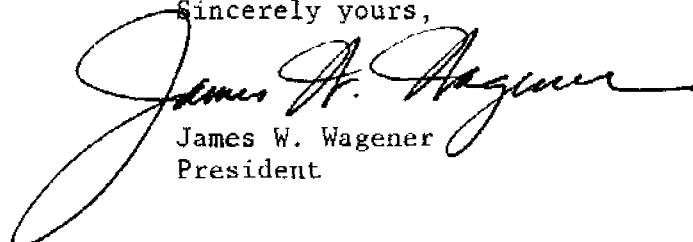
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "James W. Wagener". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

James W. Wagener  
President



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule.....	SA-3
Standard Easements.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
State and Local Government.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-10
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	SA-12
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-51
Other Fiscal Items.....	SA-54

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

SE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter II, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
. Prehistoric Mesoamerica	Dr. Richard E. W. Adams	\$21.95	\$ 1.10
. Person Perception	Dr. David J. Schneider	\$ 8.00	\$ .40
. Organizing Instruction in Early Childhood	Dr. Sue C. Wortham	\$15.95	\$ 2.40
. Total Fitness for the Physical Educator	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. Emma Gibbons*	\$ 9.65	\$ .50
. Running for Fun and Fitness	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. John M. Chevrette*	\$ 7.95	\$ .40
. Contemporary Physical Education	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. Richard Magill** Ms. Jean Hamilton*** Mr. Keith Hamilton****	\$23.95	\$ .65

Drs. Gibbons and Chevrette are on faculty at Texas A&M University.

\*Dr. Magill is on faculty at Louisiana State University.

\*\*Ms. Hamilton is on faculty at the College of Charleston.

\*\*\*Mr. Hamilton was on faculty at The Citadel.

OLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1986-87:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>	<u>Holiday</u>
September 1, 1986	Monday	Labor Day
November 27, 1986	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1986	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 22, 1986	Monday	Christmas Holiday*
December 23, 1986	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday*
December 24, 1986	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1986	Thursday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1986	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1987	Thursday	New Years' Day
January 2, 1987	Friday	New Year's Holiday*
March 27, 1987	Friday	Spring Break*
April 17, 1987	Friday	Good Friday (one-half day)*
April 24, 1987	Friday	Battle of Flowers Day - (one-half day)*
May 25, 1987	Monday	Memorial Day
July 3, 1987	Friday	Independence Day Holiday - (one-half day)*

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Holiday and Vacation Schedule Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

Sufficient staff will be present on these dates to conduct official public business.

An employee who wishes to observe the religious holidays of Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton workforce required by Article V, Section 7 c of the Appropriations Bill, or by taking vacation leave.

The additional one and one-half State holidays provided will not be observed by The University of Texas at San Antonio, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof. Employees shall accrue vacation leave according to the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment Of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours To Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To The Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easements have been approved by the Office of General Counsel and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of San Antonio  
 Location: Block 3, NCB 13814 of the unrecorded subdivision plat for the Civic Center Project No. 5, Texas 83, Urban Renewal Agency of the City of San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas  
 Funds: \$10.00 cash and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor  
 Date: June 18, 1986 until abandonment or discontinuance  
 Description: One (1) temporary underground utility easement of 0.103 acres of land more or less and one (1) temporary underground utility easement of 0.389 acres of land more or less out of a 6.0027 acre tract of land owned by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System; said 0.103 acres of land and 0.389 acres of land being more particularly described in field notes attached to temporary utility easement agreement, dated 18 June 1986.

In same temporary utility easement agreement dated 18 June 1986, City of San Antonio redesignates an existing 110 foot wide utility easement located on the same 6.0027 acre tract as a temporary easement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| .  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86G-507<br>\$25,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Molecular Mechanism of a Transmembrane Proton Pump  |
| .. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Robert A. Welch Foundation<br>AX-637<br>\$60,000<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989<br>Studies Based on Polyquinanes   |
| i. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Robert A. Welch Foundation<br>AX-1040<br>\$60,000<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989<br>Structure and Properties of Carbodiimide-Modified Bacteriorhodopsin  |
| .. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>May 14, 1986 until completion<br>Software for Computer Aided Control System Design  |
| .  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sun Exploration and Production Company<br>None<br>\$691<br>June 24, 1986 until completion<br>Archaeological survey of a flowline route at Murdock Pass, Padre Island National Seashore, Kenedy County, Texas |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: City of San Antonio  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,260  
Current Period: June 16, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Planning Document (Phase I) for Archaeological Investigations at Proposed Developments at San Pedro Park, San Antonio, Texas
- Agency: City of San Antonio  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,260  
Current Period: June 16, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Planning Document (Phase I) for Archaeological Investigations at Proposed Developments at Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, Texas
- Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: 6-0893  
New Funds: \$800  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through March 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Financial assistance to bring the Austin-based acting troupe InterAct to The University of Texas at San Antonio to perform during the Sesquicentennial celebration
- Agency: The University of Texas System  
Chancellor's Council Grants  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Period: April 16, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: To upgrade the Multiple Site Optical Recording of Transmembrane Voltage (MSORTV) computer system to allow for further development and enhanced application of the MSORTV technique for the study of normal and diseased brain function
- Agency: The University of Texas System  
Chancellor's Council Grants  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,300  
Current Period: April 16, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: To provide computer equipment for the San Antonio Alliance of Women's Programs to participate in the San Antonio Labor Market Information System (SALMIS) in which the essential data necessary for the optimal planning of training and job development programs focused specifically on women workers can be obtained

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
Regents Meeting August, 14-15, 1986

6.	Agency:	The University of Texas at Austin
	No.:	IAC(86-87)-1065
	New Funds:	\$5,627.52
	Current Period:	June 1, 1986 through August 1, 1986
	Title/Description:	To provide teaching services for two Summer Sessions to The University of Texas at Austin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- Agency: The University of Texas System  
 Office of Facilities Planning and Construction  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1022  
 New Funds: \$16,420  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: To provide the necessary construction inspection of the Student Housing project located on campus of The University of Texas at San Antonio
- Agency: The University of Texas at Austin (U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing)  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1082  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: May 22, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide services of the Cray X-MP/24 computer system to The University of Texas at San Antonio



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- . Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants  
Program - Initial  
No.: P008734169  
New Funds: \$83,250  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide additional funds for needy and  
deserving students
- . Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants  
Program - Continuing  
No.: P008744169  
New Funds: \$83,250  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide additional funds for needy and  
deserving students
- . Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
College Work-Study Program  
No.: P008714169  
New Funds: \$495,815  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide additional funds for part-time jobs  
for graduate and undergraduate students
- . Agency: Department of Education  
Office of Postsecondary Education  
National Direct Student Loan Program  
No.: P008724169  
New Funds: \$160,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: For long-term loans to graduate and under-  
graduate students
- . Agency: Department of Education  
No.: G008641703  
New Funds: \$8,400  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To increase minority student participation in  
the Master of Public Administration Program

ne University of Texas at San Antonio  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 eagents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

- Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-86ER75260  
 New Funds: \$14,000  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 T34 GM07717-07  
 New Funds: \$143,601  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
- Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 No.: 86-4142-0138  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To support four visual artists visits who  
 will present public lectures and lead  
 discussions and critiques with art students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
1986-1987SECTION I  
QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

## 1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING (visitors excepted)

- A. The University of Texas at San Antonio's parking permit for four-wheel vehicles is a transferable hanging permit (hereinafter called "hanging permit") made of sunlight resistant polyvinyl and is printed on both sides.

Two-wheel vehicles will require the self-adhering parking permit.

- B. Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompanying the regulations). Special parking areas are provided for the handicapped and for two-wheel vehicles.

## 2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS

~~[Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI. Permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a citation. Additionally, the permit will be revoked and the holder may lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, infra).]~~

- A. Hanging permits must be clearly visible and hanging from the interior rearview mirror on all four-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.
- B. Self-adhering permits must be properly affixed to all two-wheel vehicles as described in Section VI.

## 3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS

~~Parking permits [shall be removed when there is a change of vehicle ownership;] are to be returned to The University Police Traffic Office when association with The University is terminated[;] or the permit is revoked. [when a replacement permit has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit; or upon expiration or revocation] (Section VI, Item 3.H.).~~

## 4. CLASSES OF PERMITS (Section VI, infra)

CLASS O Executive Officer

CLASS R Reserved (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS A General (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS G General (Student)

CLASS C Motorcycles, Motor Scooters, Motorbikes, Mopeds

CLASS D Dormitory (Student)

CLASS B Bicycles

CLASS H Handicapped

he University of Texas at San Antonio  
arking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

CLASS K Mini-Car (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS M Mini-Car (Student)

CLASS P Carpool (Faculty and Staff)

CLASS S Carpool (Student)

CLASS T Vendors, Salespersons, Technical Representatives, and Other  
Servicing Personnel

.. PERMIT RESTRICTIONS

- A. Parking permits are available for GENERAL parking or MINI-CAR {vehicles fifteen (15) feet or less in length} parking for both students and employees.
- B. Disabled students and/or employees who qualify for handicapped parking privileges in accordance with Section VI must obtain a Handicapped parking permit before parking in specially designated HANDICAPPED parking areas.
- C. All two-wheel vehicles must be parked in those areas specially designat-  
ed for TWO-WHEEL vehicles except for bicycles which should be parked in  
any of the BICYCLE parking areas.
- D. RESERVED parking areas are restricted to faculty members and authorized  
staff members. All vehicles parked in the RESERVED parking areas must  
display a Reserved parking permit.
- E. CARPOOL parking permits are available for two or more students or  
employees. All members of the carpool must be present when requesting  
carpool parking privileges (see Section VI, Item 7, for rules and  
regulations regarding carpool).
- F. Spaces marked for VISITOR parking are restricted to individuals who are  
not currently affiliated with either The University of Texas at San  
Antonio (UTSA) or The University of Texas Health Science Center at San  
Antonio (UTHSCSA) and should not be utilized by students, employees, or  
persons who use the facilities on a regular basis. Individuals who need  
to park on the UTSA campus for purposes of using any of the facilities  
should contact the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04  
(691-4246), for parking instructions.
- G. DORMITORY parking is restricted for students residing in the dormitory.

6. LOADING ZONE PARKING

Permission to utilize the loading dock areas must be obtained from the  
University Police Dispatcher upon entering the service drive through any of  
the controlled access gates. Parking in any of the service drive areas not  
otherwise marked is restricted to a 30-minute time limit. Any vehicle parked  
in excess of the 30-minute time limit will be subject to receiving a parking  
violation citation.

[7.---BICYCLE-REGISTRATION]

[Bicycles-operated-or-parked-on-the-campus-shall-be-registered-with-the  
University-Police-Department--(see-Section-VI-for-registration-information)-]

c University of Texas at San Antonio  
 rking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

7-]  
 1. BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES

Bicycles and mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and skaters must conform to, the ordinances of the City of San Antonio, the specific applicable provisions of these regulations, all provisions of these regulations concerning parking restrictions and traffic control, and applicable state law.

8-]  
 1. PARKING LOTS

On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Chief of Police and approval by the President of The University.

9-]  
 1. SPEED LIMIT

Unless otherwise posted, the speed limit on roads and streets of the campus is 20 mph and the speed limit on all parking lots and service drives is 15 mph (Section IV).

10-]  
 1. POSTED SIGNS

Posted signs, whether permanent or temporary, must be obeyed at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on any University maps.

11-]  
 1. PARKING IMPROPERLY

A vehicle shall not be parked on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic in the traffic lane where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not be parked in a manner that obstructs walkways, driveways, ramps, loading docks, marked cross-walks or inflicts damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, grounds or structures. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved ground area which has not been marked or designated for parking. Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs either permanently or temporarily posted, red or yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle extending beyond the marked boundaries of the parking space.

12- ---REGISTRATION-OF-ADDITIONAL-VEHICLES]

[Persons-who-pay-the-required-fee-for-one-vehicle-may-obtain-an-additional parking-permit-for-other-vehicles-which-they-own-by-presenting-to-the-University-Police-Traffic-Office-the-PROOF-OF-OWNERSHIP-(license-plate-receipt-or copy-of-the-title)---The-fee-for-each-additional-vehicle-registered-is-\$2.00 per-vehicle-provided-that-the-first-vehicle-registered-is-a-four-wheel vehicle---NO-MORE-THAN-ONE-VEHICLE-REGISTERED-TO-AN-INDIVIDUAL-MAY-BE-PARKED ON-CAMPUS-AT-ANY-ONE-TIME--(Section-VI;-infra)]

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

57] 2. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENT

Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, faculty and staff (Section V, infra).

Upon notice, violators may be subject to impoundment of their vehicle(s) pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Students may also be barred from readmission and have grades, degree, refunds or official transcripts withheld pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific impound violations.

57] 3. APPEAL OF CITATION

University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within five (5) working days from date of citation, by filing a "Citation Appeal" form with the University Police Traffic Office (see Section VIII for detailed procedures). Court Appearance citations are handled by the appropriate state or municipal court.

57] 4. VISITORS

Official visitors are those who conduct business with or who render a service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for parking privileges (Section VI, infra).

Persons who will be on campus for the purpose of using UTSA facilities should contact the University Police Traffic Office for parking information. Students and employees are NOT allowed to park in areas designated for VISITOR parking at any time.

57] 5. PEDESTRIAN RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Pedestrians must obey all traffic control devices and signs. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. Pedestrians may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking. No person shall stand in the roadway for the purpose of soliciting a ride.

57] 6. INOPERABLE VEHICLES

If a vehicle becomes inoperable while on the UTSA campus, the driver of said vehicle shall notify the University Police Dispatcher by using one of the parking lot emergency telephones. The police will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Temporary parking shall not exceed twenty-four (24) hours and the vehicle must be parked so as not to create an obstruction or hazard.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

~~1.---BORROWED-VEHICLES]~~

~~[Whenever-an-unregistered-vehicle-is-used-due-to-an-emergency;-the-driver shall-notify-the-University-Police-Dispatcher-by-calling-691-4242;-or-by using-one-of-the-parking-lot-emergency-telephones-(see-attached-map); Persons-that-have-not-paid-for-the-privilege-of-parking-a-vehicle-on-campus MAY-NOT-utilize-this-unregistered-vehicle-procedure.]~~

2.]

2. AUDITING STUDENTS

Auditing students are required to purchase parking permits.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PARKING PERMITS

THE INDIVIDUAL WHO PURCHASES A PARKING PERMIT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PARKING VIOLATIONS BY ANY VEHICLE BEARING THE PERMIT.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION II  
 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Sections 51.201 et seq., 54.005, 54.503, 65.31, and 71.01 et seq. of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated parking and traffic regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of motor vehicle identification and insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses.

This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any person who walks or drives and parks a vehicle on the campus of The University of Texas at San Antonio. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of San Antonio and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at San Antonio campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by The University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have vehicles in their possession or control for use, operation or parking on The University campus must ~~[register-said-vehicle-with]~~ purchase a parking permit at the University Police Traffic Office. ~~[Registration-of-a-vehicle]~~ Purchase of a parking permit does not guarantee a parking place on campus.

The commissioned University Police Officers are vested with all the powers, privileges and immunities of peace officers while on the property and are empowered to enforce all of these laws and the UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations.

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of any vehicle parked or operated on The University campus. No bailment is created by granting any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by The University.

The administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY STANDING COMMITTEE ON PARKING AND TRAFFIC is composed of eight members consisting of two faculty, two staff members, and two students (one graduate and one undergraduate), the Physical Plant Director (ex officio with vote), and the University Police Chief (ex officio without vote). Faculty and staff shall serve two-year terms. Students serve a one-year term. The charge is to review the Parking and Traffic Regulations for The University of Texas at San Antonio and to develop recommendations for revisions in these regulations as are necessary to an efficient parking and traffic system as it relates to differential parking zones, parking fees, penalties for violations of regulations, arrangements for bicycle and motorcycle traffic, and arrangements for pedestrian paths. The major responsibility of the Committee is to meet monthly, or more often as needed, in order to hear the appeals for parking and traffic violations at The University. The Committee shall also meet prior to early registration and regular registration for each semester.

THE CHIEF OF POLICE, University Police Department, shall review all appeals before forwarding the appeals to the chairperson of the Parking and Traffic Committee.

THE TRAFFIC OFFICE, University Police Department, receives and processes all appeals received within five (5) working days of the date of the ticket and submits all valid appeals to the Chief of Police for review. The Traffic Office maintains files of all ~~[registered-vehicles]~~ parking permits and all campus traffic tickets.



The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

THE UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue University citations or court appearance citations ENFORCEABLE IN COURT (See Section VIII). For special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police Department as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, the Chief may waive parking limitations.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and traffic regulations:

1. through the issuance of University citations and the collection of administrative enforcement charges for offenses;
2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or blocking a sidewalk, ramp, loading dock, crosswalk, entrance, exit, fire lane or aisle and through the impoundment of vehicles for unpaid charges after proper notice as provided by these regulations;
3. by the suspension or revocation of permits;
4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person ~~[who has registered the vehicle with the University Police Traffic Office]~~ whose parking permit is displayed on the vehicle to appear in court or at a University hearing for nonpayment of outstanding charges;
5. by barring the readmission and withholding the grades, degrees, refunds and official transcripts of any student for nonpayment of outstanding charges;
6. by disciplinary action against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations;
7. by denying parking permits to those with unpaid charges;
8. by the issuance of court appearance citations requiring an appearance in the appropriate state or municipal court; and
9. by such other methods as are commonly employed by city governments or state agencies in control of traffic regulation enforcement.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at San Antonio, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of applicable law and these regulations.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a vehicle on campus, in violation of any provision of the UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations, proof that said vehicle, at the date of the offense, was bearing a valid UTSA parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by the holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid UTSA parking permit, proof that said vehicle, at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by an individual is prima facie proof that said vehicle was then and there stopped, parked and left standing by said individual.

The University assumes no responsibility or duty to protect any vehicle or its contents anytime the vehicle is operated or parked on the campus.

The University may deem a vehicle parked on The University campus for more than 48 hours without prior authorization to be abandoned and may dispose of such vehicle as provided in Article 6687-9 of the Texas Revised Civil Statutes.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION III  
 DEFINITIONS

The following defined terms are in addition to the definitions and terms of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws which shall apply on the campus.

UNIVERSITY or UTSA

The University of Texas at San Antonio, Texas.

CAMPUS

The property under the control of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of the University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio.

UNIVERSITY POLICE

The University Police Department of The University of Texas at San Antonio acting directly or through its duly authorized officers and agents.

DRIVER

Any person who drives, operates or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

VEHICLE

Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes, mopeds, bicycles, and tractors.

VISITOR

A person who is neither a student nor an employee of The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio; nor is said person someone who uses University facilities for the benefit of any student or employee of either aforementioned institution.

STUDENT

Any person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio (including special students, part-time students and auditing students).

EMPLOYEE

Any person employed by The University of Texas at San Antonio or the UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio, regardless of whether the person is employed with salary or without salary; to include those persons who perform services on campus.

PARKING PERMIT

[Either-a-temporary-card-or-self-adhering-decal-issued-by-The-University-of-Texas-at-San-Antonio-to-be-displayed-on-all-vehicles-authorized-to-park-on-campus.]

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

Hanging permits for four-wheel vehicles, and self-adhering permits for two-wheel vehicles sold by The University of Texas at San Antonio shall be displayed on all vehicles parked on the campus.

DORMITORY STUDENT

Any person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at The University of Texas at San Antonio and residing in the dormitory.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION IV  
GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

1. The purpose of these regulations is to provide for the safety and welfare of students, employees and visitors and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
2. If any part of these parking and traffic regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.
3. The provisions of these regulations shall be cumulative of all other laws.
4. The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle, when responding to an emergency call or when in pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law, or when responding to a fire alarm, may exercise the privileges set forth in this section, but subject to conditions stated.
  - A. The driver of an emergency vehicle may:
    - (1) park or stand, irrespective of the provisions of these regulations and Texas Motor Vehicle Laws;
    - (2) proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation;
    - (3) exceed the maximum speed limits so long as life or property is not endangered; or
    - (4) disregard regulations governing direction of movement of traffic or turning in specified directions.
  - B. The exemptions herein granted to an authorized emergency vehicle shall apply only when such vehicle is making use of audible and visual signals, except that an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle need not be equipped with or display a red light visible from in front of the vehicle.
5. On special occasions and in emergencies, the Chief of Police may impose temporary parking and traffic control restrictions. These temporary restrictions shall have all the force of other written and approved regulations and shall be subject to the same penalties.
6. It shall be a violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
7. The operation of a vehicle shall be restricted to the campus drives, streets and parking lots.
8. Vehicles operated or parked on the campus must comply with all State Laws, City Ordinances and the Parking and Traffic Regulations of The University of Texas at San Antonio.
9. The speed limit on roads and streets of the campus is 20 miles per hour. The speed limit on all parking lots and service drives is 15 miles per hour, unless otherwise specified.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

10. The driver of any vehicle involved in a collision shall immediately stop at the scene of such accident or collision, and by the quickest means of communication report such accident or collision to the University Police Department.
11. No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any University police officer invested by law with the authority to direct, control and regulate traffic.
12. Any person who willfully or through negligence causes damage to The University of Texas at San Antonio property shall be liable for any damage done to said property.
13. All vehicles operated or parked upon the campus shall properly display a current parking permit (Visitors refer to Item No. 23, this section).
14. All vehicles are required to stop completely at each STOP sign, and then proceed cautiously without creating a hazard to vehicles not required to stop.
15. Bicycles shall not be operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. Operation of bicycles is regulated by Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
16. The operator of a vehicle shall yield right-of-way to pedestrians in crosswalks.
17. Pedestrians shall cross streets at designated marked pedestrian crosswalks.
  - A. Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway (VCS 6701d, Art. IX, Sec. 78a).
  - B. Pedestrians shall not leave the curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.
  - C. Pedestrians may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
  - D. No person shall stand in the roadway for the purpose of soliciting a ride.
18. No operator of a vehicle shall drive beyond a barricaded area, or where prohibited by temporary or permanent signs and no operator or person shall remove such barricades or signs. University employees whose job is to deliver, install or pick up such barricades or temporary signs upon request by the Chief of Police are excepted.
19. No driver or operator of any vehicle shall back any vehicle into an intersection or back upon any shoulder or any traffic lane.
20. No person driving a vehicle shall cross, drive in or on a sidewalk, parking lot, driveway or entrances at an intersection for the purpose of making a right or left turn from one street or roadway to another street or roadway as a shortcut or to avoid any traffic control device.
21. No person in control or possession of a motor vehicle shall bring the same to a sudden start or stop in a parking lot or street, or accelerate or race the motor so as to cause a loud noise in a manner calculated to disturb the person or persons present.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

22. No person may throw or deposit any trash, litter or other waste on any parking area, street or sidewalk.
23. Visitors are those individuals who conduct business with or who render a service to The University and who are not otherwise eligible for parking privileges. Persons who will be on campus for the purpose of using UTSA facilities should contact the University Police Traffic Office for parking information (Section VI, infra).
24. Color of stripes and curbs are in compliance with the Texas State Department of Highway Specifications. The colors used are red, white and yellow. Red designates no parking at anytime, white identifies crosswalks, parking spaces and stop lines, yellow designates warning, no parking (zebra stripes), traffic lanes, and no passing zones.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION V  
PARKING REGULATIONS

1. The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI.
2. Parking and traffic regulations on campus are in effect at all times with the exception that Lot 3 and Lot 9, CARPOOL and RESERVED only, are open to vehicles displaying GENERAL parking permits AFTER 4:30 p.m. weekdays and on weekends.
3. Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees.

A. STUDENTS

Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Part One, Chapter VI, and the UTSA Institutional Rules on Student Services and Activities. When a student has accumulated four (4) or more unpaid parking or traffic citations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the Dean of Students shall be notified by the UTSA Parking and Traffic Committee. See Section VIII (infra) for rules regarding disciplinary action.

B. EMPLOYEES

Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in the Handbook of Operating Procedures. When an employee has accumulated four (4) or more unpaid parking or traffic citations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the employee's Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by the UTSA Parking and Traffic Committee.

4. GENERAL PARKING REGULATIONS

- A. Only vehicles which have a valid parking permit issued by The University may park on campus.
- B. Parking is restricted to lined parking spaces. Vehicles shall be parked within the boundaries of the designated lined spaces. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle over the line.
- C. Bicycles shall not be parked anywhere except in the bicycle parking areas.
- D. Parking is not allowed where prohibited by signs either permanently or temporarily posted, red or yellow curbs, or other markings on streets and parking lots.
- E. Parking is prohibited on any lawn, curb, sidewalk, or any area not designated as a parking space or lot, or in any restricted or unauthorized area.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- F. It is prohibited to park a vehicle in any place where it may create a traffic hazard or where it blocks or impedes pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- G. Parking a vehicle on campus for more than twenty-four (24) continuous hours requires approval of the University Police Department. Vehicles which are the property of The University are excepted.
- H. VISITOR parking areas may NOT be utilized by UTSA faculty, staff members, or students at any time. See Section VI for permit information.
- I. When four-wheel vehicles are parked diagonally or perpendicular to a curb the front wheels must be within twelve (12) inches of the face of the curb.
- J. Parking spaces designated for the handicapped may be used only by persons who have a parking permit for that space.
- K. Every vehicle parked upon a two-way roadway shall be so parked with the right-hand wheels parallel to and within eighteen (18) inches of the right-hand curb.
- L. Every vehicle parked upon a one-way roadway shall be so parked parallel to the curb in the direction of authorized traffic movement, with its right-hand wheels within eighteen (18) inches of the right-hand curb, or its left-hand wheels within eighteen (18) inches of the left-hand curb.
- M. Vehicles found parked in violation of any State Law, City Ordinance or in violation of these regulations or parked in such a manner as to create a traffic hazard may be impounded, relocated or immobilized at the expense of the violator. The University shall not, nor shall any of its authorized personnel, be liable or assume any responsibility for any loss or damage suffered because of such impoundment, immobilization or relocation.
- N. Passenger vehicles or trucks shall not be parked in spaces reserved for motorcycles or bicycles.
- O. Motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes or bicycles shall not be parked in spaces designated for passenger vehicles or trucks.
- P. Vehicles shall not be parked so as to obstruct the entrance or exit of a building.
- Q. Vehicles shall not be parked in any area other than that designated by the permit on the vehicle.
- R. On special occasions and during emergency periods, the Chief of Police may prohibit or extend parking and traffic regulations or any portion thereof.
- S. No person shall stop, park or leave standing any vehicle within an intersection, on a crosswalk, or on a sidewalk.
- T. Temporary parking in the Student Health Service parking lot is restricted only to students requiring emergency or scheduled medical assistance at the Student Health Service facilities.



University of Texas at San Antonio  
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- U. Parking in loading zones and service drives is restricted to a maximum time limit of thirty (30) minutes and will be allowed only for the actual process of loading and unloading equipment, supplies, and merchandise.
- V. Dormitory parking is restricted to vehicles displaying DORMITORY parking permits.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION VI  
PARKING PERMIT REGULATIONS

FACULTY AND STAFF

- A. A [parking] hanging permit or self-adhering permit will be issued upon application and the payment of parking fees to the University Police Traffic Office located in MS 1.02.04. ~~[Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner; if the registered owner is other than above, (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant; and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University parking permit.]~~
- B. New faculty and staff members must ~~[register their vehicle]~~ purchase a parking permit on their first day of employment. Parking permit fees are due and payable at the time of vehicle registration.
- C. Any faculty or staff member who is unable to pay for the parking permit at the time of vehicle registration must obtain a temporary parking permit from the University Police Traffic Office on their first day of work. This temporary permit shall expire on the fifth day following the first pay period of said faculty or staff member. All parking permit fees must be paid ~~[and the vehicle properly registered]~~ upon expiration of the temporary parking permit.
- D. When both spouses are employed by The University, or if one spouse is a student at The University, and they need to park two vehicles on campus on or about the same time, each spouse shall ~~[register each vehicle separately and pay the appropriate parking fees; Additional decals of the same class may be purchased for the other spouse's vehicle and both decals shall be displayed on each vehicle; When one of the two decals is for a specially designated parking area, then only that vehicle which is operated by the person eligible for said permit shall be parked in the specially designated parking area]~~ purchase their own individual permit .
- E. ~~[Employees on staff at the beginning of the fiscal year will be required to pay the annual rate for a parking permit regardless of when they apply for the permit during that fiscal year.]~~ Employees hired after the beginning of the fiscal year will be charged for the entire month in which their employment begins and for each full month remaining in the fiscal year.
- ~~[Faculty and staff members may register additional vehicles provided that the vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person as specified above; with the understanding that two vehicles shall not be operated or parked on campus at the same time; Proof of ownership (license plate receipt or copy of title) must be presented at the time of registration for any additional vehicle.]~~

STUDENTS

- A. A [parking] hanging permit or a self-adhering permit will be issued upon application and the payment of parking fees either at academic registration or to the University Police Traffic Office located in MS 1.02.04. ~~[for a vehicle owned by the student, spouse, parent, or guardian; If~~

University of Texas at San Antonio  
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

~~the-registered-owner-is-other-than-above;- (1)-the-owner-or-person-in-custody-of-the-vehicle-must-be-either-related-to-or-domiciled-with-the-applicant;-and-(2)-the-owner-or-person-in-custody-of-the-vehicle-must-not-be-otherwise-eligible-for-a-University-parking-permit-;~~

~~[B---Students-may-register-ONE-additional-vehicle-upon-separate-application-and-payment-of-the-required-fee-to-the-University-Police-Traffic-Office-provided-that-the-vehicle-is-owned-by-the-applicant-or-another-person-as-specified-above-with-the-understanding-that-both-vehicles-may-not-be-operated-or-parked-upon-the-campus-at-the-same-time--in-addition;students-must-present-a-paid-fee-receipt-for-the-current-semester-and-proof-of-ownership-(license-plate-receipt-or-copy-of-title)-;~~

~~[B-]~~  
B. Students must present a current student identification card when making application for a parking permit.

~~[B-]~~  
C. ~~[Students-may-pay-their-parking-fees-at-the-time-of-academic-registra-tion;-however;-parking-fees-MUST-be-paid-at-the-time-of-vehicle-regis-tration-and]~~ A parking permit may be purchased any time during the semester. Student parking fees are not prorated and are assessed at the time of purchase. ~~[according-to-the-semester-fee-in-effect-at-the-time-of-vehicle-registration-]~~

~~[E-]~~  
D. Special students, part-time students and auditing students shall be treated as regular students and must pay the appropriate fee for the type of permit issued.

GENERAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FACULTY, STAFF AND STUDENTS

A. DISPLAY OF PERMITS

- (1) The ~~[parking]~~ hanging permit must be ~~[displayed]~~ clearly visible and hanging from the interior rearview mirror of [on] the vehicle. ~~[for-which-it-was-issued-]~~ This permit may be transferred from vehicle to vehicle.
- (2) Self-adhering [P]permits shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished with the permit.
- (3) Taping or affixing the permit in any other manner will result in citations being issued.

~~[B---Proof-of-ownership-may-be-required-of-any-vehicle-registered;-but-is-required-for-registration-of-any-additional-vehicle---Persons-who-want-to-register-more-than-one-additional-vehicle-must-obtain-approval-from-the-Chief-of-Police-]~~

~~[E---Persons-who-need-to-register-a-company-or-leased-vehicle-for-parking-privileges-must-contact-the-University-Police-Traffic-Office---Fees-will-be-assessed-for-the-classification-of-parking-permit-issued-]~~

~~[D---The-license-plate-number-of-the-vehicle-is-required-at-the-time-of-vehicle-registration-]~~

University of Texas at San Antonio  
ing and Traffic Regulation Cont'd

[E-]

- B. A valid driver's license must be presented by the person [~~registering the vehicle before authorization to drive or park the vehicle on campus can be given~~] purchasing a parking permit.

[E-]

- C. [~~Any change affecting the registration or ownership of a vehicle shall be reported promptly to the University Police Traffic Office;~~] Self-adhering [P]permits should be removed from a vehicle whenever said vehicle is sold.

[G-~~Any person who registers a vehicle when said vehicle is not eligible for registration in accordance with these regulations shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action and/or cancellation of parking privileges;~~]

[H-]

D. RETURN OR REMOVAL OF PERMITS

- (1) Permits shall be returned or removed:

[~~(a) whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership;~~]

[~~(b)~~]

(a) when association with The University is terminated; or

[~~(c)~~]

(b) upon [~~expiration or~~] revocation of permit.

- (2) When a replacement self-adhering permit is needed, the previously issued permit must be removed from the vehicle and the remnants must accompany the application for the replacement permit.

CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES

A. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

RESERVED	CLASS O	Annual Fee: \$60.00	Valid parking in any RESERVED space and specially designated areas as needed.
Color: Blue & white			

B. FACULTY AND STAFF

RESERVED	CLASS R	Annual Fee: \$48.00	Valid parking in any RESERVED space; RE-STRICED to any nonfaculty whose base annual salary rate is \$17,000 or more and to all faculty.
Color: Blue & white			(Optional)

GENERAL	CLASS A	Annual Fee: \$24.00	Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.
Color: Yellow & white			

University of Texas at San Antonio  
ing and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS

CLASS C Annual Fee: \$8.00  
Color: Dark orange & white  
Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B Annual Fee: \$2.00  
Color: Dark orange & white  
Valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

HANDICAPPED CLASS H Annual Fee: \$24.00\*  
Color: Red & white  
Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section. For disabled faculty only.

\*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.

MINI-CAR CLASS K Annual Fee: \$18.00  
Color: Green & white  
Valid parking in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

CARPOOL CLASS P Annual Fee: [~~See-Below~~] \$24.00  
Color: Green  
Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.

[Not-of-Primary  
Vehicles-in-Carpool]

[Annual-Fee-per-Person-Whose  
Vehicle-is-Used-in-the-Carpool]

[4-or-more]

[\$-6-00]

[3]

[\$-8-00]

[2]

[\$12-00]

C. STUDENTS

(1) FALL SEMESTER

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: \$15.00  
Color: Orange & white  
Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.

DORMITORY CLASS D FEE: \$15.00  
Color: Silver  
Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 King and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

CARPOOL CLASS S FEE: [(See-Below)] Permit valid for FALL SEMESTER only. Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.  
 Color: [Varies-by-semester] \$15.00  
Yellow

[No--of-Primary Vehicles-in-Carpool]

[Semester-Fee-per-Person-Whose Vehicle-is-Used-in-the-Carpool]

[4-or-more]

[\$2-00]

[3]

[\$3-00]

[2]

[\$4-00]

HANDICAPPED CLASS H FEE: \$15.00\*  
 Color: Red & white

Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.

MINI-CAR CLASS M FEE: \$10.00  
 Color: Brown & white

Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS

CLASS C FEE: \$ 8.00  
 Color: Dark orange & white

Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B FEE: \$ 2.00  
 Color: Dark orange & white

Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)

(2) SPRING SEMESTER

GENERAL CLASS G FEE: \$ 7.00  
 Color: Orange & white

Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.

DORMITORY CLASS D FEE: \$ 7.00  
Color: Silver

Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.

CARPOOL CLASS S FEE: [(See-Below)] Permit valid for SPRING SEMESTER only. Carpool parking area only. Only one permit per carpool will be issued.  
 Color: [Varies-by-semester] \$ 7.00  
Orange

[No--of-Primary Vehicles-in-Carpool]

[Semester-Fee-per-Person-Whose Vehicle-is-Used-in-the-Carpool]

[4-or-more]

[\$2-00]

[3]

[\$3-00]

[2]

[\$4-00]

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Sign and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

HANDICAPPED	CLASS H	FEE: \$ 7.00*	Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.
Color: Red & white			
			*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.
MINI-CAR	CLASS M	FEE: \$ 5.00	Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.
Color: Brown & white			
MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS			
	CLASS C	FEE: \$ 4.00	Valid parking in any marked area designated for motorcycle parking.
Color: Dark orange & white			
BICYCLES	CLASS B	FEE: \$ 2.00	Permit fee in effect if purchased anytime during the academic year; valid in bicycle parking only. (Note: No refund available for bicycle permit.)
Color: Dark orange & white			
(3) SUMMER SESSION			
GENERAL	CLASS G	FEE: \$ 2.00	Valid parking in any undesignated, lined parking space.
Color: Orange & white			
<u>DORMITORY</u>	<u>CLASS D</u>	<u>FEE: \$ 2.00</u>	<u>Valid in DORM parking lots and in any undesignated, lined parking space.</u>
<u>Color: Silver</u>			
HANDICAPPED	CLASS H	FEE: \$ 2.00*	Valid parking in any area marked for HANDICAPPED; see qualifications outlined in this section.
Color: Red & white			
			*NO FEE for permanently disabled persons or Disabled Veterans with 60% or more disability.
MINI-CAR	CLASS M	FEE: \$ 2.00	Valid in either Lot 1 or Lot 6 restricted MINI-CAR parking areas; vehicles must be fifteen (15) feet or less in length.
Color: Brown & white			

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Sign and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS, MOTORBIKES, MOPEDS

CLASS C FEE: \$ 2.00 Valid parking in any  
 Color: Dark orange & white marked area designated  
 for motorcycle parking.

BICYCLES CLASS B FEE: \$ 2.00 Permit fee in effect if  
 Color: Dark orange & white purchased anytime  
 during the academic  
 year; valid in bicycle  
 parking only. (Note:  
 No refund available for  
 bicycle permit.)

NO CARPOOL PERMITS ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS DURING THE SUMMER  
 SESSION. CARPOOL PARKING AREAS IN LOT #3 AND LOT #9 ARE OPEN FOR  
 GENERAL PARKING PERMITS DURING SUMMER SESSION ONLY.

D. VENDORS, SALESPERSONS, TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES, OTHER SERVICING  
 PERSONNEL, AND PERSONS USING UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

CLASS T FEE: \$ 2.00 Valid in any undesig-  
 Color: [White] Salmon nated, lined parking  
 space. Permit fee in  
 effect if purchased  
 anytime during the  
 academic year. (Note:  
 No refund available for  
 Class T permit.)

[E---ADDITIONAL-VEHICLE-FEES]

[When-the-first-vehicle-is-registered-as-a-mini-car,-the-fee-for--an  
 additional-vehicle-which-meets-the-mini-car-requirements-is-\$2.00---If  
 the-additional-vehicle-does-not-meet-the-mini-car-requirements,-then-the  
 difference-of-the-general-and-mini-car-parking-fees-will-be-assessed;  
 plus-the-\$2.00-additional-vehicle-parking-fee.]

PERMITS

[A---The-permit-is-not-transferable-and-must-be-affixed-to-the-vehicle-for  
 which-it-was-issued--A-fee-of-\$2.00-AND-the-remnants-of-the-old-permit  
 are-required-for-any-permit-replacement.]

[B---One-parking-permit-will-be-issued-for-each-vehicle-registered.]

[C---A-parking-permit-will-be-issued-after-the-vehicle-has-been-property  
 registered;-as-required-by-this-section;-and-the-parking-permit-fees  
 paid.]

[D:]

A. PARKING PERMITS ARE EFFECTIVE FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE THROUGH AUGUST  
 31 OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PERMIT.

[E:]

B. The parking permit must be properly displayed on the {registered-vehicle  
 no-later-than-census-date-in-any-given-semester date of purchase.

{(1)-The-self-adhering-decal-for-four-wheel-vehicles-is-to-be-completely  
 and-properly-affixed-to-the-inside-of-the-glass-on-the-lower-right  
 corner-(passenger-side)-of-the-front-windshield-}



University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

~~[(2)-The temporary card style permit is to be hung from the rear view mirror in the manner described on the permit. A temporary parking permit must be displayed only on the vehicle for which the permit was issued.]~~

~~[(3)]~~

- C. Permits for motorcycles, motor scooters, motorbikes, mopeds, and bicycles are to be affixed to the rear fender, or on a tab, or in a case specially designed for use on such vehicles.

#### MOTOR-ASSISTED TWO-WHEEL VEHICLES

##### A. Parking

- (1) Motorcycles, mopeds and motor scooters shall park ONLY in designated motorcycle parking areas at all times.
- (2) Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g. sidewalks, posts, railings, trees, etc. These vehicles may not use spaces marked for passenger cars or trucks.

##### B. Operation

Motorcycles, motor scooters, mopeds and motor-assisted bicycles shall NOT be ridden or operated on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks. On University streets, operators shall comply with ALL traffic control devices, e.g. one-way signs, stop signs, etc.

#### CARPOOL RULES AND PERMITS

- A. Carpools shall consist of at least two vehicles, each owned by persons not having the same domicile.
- B. Each [~~vehicle~~] carpool must be registered and will be issued [a] one hanging carpool parking permit. Permit shall be [~~affixed~~] visibly displayed according to instructions issued with the permit.

~~[C---Persons forming a carpool are authorized to bring the carpool vehicle on campus only during the times specified on the permit.]~~

~~[D---All members of each carpool must be together in the vehicle when parking in the carpool area. If, for any reason, a member of the carpool is absent, the driver of said vehicle shall notify the University Police Dispatcher by calling 691-4242.]~~

~~[E-]~~

- C. Only one vehicle in each carpool shall be parked on the campus.
- (1) Should two cars of the same carpool need to be on campus at the same time, the second vehicle must park in GENERAL parking and both drivers are required to notify the University Police Dispatcher immediately upon arrival.
  - (2) Two cars of the same carpool will be allowed to park on campus at the same time only twice during each semester; any abuse will result in cancellation of the carpool.
  - (3) The reason for parking two carpool vehicles on campus at the same time is subject to verification by the University Police Department.

e University of Texas at San Antonio  
 rking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- (4) If either driver fails to notify the University Police Dispatcher of two carpool vehicles on campus at one time, that driver will be issued a carpool violation citation. Two violations issued to any one member of a carpool for two cars on campus without authorization will result in cancellation of that carpool[;]. [~~and all members must return their carpool permits and obtain new parking permits from the University Police Traffic Office.~~]

[~~F.---Whenever an unregistered vehicle is used due to an emergency, the driver shall notify the University Police Dispatcher by calling 691-4242.~~]

[~~G.---If, for any reason, a person withdraws from a carpool, the entire carpool shall be considered cancelled and all persons in that carpool must return their parking permits to the University Police Traffic Office and make other parking arrangements.~~]

[~~H.---When there are any changes in vehicles, such as adding or removing any vehicle, a new carpool card must be secured from the University Police Traffic Office.~~]

[~~I.~~]

D. No student carpool will be authorized after the Census Date in any given semester.

(1) Student carpool permits are valid for one semester.

(2) Student carpool permits will NOT be available during the summer session.

[~~J.~~]

E. Faculty and staff carpool permits are valid for one academic year.

[~~K.~~]

F. Cancellation of any carpool requires [~~each carpool member to return their carpool permits~~] the return of the carpool parking permit to the University Police Traffic Office. [~~and obtain new parking privileges~~] At that time new permit(s) should be obtained if necessary. The full amount of the regular parking fee in effect at the time of cancellation will be charged in addition to any enforcement fees.

Vendors, salespersons, technical representatives and servicing personnel who regularly conduct business on this campus, or persons who use The University facilities, must [~~register their vehicle~~] purchase a parking permit at the University Police Traffic Office. [~~Upon completing the registration,~~] [~~a~~]A fee of \$2.00 must be paid for a special parking permit. The special parking permit must be properly displayed on the vehicle.

Eligibility for mini-car parking permits will be based on the size of the vehicle. Any vehicle which measures fifteen (15) feet or less from front to rear and has been measured and/or approved by authorized representatives of the University Police Department will qualify for the mini-car parking permit. Any vehicle authorized for mini-car parking will be issued a mini-car parking permit. Mini-car parking areas are located in Lot 1 (north end near Margaret Tobin Drive) and Lot 6 (entire lot) for convenience to either side of the campus.

The mini-car measurement site is located in Lot 6. Special arrangements may be made for obtaining mini-car authorization by contacting the University Police Traffic Office.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

#### TEMPORARY PARKING PERMITS

- [A---Temporary parking permits for unregistered vehicles may be obtained at no cost from the University Police Traffic Office provided that the person requesting the temporary parking privilege has duly registered a first vehicle and paid the appropriate fee for campus parking privileges.]
- [B---Temporary parking permits shall not exceed fourteen (14) days. Extensions may be obtained with the approval of the Chief of Police.]
- [C---Any alteration to a temporary parking permit shall be cause for the issuance of a traffic citation.]
- [D---If the temporary parking permit is for a vehicle that is eligible for registration as an additional vehicle, an additional parking permit must be purchased in lieu of a temporary permit.]
- [E---Temporary parking permits for parking in restricted areas may be obtained from the University Police Traffic Office upon presentation of details explaining need for such parking privileges.]
- [F---Whenever an unregistered vehicle is used due to an emergency, the driver shall notify the University Police Dispatcher by calling 691-4242, or by using one of the parking lot emergency telephones (see attached map).]
- [Note---Persons that have not paid for the privilege of parking a vehicle on campus MAY NOT utilize this unregistered vehicle procedure.]

[G-]

- A. Any department or organization requiring parking privileges for groups of visitors should contact the Chief of Police for specific parking instructions. On occasion, the Chief of Police may deem it necessary for the visitors to obtain temporary parking permits.
- B. A temporary parking permit may be issued by the University Police Traffic Office for a fee of \$2.00 if an individual's permanent permit is not available, i.e., permanent permit was left at home, permanent permit was left in another car, etc.

#### HANDICAPPED QUALIFICATIONS

- A. Acceptable medical proof that the operator or regularly transported person (faculty, staff, or student) is currently disabled must accompany the application for a handicapped permit.
- B. All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees. These exemptions allow parking only in

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

spaces where parking would otherwise be appropriate and do not allow the parking of a vehicle at a place where parking is restricted or prohibited.

- C. Congressional Medal of Honor winners who have registered their vehicle to obtain special license plates have the same parking privileges as a person operating a vehicle bearing plates issued for disabled veterans in accordance with the provisions of Vernon's Annotated Texas Civil Statutes Article 6675a-5e.2.
- D. State issued handicapped permits are available through the office of the County Tax Assessor Collector and are the only acceptable evidence of disability. However, temporary handicapped permits may be obtained from the University Police Traffic Office by presenting a letter from the attending physician indicating the nature of the short-term disability.

PAYMENT OF FEES

When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or the entire unexpired portion of The University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.

REPLACEMENT CHARGES

~~[Any-time-replacement-permits-are-issued-there-will-be-a-\$2.00-charge-made-Remnants-of-old-permits-are-to-be-returned-at-that-time.]~~

A replacement fee of \$5.00 will be charged for replacing or exchanging a parking permit. Lost or stolen permits must be reported to the University Police.

REFUNDS

- A. Students, faculty and staff members may apply for a refund of parking fees by completing the "REFUND REQUEST FORM" available in the University Police Traffic Office, MS 1.02.04.
- B. A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the University Police Traffic Office during The University's fiscal year in which payment for the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the ~~[remnants-of-att]~~ unexpired permit[s] issued to the person requesting the refund.
  - (1) Refunds will be made to members of the faculty and staff upon request and only in the event service is terminated. ~~[by-a-resignation-or-leave-of-absence-without-pay-]~~ The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in The University's permit year from the date the request form and ~~[decat-remnants]~~ unexpired permit are received in the University Police Traffic Office.
  - (2) Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the fall semester, provided the request is received in the University Police Traffic Office before Census Date of the following Spring Semester; but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw or graduate from The University at the end of the Spring Semester. A student who registers and withdraws during the same semester will be refunded in accordance with current academic catalog refund policies.

a University of Texas at San Antonio  
arking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- C. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. The University reserves the right to deduct from the refund any outstanding enforcement fee owed The University.
- D. No refund is available for bicycle or Class T parking permits.

e University of Texas at San Antonio  
 rking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION VII  
 DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

late penalty fee of \$5.00 will be assessed to each ticket that is not paid, pealed, or otherwise cleared within five (5) working days of the date of the cket. The University Police Department is not responsible for a ticket being moved from a vehicle after said ticket has been placed on the vehicle by an ficer.

ASS A ENFORCEMENT FEE: \$15.00 each violation - Student  
 \$24.00 each violation - Faculty/Staff

VIOLATION: Code 1001 Parking Without a Permit. (Impounding viola-  
 tion)

ENFORCEMENT FEES will be assessed for each violation of parking a vehicle on campus without a valid parking permit. The student, faculty or staff person will be given the opportunity to register the vehicle in lieu of the FIRST ticket issued for parking without a valid parking permit, provided such registration is done at the University Police Traffic Office within five (5) working days from the date the ticket was issued. Each subsequent violation for parking any vehicle without a valid parking permit is subject to the full enforcement fee.

ASS B ENFORCEMENT FEE: \$25.00 each violation, OR  
 suspension/cancellation of parking  
 privileges by the UTSA Parking and  
 Traffic Committee, OR both.

VIOLATION: Code 2001 Displaying a fraudulent or fictitious parking  
 permit. (Impounding violation)

Code 2002 Obtaining a parking permit through fraud or  
 false pretenses. (Impounding violation)

Code 2003 Obtaining a parking permit for another person  
 through fraud or false pretenses. (Impound-  
 ing violation)

Code 2004 Displaying a parking permit which has been  
 cancelled or revoked. (Impounding violation)

Code 2005 Displaying a parking permit which has been  
 reported lost or stolen. (Impounding viola-  
 tion)

Code 2006 Removing immobilization device from an  
 immobilized vehicle.

Code 2007 Altering parking permit. (Impounding viola-  
 tion)

Code 2008 Displaying a parking permit belonging to an  
 individual no longer associated with The  
 University.

e University of Texas at San Antonio  
 rking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

ASS C ENFORCEMENT FEE: \$10.00 first violation  
 \$15.00 second violation  
 \$20.00 third violation  
 \$25.00 fourth and subsequent violations, suspension/  
 cancellation of parking privileges by the UTSA  
 Parking and Traffic Committee, OR both.

VIOLATION: Code 3001 Other moving violations of the Texas Motor  
 Vehicle Laws.

Code 3002 Driving on sidewalks, walkways, or over curbs  
 or lawns.

Code 3003 Driving while driver's license is suspended.

Code 3004 Operating or parking a vehicle on campus  
 while barred. (Impounding violation)

Code 3005 Operating a vehicle the wrong way on a  
 one-way street.

Code 3006 Exceeding posted speed limit.

Code 3007 Failure to stop, or disregarding stop sign.

Code 3008 Leaving the scene of an accident.

Code 3009 Failure of one vehicle to yield right-of-way  
 to another vehicle.

Code 3010 Improper backing of vehicle.

Code 3011 Avoiding traffic control device.

Code 3012 Disturbance with motor vehicle.

Code 3013 Littering.

Code 3014 Altering buyer's plate. (Moving vehicle)

Code 3015 Improper turn.

Code 3016 Displaying expired license plates. (Moving  
 vehicle)

Code 3017 Displaying expired Inspection Sticker.  
 (Moving vehicle)

Code 3018 No Inspection Sticker. (Moving vehicle)

Code 3019 Riding bicycle on pedestrian walkway.

Code 3020 Failure to comply with any lawful order or  
 direction of any University police officer.

Code 3021 Damaging University property.

Code 3022 Failure of vehicle to yield right-of-way to  
 pedestrians in crosswalks.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- Code 3023 Failure of pedestrians to abide by rules governing pedestrians.
- Code 3024 Parking in a CARPOOL area without a carpool permit.
- Code 3025 Parking in a RESERVED area without a reserved permit.
- Code 3026 Parking beyond barricades, or in a barricaded area.
- Code 3027 Parking by a fire hydrant. (Impounding violation)
- Code 3028 Parking in a HANDICAPPED area without a handicapped permit.
- Code 3029 Parking where prohibited by signs or markings.
- Code 3030 ~~[Displaying permit on an unregistered vehicle.]~~  
Parking in DORM lot without a DORMITORY parking permit.
- Code 3031 ~~[Parking more than one registered vehicle on campus at the same time.]~~  
Faculty, staff, or student parked in a VISITOR parking area.
- Code 3032 No driver's license; operating with expired driver's license. (Moving vehicle)
- Code 3033 Parking a vehicle displaying MINI-CAR permit in area not designated for mini-car parking.
- Code 3034 Parking in a MINI-CAR area without a mini-car permit.
- ~~[Code--3035--Faculty, staff, or student parked in a VISITOR parking area.]~~

CLASS D ENFORCEMENT FEE: \$ 5.00 each up to 5 violations  
 \$10.00 each over 5 violations

- VIOLATION: Code 4001 Other nonmoving violations of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws.
- Code 4002 Other violations of the UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations.
- Code 4003 Failure to observe temporary parking or traffic restrictions.
- Code 4004 Parking or storing a bicycle inside a building.
- Code 4005 Parking in loading or other restricted zones without authorization or in excess of the time limit



University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- Code 4006 Failure to display parking permit.
- Code 4007 Parking on or along a curb not designated for parking.
- Code 4008 Parking in an area not designated a proper parking area.
- Code 4009 Parking permit improperly displayed or affixed.
- Code 4010 Failure to park within the lines of a designated space.
- Code 4011 Failure to abide by the carpool rules.
- Code 4012 Blocking driving lane.
- Code 4013 Blocking crosswalk or sidewalk.
- Code 4014 Parking in the Student Health Service lot without authorization.
- Code 4015 Parking on campus over 24 hours without authorization.
- Code 4016 Parking wrong way - one-way street.
- Code 4017 Parking wrong way - two-way street.
- Code 4018 Parking in an area not designated by permit.
- Code 4019 Improper parking of bicycle.
- Code 4020 Failure to apply parking brake.

In addition to the classes of violations referenced in this section, officers of the University Police Department shall issue traffic citations for any violations defined in the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws. [~~University Police Officers, at their discretion, may issue court tickets which shall be adjudicated in a Justice of the Peace Court.~~]

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION VIII  
 ENFORCEMENT

PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS

University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations.

- A. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS - Those handled by The University, subject to University administrative enforcement charges and a right to appeal within The University (Paragraph 5 below).
- B. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS - Those issued by the University Police constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.

POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS

The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of The University, however, to issue CA citations at The University's option:

- A. for moving violations;
- B. for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges have been suspended (See Paragraph 6 below); or
- C. when an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed.

PROCEDURE FOR UNIVERSITY CITATIONS

University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative enforcement charges are as shown. If the charge is not paid within five (5) working days after issuance of the citation, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed.

- A. All outstanding campus traffic citations are retained as part of the permanent records. Multiple violations within one academic year will result in increased fines and/or disciplinary action.
- B. Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the University Police Traffic Office. Payment must be received within five (5) working days after issuance of the citation to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with Paragraph 5 below within five (5) working days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced working days will be considered on an individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Chief of Police and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based solely on alleged nonreceipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Police Traffic Office.

NOTE: If a student, staff or faculty has the same family name and/or home address as the registered owner, then the unpaid charges will also be recorded in the name of the student, staff or faculty. Unpaid charges for other offenses (such as moving violations) may be recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle, in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Police Traffic Office, or in the name of the registered owner.

- C. When Court Appearance citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Before a Court Appearance ticket is issued, a written notice shall be sent via certified mail advising the person of the number of campus tickets issued, the violations, enforcement fees due, and that Court Appearance tickets for each campus ticket shall be issued if the campus ticket enforcement fees are not paid within ten (10) working days of the date of the notice.

- D. Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive parking permits while such charges remain unpaid.
- E. The enforcement fees assessed for violation of these regulations constitute an indebtedness to The University of Texas at San Antonio. In the event that a person fails to pay such fees, The University will:
- (1) suspend the privilege of driving or parking on the campus for up to one year from the date of suspension;
  - (2) withhold any remuneration, refund or monetary payment to which the person may otherwise have been entitled;
  - (3) deny readmission to The University of Texas at San Antonio;
  - (4) withhold the individual's grades and/or official transcript;
  - (5) withhold any degree to which the person may be entitled; and/or
  - (6) take appropriate disciplinary action.

See Section V for additional information concerning disciplinary action.

IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES,  
 DEGREES, OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS

When unpaid charges are recorded, the University Police Traffic Office shall send a return receipt letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within ten (10) calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within ten (10) calendar days to appear before a University hearing committee concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, degrees, official transcripts and refunds in the case of students, as authorized in the Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part One,

the University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

Chapter VI, Section 9 and state law, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

Such a hearing is not an appeal of the parking and traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has [~~registered-the-vehicle~~] a parking permit with The University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing or has appeared and has failed to meet his or her burden of proof, the student may be barred from readmission and grades, degrees, official transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice. Additionally, the vehicle [~~registered-to-the-student~~] may be subject to impoundment.

#### APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S)

Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed by submitting an appeal to the University Police Traffic Office no later than five (5) working days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time, the citation is deemed final.

- A. Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the University Police Traffic Office. Appeals may be reviewed based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance. Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).
- B. The appeal must include the following:
  - (1) Citation number(s)
  - (2) License number of vehicle(s)
  - (3) Faculty, staff, or student identification number
- C. The Chief shall review all appeals before forwarding the appeals to the chairperson of the Parking and Traffic Committee.
- D. The Parking and Traffic Committee may order the payment of the administrative enforcement charge(s) in whole or in part or the cancellation of such charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) within ten (10) working days after date of notification, a \$5.00 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

ie University of Texas at San Antonio  
 rking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- E. If the Parking and Traffic Committee rules in favor of the appellant, said appellant shall be entitled to any enforcement fee that has been paid as a result of such alleged violation.
- F. The decision of the Parking and Traffic Committee shall be final.

#### SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS

The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence ten (10) days after the University Police Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such person's privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the term of the suspension and will give notification of possible vehicle impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and shall state the reason for such suspension. Persons who have had their parking privileges cancelled shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on The University campus for six (6) months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unlawful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

- A. The Parking and Traffic Committee may prohibit a person from operating or parking a vehicle on campus if that person has received four (4) or more tickets in an academic year or has been guilty of a Class B or Class C violation.

Such suspension of the privilege of driving or parking on the campus may be imposed for a period not to exceed six (6) months from the date of suspension.

- B. Any person who has had his or her operating and parking privileges on campus cancelled or suspended and who continues to operate or park a vehicle on campus is subject to having the vehicle towed off campus at the expense of the operator.
- C. If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve (12) months from the date the person received such additional citation. In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- D. A person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within ten (10) working days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. A reinstatement fee of \$10.00 must accompany the request for reinstatement. This will be in addition to any other fees due for traffic violations.

Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Item 4 of this section. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations on record at the time such appeal is filed.

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

#### DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED

Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall ~~remove~~ return the parking permit(s) ~~[from every vehicle registered]~~ in his/her name ~~[and]~~ or return the remnants thereof to the University Police Traffic Office within ten (10) working days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official if the person is a faculty or staff member.

#### ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION

A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended, and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.

#### ~~---TWO-VEHICLES-ON-CAMPUS]~~

~~[When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time in violation of the additional vehicle policy (Section VI); the following shall apply:]~~

~~[A:---First offense---The University Police Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for all additional vehicles;---Furthermore; any citation(s) which may have been issued are due and payable:]~~

~~[B:---Second offense---The University Police Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that he/she has again violated these regulations;---Such written notice will inform the permit holder that he/she must surrender the permit(s) from all additional vehicles and make payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense;---Furthermore; the permit holder shall not be able to register an additional vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year;---Failure to abide by this second notice will subject the permit holder to all enforcement sanctions including those described in Section V:]~~

#### IMPOUNDMENT

The term "impoundment" includes immobilization, towing, removal and storage of the vehicle in question.

- A. Any vehicle which has been issued two (2) or more campus tickets and which does not display a valid parking permit while parked on campus shall be immobilized until the operator of said vehicle is properly identified.
- B. The identified operator of an immobilized vehicle shall be held liable for all unpaid tickets which have been issued to the immobilized vehicle unless the operator shows proof of someone else driving said vehicle.
- C. When a vehicle has been immobilized for being parked on campus without a valid parking permit, the operator of said vehicle shall be required to ~~[register the vehicle]~~ purchase a parking permit in accordance with the UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations.
- D. The University of Texas at San Antonio reserves the right to remove and impound all vehicles parked so as to (1) obstruct ingress or egress to buildings, or (2) obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The Univer-

re University of Texas at San Antonio  
arking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

sity also reserves the right to impound vehicles [~~registered-to~~] of individuals with unpaid traffic fees after notice has been given as outlined in this section.

- E. Neither The University nor its authorized personnel shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from such impoundment.
- F. In addition to any charge that may be levied by The University for an offense resulting in impoundment, the owner of a vehicle that has been towed, removed and stored must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first twenty-four (24) hours. When an IMPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hookup:
  - (1) the vehicle will not be impounded; and
  - (2) the owner or driver may be required to pay the wrecker a fee in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded, the registered owner or permit holder will be sent a notice at the address on file with the University Police Traffic Office.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

SECTION IX  
 RECIPROCAL PARKING RULES

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AND  
 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

PURPOSE

- A. The purpose of this agreement is to provide limited, temporary parking for UTSA faculty, staff and students at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA). Employees at either institution must register their vehicles at their primary place of employment.
- B. Any individual having questions concerning parking at UTHSCSA should contact the University Police Department.

ENFORCEMENT

- A. Vehicles bearing UTSA permits are required to abide by the UTHSCSA Parking and Traffic Regulations while on the UTHSCSA campus.
- B. Student's academic records will be placed on hold at UTHSCSA and UTSA for unpaid tickets on record at either institution.
- C. UTSA faculty and staff with unpaid UTHSCSA tickets are subject to UTSA Parking and Traffic Regulations concerning the renewal of parking permits.

DESIGNATED PARKING BY PERMIT

- A. Numbered reserved spaces are reserved for the UTHSCSA President, Vice President, Academic Deans, and Department Chairmen who have paid the fee for these spaces. These numbered reserved spaces are designated for UTHSCSA type "A" permits only. Vehicles displaying UTSA parking permits are not permitted to park in these numbered reserved spaces.
- B. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class O Executive Officer and Class R Reserved parking permits must park in spaces marked "RESERVED." Should the reserved spaces be full, the driver of said vehicle should contact the nearest UTHSCSA guard and request a temporary pass for another parking area.
- C. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class A or K Faculty and Staff parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C permits.
- D. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class D, G or M Student parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.
- E. Two-wheel vehicles bearing UTSA Class C Motorcycle parking permits must park in any restricted areas marked E parking for two-wheel vehicles.
- F. UTSA carpool permits are not valid for parking in UTHSCSA carpool spaces.
  - (1) Vehicles bearing UTSA CLASS P Carpool Faculty/Staff parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for C permits.
  - (2) Vehicles bearing UTSA CLASS S Carpool Student parking permits must park in any unrestricted parking lot marked for D permits.



University of Texas at San Antonio  
Parking and Traffic Regulations Cont'd

- G. Vehicles bearing UTSA Class H Handicapped parking permits may park in any handicapped or reserved spaces. Should the handicapped and reserved spaces be full, the driver of said vehicle should contact the nearest UTHSCSA guard and request a temporary pass for another parking area.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
Vice President for Business Affairs					
1. M. Dan Williams	05/07/86	100	12	74,000	89
SCCELLANEOUS					
2. <u>Appointments (Without Salary)</u>					81
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Division of Social and Policy Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
Anthony C. Zambelli	06-01-86				
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Professor					
H. Norman Abramson	04-01-86				
Division of Earth and Physical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
Ralph G. Allen	01-16-86				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
Vice President for Business Affairs					
3. E. J. Pederson	04/30/86	100	12	71,076	88

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

4. Amount of Transfer: \$111,100.00

90

From: Parking Facilities  
Balance Forward (\$111,100.00)To: Unexpended Plant Funds  
Maintenance & Operation (\$111,100.00)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following agreement has been awarded by U.T. San Antonio and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Item: Head Basketball Coach

Funds: Current salary rate with legislative mandated cost of living increases

Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1989

Description: Agreement for employment of Head Basketball Coach, Ken Burmeister, for the above designated period. During such period, Mr. Bermeister shall perform such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Athletic Director. His performance shall be subject to annual review by the Athletic Director and the President and, at their discretion, he may be relieved of duties as Head Basketball Coach and assigned to other duties within the Athletic Department for the period remaining under this agreement. Such employment under this agreement is subject to the Constitution and Bylaws of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Trans America Athletic Conference, the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and The University of Texas at San Antonio. The violation of the provisions of such constitutions, bylaws, rules or regulations shall be grounds for suspension without pay or dismissal.

in accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Wagener is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5411

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

NAME:  Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) President, The University of Texas at San Antonio

INSTRUCTIONS:

When filling out this form, attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it refers. You are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

NAME REQUIRED TO FILE: WAGENER, JAMES W.  
209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas <sup>(Full name)</sup> 78213  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
San Antonio, Texas 78285  
(City) (State)

Position Held: President

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

This statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent or which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her dependent child if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the year [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(7)(4)].

Wagener, Elaine Hoffman  
209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas <sup>(Full name)</sup> 78213  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: 209 Sir Arthur Court, San Antonio, Texas 78213  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: Contract Manuscript Writer

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: N/A  
(Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: N/A  
(Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: N/A  
(Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME  
Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: SA-55

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5415

**Part I. Retainers**

any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in an amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Rev. 6/25/2009, 84(c)(1)]

Fee \_\_\_\_\_ Received by \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II. Stock**

entity name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of the number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100, Category B—100 to 499, Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Rev. 6/25/2009, 84(c)(2)]

Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
Joint	Ind. & spouse	B			
Logic Trace, Inc.	Ind. & spouse	C			
Antile Tx. Corp.	Ind.	B			
Meton Fund	Spouse	C			

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Rev. 6/25/2009, 84(c)(3)]

Item	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
Municipal bonds, Shearson-Manhattan Brothers	Ind. & Spouse			
Prudential-Bache Bond Fund	Spouse			
Prudential-Bache	Spouse			
Commonwealth Savings	Ind. & Spouse			

SA-56

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

For each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b.]

	Type	Received by	Category
Hill Forest Antonio, Texas	Rent	Ind. & Spouse	C
Commonwealth Savings	Interest	Ind. & Spouse	B
Commonwealth-Bache	Interest	Spouse	A
Commonwealth Savings	Interest	Ind. & Spouse	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

For each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
Commonwealth Savings Association	Ind. & Spouse	B
Commonwealth Savings	Ind.	B



IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Report all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the real property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain realized. [Act. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

**PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

Information on real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
Residential lot, Woodcreek, Amberly, Texas, 1 lot, Tarrant County	Ind. & Spouse				
Residential Residence 131 Hill Forest Drive, Fort Worth, Texas, 1 lot, Tarrant County	Ind. & Spouse				
Quarter interest in 550 Prince's Knoll, Fort Worth, Texas, 1 lot, Tarrant County	Ind. & Spouse				

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

The term "business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other organization in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		

**Part VII. Gifts**

Report any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Act. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
------	---------------------------	-------------

NOTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1.00 to \$9.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5418

**Part VIII. Trusts**

source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset in which an amount in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Rev. 6-25-95, §4c(j)(8)]

Trust Name(s)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------	-------------	----------	------------------

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held or sold. [Rev. 6-25-95, §4c(k)(1)]

Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
---	---------------------------------	----------

**Part X. Positions**

list of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and trusts, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Rev. 6-25-95, §4c(l)(1)]

Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
--------------	---------------	------------------

North, San Antonio	Director	Ind.
--------------------	----------	------

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5419

**Part XI. Honorariums**

<u>Honorariums<sup>2</sup> received by source, including name, address, and amount.</u> <u>of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bank North, San Antonio, Texas	\$2,400.00

**Part XII. Benefits**

<u>Benefits<sup>2</sup> derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.</u> <u>of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A	

**VERIFICATION**

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

James H. Jorgensen  
Signature of Affiant

Witnessed and subscribed before me by James W. Wogarten this the 18th day of April 1984 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

W. E. Stern  
Signature of officer administering oath

Signature of officer administering oath

W. E. STERN  
Print Name of officer administering oath

Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public, Bexar County, Texas  
Title of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath

My Commission Expires 4-19-89

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

July 2, 1986

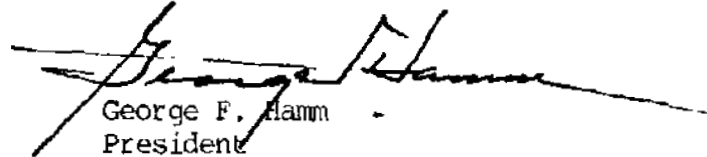
James P. Duncan  
Deputy Vice Chancellor  
Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
Colorado Street  
Tyler, Texas 78701

Dr. Duncan:

Your packet for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for our recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I commend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

a

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
ss Contracts for Services. . . . .	TA-3
rd Affiliation Agreement . . . . .	TA-4
cts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational ices - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-5
cts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational ices - Federal and Foreign Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-6
ents to the 1985-86 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-7

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	The University of Texas at Tyler Educational Foundation, Inc.
Amount:	\$3,300 per month
Term:	9/1/86 - 8/31/88
Title/Description:	Space Lease Option Agreement for U. T. Tyler President's residence.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

ement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been  
by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the  
reement adopted on December 16, 1977.

lity: University Park Hospital  
Tyler, Texas  
:  
ose: May 5, 1986  
To provide health care related  
educational experiences for U.T. Tyler  
nursing students.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

Following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Department of Human Resources
D.:	07-083-8-00
New Funds:	\$7,500
Current Period:	June 1, 1986 - August 31, 1986
Title:	U. T. Tyler to provide parenting, child rearing education, and counseling services to prevent child abuse.
Agency:	City of Tyler, Texas
D.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,200
Current Period:	January 31, 1986 - August 31, 1986
Title:	U. T. Tyler to conduct a pilot physical fitness program for a select group of Tyler city police officers and firemen.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
. Board of Regents:

Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
No.:	P008734158
New Funds:	\$19,670
Current Period:	July 1, 1986
Title:	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
No.:	P008714158
New Funds:	\$74,272
Current Period:	July 1, 1986
Title:	College Work-Study Program
Agency:	U. S. Department of Education
No.:	P008724158
New Funds:	\$56,697
Current Period:	July 1, 1986
Title:	National Direct Student Loan Program
Agency:	U. S. Department of Energy
No.:	DE-FG46-86R613204
New Funds:	\$22,500
Current Period:	April 14, 1986
Title:	Grant Programs for Schools and Hospitals (Technical Assistance Energy Conservation)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>					
SIGNATURED FUNDS					
General Use Fee Fund					
Unallocated Operations					
1. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000					
From:	Unexpended Plant Funds				165
	Summer Tennis Complex Revenue Fund				
To:	General Use Fee Fund Unallocated Operations				
	To return a portion of funds previously advanced to the Summers Tennis Complex.				
General Use Fee Fund					
Fund Balance					
2. Amount of Transfer - \$54,322					
From:	General Use Fee Fund Balance				175
To:	Summers Tennis Complex Construction Fund				
	To provide for additional construction expenses.				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

July 1, 1986

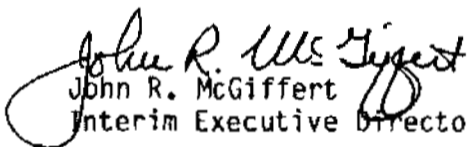
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
John R. McGiffert  
Interim Executive Director

JRM:kal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	TC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds coming in). . . . .	TC-4
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds coming in). . . . .	TC-5
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments, changes in status and transfers of funds, within existing budget totals). . . . .	TC-6
Other Fiscal Items. . . . .	TC-7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council  
 Funds: \$125,882.04  
 Period: September 1, 1986 and thereafter from year to year, unless modified or terminated  
 Description: Lease agreement between Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council and The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio providing for The Institute to lease space to Southwest in the building occupied by The Institute, and for Southwest to provide certain services to The Institute
  
2. Agency: Adan Benavides, Jr.  
 Funds: \$27,000  
 Period: April 1, 1986 to August 31, 1987  
 Description: To produce a complete written manuscript of a Name Index of the Bexar Archives with all appropriate documentation and notation, to produce a complete set of computer disks of the Name Index, and to assist staff members of The Institute in the writing of grant proposals for the publication of the Name Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Houston Endowment, Inc.  
No: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: May 15, 1986  
Title/Description: To be disbursed at the discretion  
of The Institute's Executive  
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL  
SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
No: 86-5533-0110  
New Funds: \$23,600  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 to December 1, 1986  
Title/Description: To support a new component of the  
1986 Texas Folklife Festival

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
DIVISION OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS					
1. Leonard R. Scotty					604
From: Director of Business Affairs		100	12	44,200	
To: Special Assistant to the Executive Director	5/1/86	100	12	44,200	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for Acting Executive Director is as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

NE: Candidate for (Office)
Elected official (Office)
[X] Appointed official (Agency)
Executive head (Agency)

INSTRUCTIONS:

When filling out this form, attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

NAME REQUIRED TO FILE: John R. McGiffert
8926 Willmon Way San Antonio TX 78239

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
Name and Address of Employer: The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
P. O. Box 1226 San Antonio TX 78294
Position Held: Interim Executive Director
Name and Address of Employer: Boeing Computer Services
P. O. Box 24346 Seattle Washington 89124
Position Held: Consultant

If statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent child or which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

Natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the year. [Art. 6252-9b, §64(a), 2110]

Patricia Ann McGiffert
8926 Willmon Way San Antonio TX 78239

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
Name and Address of Employer: None
Position Held:
Self-employed:
Name and Address of Business:
Nature of Occupation:

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Mary Margaret McGiffert
8926 Willmon Way San Antonio TX 78239

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
Name and Address of Employer: None
Position Held:
Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation:

DEPENDENT CHILD 2:
(Full name)
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
Name and Address of Employer:
Position Held:
Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation:

DEPENDENT CHILD 3:
(Full name)
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME
Name and Address of Employer: TC-8
Position Held:
Self-employed:
Nature of Occupation:

TIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, INDEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

**Part I. Retainers**

person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer fee in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Received by	Category
NONE	

**Part II. Stock**

name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of shares as follows: Category A — less than 100; Category B — 100 to 499; Category C — 500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Corporation	Spouse	A			
Corporation	Spouse	A			
air Industries, Inc.	Spouse	A			
Aviation & Technology Corp.	Spouse	A	X		B

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
NONE			

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Indicate source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b.

	Type	Received by	Category
NONE			

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Indicate person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

	Money Owed by	Category
1 Bank of Fort Houston Houston, TX (car loan)	John R. McGiffert	A
car loan)	John R. McGiffert	B
The Guaranty Savings Bank Houston, TX (mortgage)	John R. McGiffert	B
McConnell Houston, TX 78244 (mortgage)	John R. McGiffert	B

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, HOUSEHOLD, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

**REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

NONE

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

NONE

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Date of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
--------------	---------------------------	-------------

NONE

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

IF OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5438

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset in which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Act. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
------------	-------------	----------	------------------

NONE

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

List by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, owned or sold. [Act. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Organization	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
--------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

NONE

**Part X. Positions**

List boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Act. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
--------------	---------------	------------------

Commercial Bank of Fort Sam Houston	Director	John R. McGiffert
-------------------------------------	----------	-------------------

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5439

**Part XI. Honorariums**

Honorariums <sup>2</sup> received by source, including name, address, and amount. Source of Honorarium and Address	Amount
---	--------

**Part XII. Benefits**

Benefits <sup>2</sup> derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount. Source of Benefit and Address	Amount
---	--------

**VERIFICATION**

I solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be shown pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

I, John R. McTygert, do hereby certify that the foregoing is true and correct, and I have read and subscribed before me by John R. McTygert this 15th day of June, 1986, to verify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Signature of Affiant: John R. McTygert  
 Signature of officer administering oath: A. Ruth Phillips

A. Ruth Phillips  
 Print Name of officer administering oath  
 Notary Public, Bexar County, TX  
 Title of officer administering oath



TC-13

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

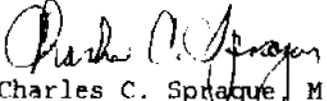
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

pm



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-6
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-15
Federal . . . . .	HD-17
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (Including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-28
Clinical Faculty Appointments . . . . .	HD-31
Other Fiscal Items . . . . .	HD-71

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mrs. Hannah Seeger Davis 5356 Drane Drive Dallas, Texas 75209	For use of Dr. Bryan Williams, Student Affairs	\$ 50,000.00
2.	Cecil H. and Ida Green 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75219	Sale of stock. 4th of 5 payments on pledge of 3.5 million for extra floor of the Biomedical Research Building (Green Center)	\$807,162.67
3.	Mrs. Dilworth Hager 4211 Armstrong Parkway Dallas, Texas 75205	Support for William Kemp Clark Chair in Neurosurgery	\$247,676.17
4.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Annual grant for Fiscal Year 86-87	\$715,900.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Thomas Costello, Radiology, traveled to Washington, D.C. from April 18 through June 3, 1986, a total of 44 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses were paid from MSP funds.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1986-87

The following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for this institution is being submitted for approval of the U.T. Board of Regents. This Schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from one Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 years and over	16	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 22, 1986	*Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 23, 1986	*Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987	*New Year's Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3, 1987	*Independence Day Holiday	Friday

\*Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday(s). An employee who wishes to observe Rosh Hashanah Yom Kippur, or the Third Monday in January may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton workforce or by taking vacation leave.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Record Crossing Venture  
 Funds: \$174,415.68  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Lease of approximately 5,537 square feet for use by Radiology as a clinical facility
  
2. Agency: Record Crossing Venture  
 Funds: \$69,266.88  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Lease of approximately 2,833 square feet of space for use by Radiology as a research facility
  
3. Agency: Tejas Wrecker Service  
 Funds: None  
 Period: April 29, 1986 through April 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tejas Wrecker Service agrees to make wreckers available for removal of automobiles from the University campus upon the request of the University Chief of Police. Charges for towing fees will be the same as those stated in the Dallas City Code, Ordinance No. 16403, Section 15D-27, with a storage fee of \$5.00 per day

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |     |                    |   |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| *1. | Agency:            | American Association for Laboratory<br>Animal Science   |
|     | No.:               | None  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$3,000   |
|     | Current Period:    | June 9, 1986  |
|     | Title/Description: | Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal<br>Medicine  |
| 2.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 86G-097   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$49,969  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  |
|     | Title/Description: | X-Ray Microanalysis of Calcium Loading in<br>Rat Papillary Muscle                             |
| 3.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 861033  |
|     | New Funds:         | \$66,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  |
|     | Title/Description: | Stereospecific Synthesis of Forskolin and<br>Analogues  |
| 4.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 86G-562   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$23,291  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  |
|     | Title/Description: | Intracoronary Infusion of Vasoactive<br>Intestinal Peptide                                    |
| 5.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 86R-072   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$49,923  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  |
|     | Title/Description: | Segmental Function in Hypertrophied Ischemic<br>Canine Myocardium. (Renewed support)          |
| 6.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 86R-077   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$50,000  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  |
|     | Title/Description: | Role of Fru-2,6-P <sub>2</sub> in Control of Cardiac<br>PFK and Glycolysis. (Renewed support) |
| 7.  | Agency:            | American Heart Association  |
|     | No.:               | 86G-096   |
|     | New Funds:         | \$48,204  |
|     | Current Period:    | July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  |
|     | Title/Description: | Cardiac Output Response to Increased Work<br>of Breathing                                     |

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-072  
New Funds: \$24,834  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Comparative Myocardial Responses to Newborn and Adult Shock
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-103  
New Funds: \$49,903  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Reduction of Thrombogenesis in Ventricular Assist Devices
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-087  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Free Radical Mediated Injury in the Ischemic Immature Heart
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-077  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Biology of Myosin Light Chain Kinase
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-098  
New Funds: \$24,981  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Beta-Blockers and Exercise: Micro-neurographic Studies in Humans
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-074  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Molecular Studies on the Inhibitor of Plasminogen Activator
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-091  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Internalization of Chimeric Glycoproteins
15. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86R-071  
New Funds: \$22,200  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: In Vitro Vascular Reactivity During Pregnancy and Preeclampsia. (Renewed support)
16. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Natural Killer Cell Function in Human Lung

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

17. Agency: American Society for Gastrointestinal  
Endoscopy  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Current Period: April 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Formation of Gastroduodenal Ulceration in  
Rabbits by Producing Antibodies to Prosta-  
glandins
18. Agency: Amersham Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: October 28, 1985  
Title/Description: HSC will collaborate on a clinical research  
program involving Ceretec Brain Agent for  
Phase I Normal Volunteer Trials through our  
Nuclear Medicine Center
19. Agency: Arthritis Foundation, North Texas Chapter  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Genetic Analysis of the Bacterial Etiology  
of Reactive Arthritis
20. Agency: Arthritis Foundation, North Texas Chapter  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The HLA-D and T Cell Receptor Genes and  
Rheumatoid Arthritis
21. Agency: Arthritis Foundation, North Texas Chapter  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A Young Investigator Award for Dr. Robert  
Giles entitled "Structure/Function  
Relationships of Human HLA/DQ Antigens"
22. Agency: Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: BPI-308  
New Funds: \$5,088  
Current Period: April 29, 1986  
Title/Description: An Open Label, Multicenter, 24 Week,  
Dose Ranging Study to Evaluate the Efficacy  
and Relative Long-Term Safety and Tolerance  
of Ibuprofen Suspension in the Treatment of  
Active Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis, as  
Compared with a Historical Control
- \*23. Agency: Bristol Meyers Company  
Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: 14E20-0002  
New Funds: \$4,510  
Current Period: September 16, 1985  
Title/Description: Pilot Randomized Parallel Group Comparison  
of Chlorhexidine Diphosphanilate Dihydrate  
Cream 5%, and Silver Sulfadiazine Cream 1%  
in the Treatment of Patients with Small to  
Moderate Burns: Associate Blood and Urine  
Levels of Chlorhexidine, Phosphantilate, and  
Benzyl Alcohol in Selected Patients

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

24. Agency: Community Health Service Agency, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$280,000  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC, through the Children and Youth Project, will provide comprehensive health services under the direction of Dr. Steven Rosser
25. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$117,000  
Current Period: June 16, 1986  
Title/Description: Prednisone Study in Patients with Cystic Fibrosis
26. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
No.: L003 6-01  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1985 through December 10, 1985  
Title/Description: A Regional Educational Conference Grant entitled "Advances in the Clinical Care and Treatment of CF Patients"
27. Agency: The Dallas Cowboys  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$200 per player tested  
Current Period: March 27, 1986  
Title/Description: Dr. Peter Snell and Dr. James Stray-Gunderson will perform measurements and evaluations of veteran Cowboys players
28. Agency: Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation  
No.: NIHR G008300124  
New Funds: \$58,722  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide services in connection with a research project with Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation
29. Agency: Damon Runyon-Walter Winchell Cancer Fund  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Carbohydrate Side Chains of Viral Glycoproteins
30. Agency: Diabetes Research & Education Foundation  
No.: B44-186  
New Funds: \$19,979  
Current Period: May 15, 1986  
Title/Description: The Regulation of Intestinal Glucose Transport in Vivo
31. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: May 13, 1986  
Title/Description: The Effect of Diabetic Control on the Vascular Complications of Diabetes Mellitus. (Renewed support)



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

32. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: May 13, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Therapeutic Utility of Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) or Derivatives Thereof in the Prevention or Amelioration of Human Disease
33. Agency: The John Douglas French Foundation for Alzheimer's Disease  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Diagnosis of Alzheimer Disease by Molecular Cloning of the Genes for the Fibrous Amyloid
34. Agency: Harris Hospital-Methodist of Fort Worth  
No.: None  
New Funds: Based on fees set by UTHSCD  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide histocompatibility and other immunologic testing for the Kidney Transplant Program at Harris Hospital
35. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: May 14, 1986  
Title/Description: Assessment of Dexamethasone and Ceftriaxone Therapy in Bacterial Meningitis in Infants and Children
36. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
No.: 11129  
New Funds: \$2,132,049  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Infant Health and Development Program
37. Agency: Lederle Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: January 6, 1986  
Title/Description: A Comparative Study of Piperacillin versus Cefoxitin as Prophylaxis in Patients undergoing Cesarean Section
38. Agency: Life Planning/Health Services, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$72 per half-day for nurse practitioner and \$180 per half-day for pediatrician  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Children and Youth Project will provide the services of a pediatrician and nurse practitioner to clinic

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

39.	Agency:	Eli Lilly and Company
	No.:	12663D
	New Funds:	\$6,240
	Current Period:	April 24, 1986
	Title/Description:	Cefamandole versus Cefazolin in Elective Vascular Surgery
40.	Agency:	Eli Lilly and Company
	No.:	12878D
	New Funds:	\$6,732
	Current Period:	April 10, 1986
	Title/Description:	Cefamandole versus Cefotaxime in Vaginal Hysterectomy
41.	Agency:	Loxex Pharmaceuticals
	No.:	LPG15
	New Funds:	\$1,500
	Current Period:	May 7, 1986
	Title/Description:	Open Long Term Follow-up Treatment for Epilepsy with Progabide. (Additional income)
42.	Agency:	Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust
	No.:	86-011
	New Funds:	\$43,200
	Current Period:	July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
	Title/Description:	A postdoctoral fellowship for Timothy Osborne entitled "Cholesterol-Regulated Promoters in Eukaryotic Cells"
*43.	Agency:	McNeil Pharmaceutical
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$23,000 (2 checks)
	Current Period:	November 14, 1985
	Title/Description:	A Six to Twelve Week Evaluation of Linoglyride Using Dose Titration and Three Times a Day Dosing in Patients with Type II Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional income)
*44.	Agency:	McNeil Pharmaceutical
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$28,000 (4 checks)
	Current Period:	April 22, 1986
	Title/Description:	A Double-Blind Evaluation of Linoglyride with Diet versus Diet Alone in Patients with Type II Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional income)
45.	Agency:	National Dairy Promotion and Research Board
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	\$46,000
	Current Period:	January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986
	Title/Description:	A Tripartite Memorandum of Agreement for continuation of a research project entitled "Role of Dietary Calcium in Hypertension: Cellular and Hemodynamic Events"

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

46. Agency: National Dairy Promotion and Research Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,340  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: A Tripartite Memorandum of Agreement for continuation of a research project entitled "Role of Dietary Calcium in Acute Renal Failure in the Young and Aged: Cellular and Hemodynamic Events"
47. Agency: Oak Cliff Clinics, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$140 per day  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: One year extension of contract whereby Children and Youth Project will furnish the services of one nurse practitioner to clinic
48. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,414  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: A predoctoral fellowship for Clay Scott entitled "Dual Regulation of Type II cAMP Dependent Protein Kinase in Intact Tissue"
49. Agency: Pharmatec, Inc.  
No.: PCE/288/86  
New Funds: \$9,000  
Current Period: May 22, 1986  
Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics and Bacteriologic Effect of Penicillin-Chemical Delivery System in Experimental Pneumococcal Meningitis
50. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: March 27, 1986  
Title/Description: Hospital will participate in studies being conducted at Health Science Center concerning hormonal treatment of advanced or recurrent carcinoma of the endometrium
51. Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: May 7, 1986  
Title/Description: Regulation of Hepatic Glycogen and Lipid Synthesis. (Additional income)
52. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: 393  
New Funds: \$41,450  
Current Period: February 28, 1986  
Title/Description: A Double Blind Clinical Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine A in the Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis - Study No. 393. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

53. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: March 26, 1986 through March 25, 1987  
Title/Description: Sandoz will provide University with a Cell Line for use in testing and for other uses
54. Agency: G. D. Searle & Co.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: April 29, 1986 through April 28, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC agrees to study the ability of 15 compounds of Searle's choice to inhibit certain enzymes
55. Agency: Serex International Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: April 29, 1986  
Title/Description: Clinical Trial - New Diagnostic Test for Syphilis
56. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: April 22, 1986  
Title/Description: A letter agreement for collaboration on research cloning and expressing genes in the pAS1 or pAS1-derived system
57. Agency: St. Teresa's Home  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric consultation services to emotionally disturbed children at St. Teresa's Home
58. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: M/3160/0024  
New Funds: \$7,250  
Current Period: January 6, 1986  
Title/Description: Immunologic Profile of Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated with Motrin-SR
59. Agency: Washington University  
No.: WU 86-26  
New Funds: \$6,897  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: A Consortium Agreement whereby Washington University will provide partial secretarial support of Dr. Barton Kamen in his duties as chairman of the New Agents & Pharmacology Committee
60. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$27,500  
Current Period: June 4, 1986  
Title/Description: Effect of the Lipid Composition of Infant Feeding on Lipoproteins and Fatty Acids During the First Year of Life

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	National Association of Area Agencies on Aging
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$19,600
Current Period:	January 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986
Title/Description:	Collaboration on a grant to HSC from the American Association of Retired Persons to pilot DRG post-hospitalization research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Health Department  
No.: 86 261  
New Funds: \$23,400  
Current Period: February 17, 1986 through February 16, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric evaluation and treatment in the Dallas County Detention System
2. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,720  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric services for La Mancha
3. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide one-half FTE Radiologist to manage Parkland's Breast Screening Clinic
4. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,500 per month  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide a physician trained in adolescent medicine to the Young Adult Clinic
5. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: Per fee schedule for services provided at each visit  
Current Period: Effective immediately until January 1, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric services to Parkland employees through the Employee Assistance Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of California, San Francisco  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,400  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: UCSF will develop presentation modules for the Dallas Executive Seminar on funding long term community based care
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,207  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: UTA will provide the services of Ms. Carol Rice as liaison between the School of Nursing and the Long Term Gerontology Center at HSC
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,267  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: The Institute of Human Development and Family Studies at UT Austin will provide services in conjunction with a cross-cultural study of families in Texas and Mexico
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,143  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: Ms. Nancy Wilson will serve as liaison between the U.T. School of Social Work and the Long Term Gerontology Center at UTHSCD

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 K08 AG00244-03  
New Funds: \$58,667  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Extraglandular Steroids and Aging.  
(Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 P01 AG00306-10  
New Funds: \$413,751  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in  
Aging Men and Women. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
No.: 1 R01 AA06874-01  
New Funds: \$89,119  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: Neuroendocrine Effects of Alcohol on  
Puberty. A project to study the possible  
consequences of ethanol consumption during  
pregnancy, or by adolescents with regard to  
the central regulation of the endocrine  
system before and during puberty
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI19801-04  
New Funds: \$139,461  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biochemistry of Mast Cell Mediator Release.  
(Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AM07307-09  
New Funds: \$179,081  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Endocrine and Metabolism Training Grant.  
(Continued support)



FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R08 AM01221-03  
New Funds: \$76,248  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Hepatic LDL Transport in  
Vivo. (Continued support)
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R08 AM01251-03  
New Funds: \$76,248  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunologic Function of Liver Sinusoidal  
Cells. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 P01 AM19329-11  
New Funds: \$298,169  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Program Project in Liver Diseases. (Continued  
support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM29717-06  
New Funds: \$75,529  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in 3T3-L1 and  
3T3-C2 Cells. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AM03892-28  
New Funds: \$265,800  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA  
Metabolism. (Renewed support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM18573-25  
New Funds: \$214,583  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Regulation of Glucose and Fatty Acid  
Metabolism. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K06 AM15276-24  
New Funds: \$31,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of  
Thyroxine. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K08 AM01348-03  
New Funds: \$76,248  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cutaneous Sclerosis in Graft-versus-Host  
Disease. (Continued support)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K04 AM00705-03  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$33,341  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through February 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Determinants of the Response to Furosemide  
in Man. Revised award to reflect early  
termination of grant
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM27059-06  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$77,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through February 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics and Dynamics of Furosemide  
in Man. Revised award to reflect early  
termination of grant
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM16194-15  
New Funds: \$81,580  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Structure and Function of Phosphofructokinase.  
(Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA30276-06  
New Funds: \$114,038  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Immunological Modulation of Ocular Tumor  
Metastasis. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA33920-05  
New Funds: \$71,857  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Repair of 290-320 Induced Non-Dimer  
DNA Damage. (Continued support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 U10 CA28160-07  
New Funds: \$64,908  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Gynecologic Oncology Group - Institutional  
Grant. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 2 R01 CA32511-04  
New Funds: None - decrease of \$18,212  
Current Period: June 1, 1985 through February 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Inhibitor Effects on Monooxygenase Function.  
A revised award to terminate support
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 2 R01 CA32295-04  
New Funds: \$81,618  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Characterization of the ALV-Induced Trans-  
formed Follicle. (Renewed support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 ES03826-01  
New Funds: \$72,655  
Current Period: May 5, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Repair of Solar UV Radiation DNA Damages in  
Human Cells. Studies of DNA repair processes  
in order to better understand skin  
carcinogenesis
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM27597-08  
New Funds: \$97,921  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Transcription and Organization of Mito-  
chondrial Genes. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM22201-12  
New Funds: \$78,621  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic  
Chromosomes. (Continued support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 1 F32 GM11214-01  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Janet Lawson  
entitled "Genetic Analysis of ATPase Subunit  
Assembly"
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 GM37829-01  
New Funds: \$105,041  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Transport of Viral Proteins in Mammalian  
Cells. A research project to further our  
understanding of the mechanisms which  
govern the direction and speed with which  
viral proteins expressed in mammalian cells  
are transported from their sites of synthesis  
to their final destinations

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 T32 GM07062-12  
New Funds: \$46,486  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Drug Action and Disposition.  
(Continued support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 GM36465-01  
New Funds: \$66,990  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Synthesis of Chemotherapeutic Natural Products.  
Research to delineate the scope and limitations  
of polar 1,4-cycloadditions and to highlight  
their versatility for the stereorational  
preparation of chemotherapeutic natural products
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL34150-02  
New Funds: \$34,800  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: In Vitro Studies of Vascular Reactivity in  
Pregnancy. (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL36939-01  
New Funds: \$100,267  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Neuromodulators and Maturation of Respiration.  
A research project using 1-40 day old piglets  
to establish for various age groups the  
maturation of natural breathing functions  
under different conditions
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-26  
New Funds: \$648,485  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Response and Adaptation to Exercise.  
(Continued support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL32650-02  
New Funds: \$55,868  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Extracellular Matrix Alveolar Cell  
Differentiation. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 K08 HL01746-01  
New Funds: \$65,448  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Myocardial Perfusion-Metabolic Imaging with  
I-123 PPA. Research to investigate myocardial  
scintigraphic perfusion-metabolism with  
tomographic fatty acid imaging

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL09610-22  
New Funds: \$232,507  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile  
Acid Transport. (Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 3 R01 HL31581-0351  
New Funds: \$22,605  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through September 29, 1986  
Title/Description: Arachidonate Metabolites in Coronary  
Pathophysiology. (Supplemental support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 T35 HL07483-07  
New Funds: \$68,344  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Short-Term Training: Students in Health  
Professional Schools. (Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL23670-07  
New Funds: \$139,772  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Causal Role of Blood Pressure in Renal  
Failure. (Continued support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL23990-09  
New Funds: \$107,579  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Role of Phosphoprotein in Cardiac Inotropic  
Responses. (Continued support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R23 HL34181-02  
New Funds: \$34,358  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Localization of Cardiovascular Adrenergic  
Receptors. (Continued support)
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL15949-13  
New Funds: \$125,578  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to  
Atherosclerosis. (Continued support)
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 P01 HL20948-10  
New Funds: \$1,118,276  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism.  
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: N01-HV-38022, Amendment No. 07  
New Funds: \$399,300  
Current Period: Extended through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Increase of funds and time extension for contract entitled "Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Clinical Unit"
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Medicine  
No.: 5 D21 PE16004-02  
New Funds: \$70,331  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Grants for Programs for Physician Assistants. (Continued support)
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 1 R01 MH39188-01A2  
New Funds: \$93,205  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Childhood Depression - Biological Correlates. Research to compare DSM III criteria in depressed children with certain biologic tests to determine the relationship between symptom severity and each biologic measure
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R23 NS23565-02  
New Funds: \$33,678  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Opioid-Induced Feeding: Agonists and Sites of Action. (Continued support)
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 M01 RR00633-14  
New Funds: \$122,171  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. Revised award to increase the funds
- \*47. Agency: Government of Canada  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,300 Canadian dollars  
Current Period: May 13, 1986  
Title/Description: An institutional allowance for Dr. Ronald J.T. Corbett
48. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: OPE OSFA DPO CBFB  
New Funds: \$169,707  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Funding for Supplemental Opportunity Grants, College Work-Study and National Direct Student Loan Programs

\*No letter of transmittal

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

49. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8602153  
 New Funds: \$77,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Do Mitochondria Share Enzymes with the Rest of the Cell?
50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMB-8402663, Amendment 03  
 New Funds: \$65,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Energetics and Dynamics of Subunit Association in a Protein Dimer. (Additional support)
51. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8317788, Amendment 02  
 New Funds: \$64,422  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Chromosome Segregation. (Additional support)
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BNS-8419579, Amendment 01  
 New Funds: \$59,887  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Modulation of Somatosensory Transmission During Movement. (Additional support)
53. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$39,848.53  
 Current Period: May 11, 1986 through May 10, 1988  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement for Jeffrey Craig Warner to assist in neurological research at VA Medical Center
54. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$21,302.07  
 Current Period: May 2, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: An Assignment Agreement whereby Manuel Floresca will support the cardiology research of Dr. Smitherman

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Baylor will provide research subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative study
2. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$11,957  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For support of Dr. Hogg's study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
3. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Baylor Research Foundation  
No.: 1 P01 CA41081-01  
New Funds: \$167,326  
Current Period: January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: The Sammons Cancer Center at Baylor will support a study relating to immunotoxin therapy for patients with B cell tumors
4. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Scott & White Memorial Hospital  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$10,757  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration on a research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
5. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Tulane University Medical Center  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$80,973  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Tulane will provide a variety of assays in order to evaluate inhibitors of erythropoietin in children with chronic renal failure
6. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Tulane University Medical Center  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$11,691  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Tulane will conduct work in connection with a research project entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Disease"



FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

7. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$7,531  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For research support of studies of Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure
8. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Arkansas will provide research subjects for the pediatric renal disease studies
9. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Colorado Health Science Center  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: For participation in the pediatric renal disease studies
10. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Colorado Health Science Center  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$11,429  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Colorado will collaborate on study entitled "Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure"
11. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Texas at Austin  
No.: 5 P50 GM21681-22  
New Funds: \$72,483  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: UT Austin will collaborate on a study on burns entitled "Pathophysiologic, Biochemical Changes of Thermal Injury"
12. Agency: Public Health Service  
The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: NS 19767  
New Funds: \$35,477  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Callier Center will conduct clinical evaluations and hearing tests on selected subjects in conjunction with a grant entitled "Studies in Pediatric Temporal Bone Pathology"
13. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC San Antonio will provide research subjects for the pediatric renal disease collaborative studies

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT) -  
continued

14. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$8,961  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: HSC San Antonio will support study entitled  
"Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with  
Renal Failure"
15. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Texas Medical Branch  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$14,487  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration on study entitled "Diet  
Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal  
Failure"
16. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Texas Medical Branch  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: UTMB will provide research subjects for the  
pediatric renal disease collaborative studies
17. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Utah Medical Center  
No.: 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$10,492  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration of study entitled "Diet  
Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal  
Failure"
18. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
University of Utah Medical Center  
No.: 5 R01 AM32910-03  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: For collaboration on the pediatric renal  
disease studies

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (Nontenured research appointment)					
1. M. C. De Lacoste	4/1/86	100	12	32,000	240
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Lyman E. Bilhartz	4/1/86	100	12	60,000	238
Microbiology					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Eugene D. Rosenblum	3/1/86	10	12	64,200	234
Psychiatry					
Faculty Associate in Psychiatry					
4. Dan Smith	5/1/86	100	12	24,000	243
Source of Funds: Psychological Services Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Dermatology					
5. Paul R. Bergstresser					224
From: Associate Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine, Acting Chairman of Dermatology (Tenure)		100	12	92,200	
To: Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology and Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure)	3/1/86	100	12	104,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 87,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,400 NIH Grant					
6,800 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>\$104,200 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Registrar					
Registrar					
6. Paul N. Strong	4/30/86	100	12	42,900	241
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
7. Robert L. North	4/30/86	100	12	107,900	236
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Pediatrics					
Faculty Associate in Pediatrics and Instructor in Physical Therapy (Non-tenure)					
8. Melody Priest Borland	3/31/86	100	12	35,200	237
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center Grant					
Pharmacology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Bruce A. Harris	4/28/86	100	12	33,000	239
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Jeffrey T. Schouten	4/25/86	100	12	92,000	235
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,200 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,800 MSRDP Grant					
5,000 Salary Support in Surgery					
74,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 18,000 MSRDP					
\$92,000 Total Compensation					
ALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Care Sciences					
Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (Nontenured clinical appointment)					
11. Richard L. Houston	5/16/86	100	12	26,800	242

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1986 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1987HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Steven R. Nathan
2. John R. Willis

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Elizabeth Attel
2. Rowe J. Ayers, Jr.
3. Lillie M. Biggins
4. Karen A. Cawley
5. Thomas L. Cox
6. MacGregor W. Day
7. William J. Demuth
8. George J. Graham
9. Gregory G. Graze
10. Jimmy N. Hayman
11. Eric E. Hoffman
12. Judith Holland
13. Mary Elizabeth Mancini
14. Billie D. Martinets
15. Kathy R. Matney
16. Claude McCain
17. Jerry M. McGowan
18. Barbara A. Mims
19. Helen J. Rice
20. Anna L. Robinson
21. Barbara L. Watkins

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Adrienne T. Foote
2. Elizabeth Gillett
3. Kathryn A. Huber
4. Lurlene Lamb
5. Bobbie A. Redmon
6. Doreen Reynolds

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ivey E. Lamberth
2. Mysore K. Rao
3. B. R. Simpson
4. Law Sone, Jr.
5. Charles C. Tandy
6. Joseph M. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Harriette L. Livingston
2. Richard E. Morris
3. Louis H. Porter
4. Charles M. Sloan

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Chester W. Beyer, Jr.
2. Carlos F. Botty
3. Gina M. Glick
4. Jack A. Gray
5. Rex L. Hyer
6. Jan-Peter A. Jantzen
7. Dennis Johnson
8. Hyman Kahn
9. Andrew J. Lanier
10. Marvin J. Noble
11. Anthony R. Palmer
12. Robert Parks
13. Michael Ramsay
14. Robert W. Rehmet
15. Michael J. Sakowski
16. Vayden F. Stanley
17. Peter Walling

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfonso Aquino
2. Romeo Baltazar
3. John R. Bennett
4. William S. Blessing
5. Ray B. Duncan
6. Gary B. Elliott
7. Justo J. Gonzalez
8. Terry L. James
9. Wendy B. Kang
10. Gary M. King
11. John B. Laubach
12. Gary W. Miller
13. Charles L. Myers
14. Maria E. Ortega
15. Edward M. Sankary
16. Tom Schulz
17. Susan Shropshire
18. Crawford J. Sloan
19. Philip O. Smith
20. Larry Stevener
21. Bryce L. Stout

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William E. Mendoza
2. Cameron E. Shropshire

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard D. Ankele
2. Jack H. Bankead
3. George P. Beck
4. Harold C. Boehning
5. Donovan Campbell
6. Philip G. Cochran
7. Robert L. Cohn
8. Frank H. Coufal
9. John R. Deen
10. Gordon I. Goldstein
11. Minor L. Huck
12. Jackie H. Hunt
13. Noel V. Ice
14. Raymond J. Jerome
15. Linda A. Lutz
16. Charles L. Maimbourg
17. James M. Morgan
18. Robert Romero
19. Thomas K. Russell
20. Robert J. Samuelson
21. Martine G. Tirmenstein
22. Bruns A. Watts
23. George H. Weaber
24. Oscar B. Williams
25. Robert A. Yeary

BIOCHEMISTRY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sherry Dean
2. John L. McCarthy

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Everett C. Fox
2. Edmond N. Walsh

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Drury S. Blair
2. Stuart M. Brown
3. James B. Howell
4. Coleman Jacobson

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Peter Hebborn

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lee J. Alexander
2. David S. Alkek
3. Forrest Brown
4. Anton E. Caroe
5. John P. Cheek



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDERMATOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

6. Ronald Davis
7. James H. Herndon, Jr.
8. John L. Kestel, Jr.
9. William N. New
10. Dennis E. Newton
11. R. N. Schneiderman
12. Eugene P. Schoch, Jr.
13. Jerry Smith
14. David R. Weakley
15. David A. Whiting

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Myra O. Barker

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John A. Dickinson
2. Philip W. Giles
3. Marcia J. Glass
4. Joseph M. Glicksman
5. C. L. Goodman
6. David L. McCaffree
7. Lawrence B. Meyerson
8. Gary L. Upton

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen E. Gano
2. Michael P. Golden
3. Russell F. Griffith
4. Elizabeth Haaland
5. Susan M. Howsden
6. Michael L. Maris
7. James R. McCarty
8. Jerold D. Michaelson
9. M. G. Mullanax
10. Steven D. Pedro
11. Joseph G. Phaneuf
12. Robert E. Rossman
13. Robert A. Scott
14. David S. Shelmire
15. Roberta S. Simon
16. Roy E. Spencer
17. Richard B. Swint
18. Charles E. Wendt, Jr.
19. Rick K. Wilson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. William B. Kinzie

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marna K. Carney
2. C. W. Hawkins

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Clarence R. Allen, Jr.
2. Seth B. Cowan
3. Carl A. Dillaha
4. Lawrence J. Enders
5. John B. Harmon
6. James W. Harrington, Jr.
7. Keith H. Johansen
8. Joseph R. Miller
9. Harold I. Nachimson
10. Richard B. Shaw
11. Erwin F. Soell
12. David F. Turbeville

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gary R. Allen
2. Charles E. Andrews
3. Johnny Bliznak
4. Herbert E. Block
5. John A. Bovey
6. George F. Brampton
7. Dorothy S. Branch
8. Michael T. Breen
9. Robert E. Bunata
10. Joe R. Cannon
11. Stanley D. Cook
12. William K. Day
13. Charles B. Dryden
14. Samira M. Elnaggar
15. Richard W. Ernst
16. Stephen E. Farmer
17. James J. Farnsworth
18. Frank E. Ford
19. Franklin B. Gluck
20. Robert B. Guinan
21. Katherine S. Henry
22. Edwin E. Hitt
23. Melvin Horany
24. Eleanor Irvine
25. Quentin T. Kramer
26. Bobby Q. Lanier
27. Doyle K. Lansford
28. Raymond A. Leblanc
29. Bill R. Lee
30. Jimmy K. Lu
31. Trang T. Ma
32. Harvey C. Martin
33. Richard Mauk
34. Robert L. McBroom, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

35. Victor E. McCall
36. David B. McReynolds
37. Richard E. Milisci
38. John R. Morgan
39. Steven A. Mudrovich
40. Timothy P. Oltersdorf
41. James R. Osborn
42. Walter G. Osborne
43. Mary L. Pate
44. David M. Pogue
45. D. G. Porterfield
46. Robert Protzman
47. Billie R. Pugh
48. William L. Rector
49. Herman E. Schaffer
50. Kenneth C. Schneider
51. Milton Schulman
52. Richard A. Sidebottom
53. William P. Singleton
54. Clayton N. Smith
55. Walter T. Sorokolit
56. Steven Sotman
57. Michael D. Stanley
58. Michael Stoltz
59. Stephen G. Taylor
60. James R. Tryon
61. William S. Vance
62. Martha A. Walke
63. Samuel C. Waters
64. Earl F. Watson
65. Keith C. Watson
66. Stuart S. Watson
67. Charles E. Webber, Jr.
68. Mary L. Welp
69. Harry H. Whipp
70. John F. Whitehorn
71. James E. Williams

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David P. Colvin
2. James S. Cox
3. Patrick L. Davis
4. Robert Galvan
5. Dudley C. Glass
6. Richard B. Hill
7. Taylor D. Holliday
8. Kenneth P. Lemmon
9. Robert I. Renouf
10. James E. Rogers
11. Kathryn M. Simon
12. Lawrence D. Stutte
13. Bonnie Sutton
14. James A. Taylor
15. Gary W. Williamson

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Chapman
2. George A. Edwards

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. John S. Bagwell
2. Howard C. Coggeshall
3. Cecil O. Patterson

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert B. Allison
2. Robert K. Bass
3. John T. Binion
4. Richard E. Block
5. George R. Blumenschein
6. David M. Bornstein
7. Donald S. Brown
8. Leonard J. Comess
9. Paul K. Conner, Jr.
10. William M. Daily
11. W. L. Edwards
12. Abram M. Eisenstein
13. Stephen Eppstein
14. Maynard F. Ewton
15. Stanley Feld
16. William A. Godfrey
17. James E. Goode
18. Edward L. Goodman
19. Paul A. Greenberg
20. Marion J. Greve
21. Arvel E. Haley
22. C. F. Hamilton
23. E. R. Hayes
24. Howard E. Heyer
25. Jesse M. Horn
26. Richard G. Hosford
27. Alan R. Hull
28. Richard B. Hunter
29. Eric R. Hurd
30. John W. Hyland
31. Fred F. Johnston, Jr.
32. George M. Jones
33. Arnold H. Kassanoff
34. Jacob S. Krakusin
35. William L. Kraus
36. Kirk M. Lipscomb
37. Peter M. Loeb
38. Dewey L. Long
39. Howard McClure, Jr.
40. John J. McPhaul, Jr.
41. Henry B. Mobley
42. Robert L. North
43. Joseph C. Ogle
44. Billy R. Oliver
45. Nels K. Olson
46. Thomas F. Parker, III
47. John R. Pierce

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

48. Murray Pizette
49. Daniel E. Polter
50. Merrick H. Reese
51. Steven E. Rinner
52. Allen W. Rubin
53. Jack C. Sellman
54. Holbrooke S. Seltzer
55. Marvin J. Stone
56. Elias Strauss
57. Bobby L. Temple
58. Paul J. Thomas
59. William O. Tschumy, Jr.
60. Pedro J. Vergne-Marini
61. Joseph Viroslav
62. Arthur S. Weston
63. James T. Wheeler
64. Julius Wolfram

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John B. Ailen
2. John C. Bagwell
3. B. O. Baker
4. James M. Blain
5. Robert D. Campbell
6. Robert S. Capper
7. Zaven H. Chakmakjian
8. Barry Cooper
9. George T. Devaney
10. Michael Emmett
11. John P. Fischer
12. Peter Gailiunas
13. Jabez Galt
14. Aida M. Geumei
15. Robert Giles, Jr.
16. Charles M. Gottlich
17. John C. Grammer, Jr.
18. Gary N. Gross
19. John F. Harper
20. Lannie R. Hughes
21. Charles E. Jarrett
22. Robert E. Jones, III
23. Cary G. King, Jr.
24. Robert L. Koster
25. Thomas L. Kurt
26. James S. Lowry
27. Morris E. Magers
28. Charles L. Mahaney
29. Samuel P. Marynick
30. Porter K. Mason
31. Benjamin A. Merrick
32. Franklin K. Murphy
33. Richard P. Norgaard
34. Pedro N. Paez
35. Donald G. Pansegrau
36. Robert K. Portman
37. Robert J. Potts
38. Ronald C. Prati

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

39. J. E. Rosenthal, Jr.
40. Joseph E. Rothschild
41. Richard A. Sachson
42. Barry Sanders
43. George S. Schools
44. S. Moshin Shah
45. Louis Shlipak
46. Charles B. Shuey, Jr.
47. Walter N. Skinner
48. Rolando M. Solis
49. Mark K. Spiegel
50. Rush B. Steelman
51. David E. Streitmatter
52. F. W. Tingley, Jr.
53. Kenneth L. Walgren
54. Charles O. Walker
55. Martin G. White
56. Steven I. Wilkofsky
57. Russell H. Wilson
58. Leon Wolf
59. Paul R. Zopolsky

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Juan Albino
2. Brady L. Allen
3. Allan L. Anderson
4. Lee E. Anderson
5. Paul K. Anderson
6. Michael J. Anigian
7. Herbert A. Bailey
8. Brian J. Baldwin
9. Lynn J. Bennion
10. James F. Biggart
11. Bassel N. Blanton
12. James H. Bordelon
13. Ishak S. Boutros
14. James Y. Bradfield
15. Karl R. Brinker
16. Albert C. Broders
17. Barry D. Brooks
18. Martin S. Buehler
19. James K. Burks
20. Roger C. Camp
21. Don E. Chcatum
22. Andrew Chubick, Jr.
23. Joseph B. Cobb
24. James R. Cotton, Jr.
25. Robert H. Craig
26. Jaime A. Davidson
27. Joseph W. Davidson, Jr.
28. Tom M. Dees
29. Michael S. Donsky
30. Steven G. Dorfman
31. Donald N. Dubrow
32. Robert E. Edmonson
33. John A. Emmert
34. Charles R. Everett

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

35. Robert A. Farkas
36. Joseph W. Fay
37. David M. Feinstein
38. Stephen J. Ferney
39. Roy M. Fleischmann
40. Leonard J. Flohr
41. Frederick S. Geist
42. William C. Grater
43. Barbara J. Gruebel
44. Charles E. Haley
45. William V. Harford
46. William C. Harvey
47. Peter J. Heidbrink
48. Albert F. Hendler
49. Maurice E. Herring
50. William M. Hibbitts
51. Norwood O. Hill
52. Vernon P. Horn
53. William C. Johnson
54. Sarkis J. Kechejian
55. Allan R. Kelly
56. Lee R. Kern
57. Harold W. Kimmerling
58. Raminder Kumar
59. Lazarus J. Loeb
60. Jan E. Loudermilk
61. William R. Lumry
62. John G. Maliakkal
63. Michael M. Markowitz
64. Eugene E. Mason
65. Stuart A. Mason
66. Michael L. McCullough
67. Robert S. Meador
68. Charles D. Meadows
69. Steven L. Meyer
70. Sterling E. Moore, Jr.
71. Donald W. Munsell
72. Jerome M. Naftalis
73. David A. Nesser
74. Robert C. Page
75. Taylor T. Pickett
76. Joaquin F. Pombo
77. Fred G. Popkess
78. Charles W. Prochera
79. Richard J. Puls
80. Harry Renken, Jr.
81. William S. Reynolds, Jr.
82. Paul L. Richburg
83. Thomas M. Rogoff
84. Randall L. Rosenblatt
85. Wyatt E. Rousseau
86. Lige B. Rushing
87. Shariar S. Safavi
88. Joseph T. Sams
89. John P. Sanders
90. Lawrence R. Schiller
91. William H. Schindel
92. Ronald G. Scott

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

93. Gabriel A. Shapiro
94. Allan N. Shulkin
95. Joseph Soner
96. Jack W. Spitzberg
97. Andrew C. Stenhouse
98. Michael K. Stephens
99. Martin L. Stephenson
100. Richard C. Stone
101. James F. Strauss
102. Jerome S. Tannenbaum
103. Hsi C. Teng
104. Hein J. Ter Poorten
105. E. G. Troutman
106. Ronald H. Underwood
107. Frederick W. Veninga
108. Wilson Weatherford
109. Edward Wainer
110. Howard J. Weiner
111. Ann West
112. John W. Wheeler, Jr.
113. Philip Whittlesey
114. Owen D. Williams
115. Henry M. Winans, Jr.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Murugasu Nagulesparan
2. Michael J. Nicar

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Michael H. Allen
2. W. M. Armstrong
3. Stephen L. Aronoff
4. Mary Averill
5. Arturo E. Aviles
6. Thomas S. Barnes
7. Kwabena A. Boahene
8. James P. Brennan
9. Leon R. Brill
10. Alan L. Brodsky
11. David L. Brown
12. John R. Burk
13. Timothy M. Carlos
14. Evangelina Castaneda
15. William C. Cheers, Jr.
16. Martin B. Cohen
17. Franklin L. Crawford
18. Michael M. Ditto
19. Samuel Y. Dorfman, Jr.
20. Francis C. Douglas
21. Walter P. Dyck
22. Ted L. Edwards, Jr.
23. Richard T. Ellington
24. Allen M. Fain
25. Andrew Z. Fenves
26. John W. Fisher
27. E. N. Forsyth, Jr.



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

28. Sol J. Freeman
29. Jose A. Garcia
30. Gary S. Gilkeson
31. Guillermo Guzman
32. Max B. Hagedorn
33. John K. Hamilton
34. Robert A. Harris, Jr.
35. David A. Haymes
36. Robert S. Hendler
37. Melbert C. Hillert, Jr.
38. James D. Houston
39. Woody V. Kageler
40. Bertram Kahn
41. Lyle A. Kaliser
42. Carlos M. Kier
43. Lloyd W. Kitchens, Jr.
44. Irwin S. Korngut
45. Fernan F. Lara
46. Mark J. Lerman
47. Charles B. Levin
48. Harold R. Lewis
49. Peter Louis
50. Robert E. Lynch
51. Ben C. Malabanan
52. James R. McAlister
53. Arch J. McNeill
54. Mark W. Millard
55. Ervin R. Miller
56. Bristol H. Ming
57. Morris S. Minton, Jr.
58. Robert Mitz
59. Michael O. Montgomery
60. Melvin D. Morgan
61. Joseph R. Mussell
62. Robert I. Myers
63. Stuart F. Owen
64. John Pataki
65. Allen K. Pearlman
66. Edward J. Petri
67. Allan E. Price
68. Paul M. Rattan
69. Sanford M. Reich
70. Tom R. Roberts
71. Victor L. Roberts
72. Herman Rose
73. William Rosenblatt
74. David Rosenstock
75. Joseph H. Sample, Jr.
76. Richard C. Scatterday
77. John F. Schilling, Jr.
78. Gus Schreiber
79. Jack L. Schwade
80. Steven M. Seidenfeld
81. Wilma F. Shields
82. Russell L. Silverstein
83. Neal L. Sklaver
84. Charles L. Sledge
85. Jerry D. Smilack

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

86. Paul J. Sokal
87. David S. Sowell, III
88. Barbara Stark
89. Riyad A. Taha
90. Berge O. Tasian
91. Thomas L. Taylor
92. Benedict A. Termini
93. Darrell E. Thigpen
94. Herman I. Ulevitch
95. Kerfoot P. Walker
96. James T. Ward
97. Samuel W. Waters
98. Charles S. White, III
99. John M. Whitfill
100. David S. Wilkes
101. Jonathan R. Williams, Jr.
102. Fred D. Winter, Jr.
103. Ronald J. Wuntch

MICROBIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Pike

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lorand Fekete
2. Allan Naarden
3. Richard R. North
4. Sheff D. Olinger, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stuart B. Black
2. Stephen N. Brooks
3. Leonard R. Carney
4. Leon Menzer
5. Ludlow K. Pence
6. Josephine Simonson
7. Robert M. Stewart
8. Hanna K. Ulatowska

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerold A. Edmondson

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Suzanne I. Ahn
2. Charles R. Barnett
3. Susan K. Blue
4. Lenore A. Breen
5. B. Talley Daniel
6. Roy D. Elterman
7. John H. Harney

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNEUROLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

8. Ashby T. Harris
9. Preston E. Harrison
10. Richard C. Hinton
11. Daniel J. Hopson
12. Paul Hurd
13. Morton I. Hyson
14. Augusto Lastimosa
15. Herbert I. Leiman
16. Alan R. Levinstone
17. Steven L. Linder
18. Norma B. Melamed
19. Paul S. Michaelson
20. Alan G. Nogen
21. Pedro Nosnik
22. Kenneth D. Pool
23. Thomas H. Rockel
24. Syed A. Shah
25. Audrey Stein-Goldings
26. Gary Tunell
27. Richard F. Ulrich
28. Jacob N. Wolfman
29. William S. Woodfin

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Joseph A. Babitch
2. Arthur P. Bollon
3. Frances R. Freeman

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Reuben H. Adams
2. David M. Bookout
3. Duke J. Choi
4. William P. Devereux
5. James T. Downs, III
6. B. H. Estess, Jr.
7. Dennis J. Factor
8. Marvin Gerard
9. James H. Goodson
10. Charles P. Guerriero, III
11. Donald G. Harrel
12. Edwin E. Harrison
13. Hodgie C. Henderson, Jr.
14. Glenden A. Hoffman
15. Harwin B. Jamison
16. Juan M. Jimenez
17. Luis Leib
18. James D. Madden
19. J. P. McCarty
20. Bruce W. Meek
21. William M. Midgett
22. John H. Miller
23. Frank C. Morrone
24. Hugh D. Murray
25. Grover C. Nabors

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

26. Dudley V. Powell
27. Oran V. Prejean
28. Signe A. Pritchard
29. Bruce J. Roberts
30. Herbert W. Rumsfeld, Jr.
31. Pelham P. Staples, Jr.
32. Stacy R. Stephens
33. Stuart R. Stone
34. James D. Strong, Jr.
35. W. K. Strother, III
36. George Sullivan
37. Robert M. Todd
38. Myron H. Watkins
39. Julian A. Wells

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jay M. Beck
2. Mark Bernstien
3. John D. Bertrand
4. Stanley H. Boulas
5. Brian M. Cohen
6. Doyce B. Dees, Jr.
7. Allan S. Disraeli
8. Warren W. Dixon
9. James R. Doty
10. Robert Dowling
11. W. A. Dutton
12. Clark W. Griffith
13. Robert T. Gunby
14. Ben K. Howard
15. Samuel C. Jernigan
16. J. R. Jordan
17. Richard J. Joseph
18. Peter J. Julian
19. Irwin J. Kerber
20. Robert Kuhne
21. James A. McCullough
22. Donald E. McGuire, Jr.
23. Robert Milstein
24. Robert L. Prince
25. John M. Putman
26. James K. Richards
27. Kenneth Talkington
28. Gail D. Tatum, Jr.
29. Sheldon A. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Daniel H. Bailey
2. Roland E. Black
3. Robert L. Brannon
4. Opta L. Braun
5. Joseph J. Carlos
6. Robert N. Cluck
7. Stephen W. Cobb
8. Robert A. Cohen
9. Donald F. Fangman

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

10. Joseph L. Godat, Jr.
11. Jan Goss
12. Marianna Hood
13. H. L. Kaye
14. James K. Knott
15. Tracy L. Kobs
16. Maurice V. Korkmas
17. Michael Kurilecz
18. Kenneth Leggett, Jr.
19. Richard D. Martin
20. Ronald B. Mason
21. Jean M. Matheson
22. Ellis L. Minton
23. Philip D. Newell
24. Wanderley Oliveira
25. Carl E. Otto
26. Graham L. Pierce, Jr.
27. Manzar J. Rad
28. Christopher J. Roach
29. Alfred J. Rodriguez
30. Eric H. Silverstein
31. Richard A. Sparr
32. Bruce S. Terrill
33. Jack L. Turner
34. Charles L. Weinberg
35. Chet E. Wells
36. Joseph E. Wilke
37. John R. Woodward
38. William M. Yarbrough

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James T. Boyd
2. Robert S. Bradfield
3. Fred H. Branan, Jr.
4. Donald J. Coney
5. Julius P. Crider
6. Robert S. Darrow
7. Walter F. Evans
8. Dorothy G. Finley
9. Johnny L. Henry
10. Milton E. Husbands, Jr.
11. Jack L. Ivey
12. Richard Jamison
13. Rajyalakshmi Kakarla
14. Robert Kauffman
15. Max R. McGinnis
16. Winfred Parnell
17. Lionel M. Reiman
18. Ivan D. Rovner
19. Susan L. Schy
20. Robert K. Sigman
21. Doyle S. Stacy
22. John A. Stuart, Jr.
23. Walter W. Taylor
24. Kim D. Vernon
25. Louis F. Visentine, Jr.
26. Kathryn K. Waldrep
27. Robert E. White

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carroll W. Browning
2. Jerome L. Byers
3. Kenneth Foree, III
4. Marion R. Harrington
5. William S. Harris
6. John Lippas
7. John R. Lynn
8. Oscar M. Marchman, Jr.
9. Hal W. Maxwell
10. William L. Phelps
11. Lester H. Quinn
12. William H. Snyder
13. David R. Stager
14. W. M. Thomas
15. Albert Vaiser

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edwin C. Augustat
2. Priscilla M. Berry
3. Peter R. Bringewald
4. Donald P. Brotherman
5. William S. Chambliss
6. Jack C. Cooper
7. Jerry B. Cotner
8. John E. Eisenlohr
9. Dwain G. Fuller
10. Lawrence O. Gahagan
11. Edwin G. Grafton, Jr.
12. John N. Harrington
13. Michael Harris
14. William L. Hutton, Jr.
15. Charles B. Key
16. Thomas M. McCrory
17. Everett A. Moody
18. David H. Saunders
19. John H. Sheets
20. Bruce C. Taylor
21. Robert M. Tenery, Jr.
22. Barry W. Uhr
23. Heidar A. Vaghefi
24. Richard L. Winslow
25. Thomas P. Wood
26. Weldon W. Wright

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Aubry Abramson
2. Lee Anderson
3. James A. Bentley, Jr.
4. William L. Berry
5. Elliott J. Blumberg
6. Dan Brannin
7. Bert C. Bryan
8. Steven E. Civiletto
9. David R. Clark
10. James M. Copps

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

11. John A. Ehrhardt
12. Jerald Feldman
13. Gary E. Fish
14. Lewis J. Frazee
15. Henry Gelender
16. Harold Granek
17. Joseph W. Gray
18. John M. Haley
19. George Hendricks
20. George E. Holladay
21. Alfred L. Humphrey, Jr.
22. Dennis B. Kay
23. Richard G. Kemp
24. Mary A. Lancaster
25. Richard T. May
26. Jerry C. McGrew
27. David W. Meltzer
28. Jay L. Merten
29. Robert A. Miller
30. Gordon H. Newman
31. James A. Passmore
32. James Savage
33. Louis A. Shirley
34. Norman Slusher
35. Don M. Smart
36. Craig D. Smith
37. William B. Spencer
38. Malin H. Tolia
39. Stephen E. Webb
40. Gene E. Wyll
41. Shelby A. Wyll

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David G. Birch
2. Eileen E. Birch
3. Stella M. Robertson
4. Michael E. Stern

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rhufus E. Allen
2. Robert E. Baker
3. Craig A. Bolton
4. F. G. Brauu
5. Rudolf Churner
6. Warren R. Fagadau
7. William Flittie
8. Gordon D. Frank
9. James H. Gray
10. Thomas P. Hawk
11. Wesley K. Herman
12. Joel N. Leffler
13. Nathan L. Lipton
14. Ward J. Mahowald
15. Martin L. McCoy
16. Albert E. Meisenbach, Jr.
17. Robert C. Middendorf

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOPHTHALMOLOGY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

18. Joel Potasznik
19. Robert M. Scharf
20. Eunice F. Stanfield
21. Thomas C. Turner
22. Gary R. Tylock
23. Philip H. White
24. Jeffrey Whitman

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Claude D. Winborn

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James L. Baldwin
2. Henry M. Carder
3. Marvin C. Culbertson, Jr.
4. Ludwig A. Michael
5. Edward A. Newell
6. Jimmie Shiu

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Walter P. Anthony, Jr.
2. Charles R. Chung
3. Daniel M. Dansby
4. Terese Finitzo-Hieber
5. Jim E. Gilmore
6. Jack P. Gunter
7. Richard L. Mabry
8. Daniel M. Martinez
9. John W. O'Rear
10. Lewis A. Raney
11. Ross J. Roeser
12. Arnold D. Rubenfield
13. Jerry F. Sudderth
14. Robert G. Tromly

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mark M. Altenau
2. Philip F. Anthony
3. William B Cobb
4. William M. Crutcher
5. Garland D. Dummit
6. James R. Fancher
7. Terrence M. Gallagher
8. Clifford S. Huggins
9. Clyde W. Ligon
10. Trevor E. Mabery
11. William K. Miles
12. Philip J. Montalbo
13. John G. Quarry
14. Andrew B. Ribner
15. John D. Seifert



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

16. Howard L. Shaffer
17. Michael E. Sudderth
18. Lawrence E. Thomas
19. James D. Toney
20. Timothy H. Trone
21. Bernard L. Yollick

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jeffrey M. Adelglass
2. William H. Briggs
3. Thomas W. Cooper
4. Chung-Sen Hsu
5. Masashi Kawasaki
6. Wayne R. Kirkham
7. Thomas M. Lunsford
8. Martin L. Schneider
9. Don N. Shannon
10. Lawrence S. Weprin
11. David L. Whitt

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sally A. Arnold

PATHOLOGY

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. L. R. Guy

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce D. Fallis
2. Mervin H. Grossman
3. Dudley Jones
4. William B. Kingsley
5. Thomas McConnell
6. Gerard Noteboom
7. Van Telford

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. T. E. Adams
2. Benjamin Blend
3. Charles Cramer
4. William Crofford, Jr.
5. Clifton Daniel
6. William Dickey
7. Kenneth L. Ford, Jr.
8. Marcelo Garza, Jr.
9. Edwin Jenevein, Jr.
10. James B. Ketchersid
11. John S. Leonard, Jr.
12. H. Richard Pascoe
13. Richard L. Voet

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPATHOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Stephen W. Aldred
2. William Burton
3. James R. Daniel
4. Roy M. Dimon
5. Webb J. Esber
6. Gene E. Ewing
7. James E. Helgeson
8. Alton F. Hopkins
9. G. C. Hoskins
10. Robert E. Karper
11. Eufrozyna J. Kozlowski
12. H. R. McDaniel
13. James M. O'Brien
14. Dale S. Odell
15. Lloyd M. Reedy
16. Gerard J. Rubin
17. Michael Waldron
18. Seaborn B. Weathers
19. Peter A. Woodbridge

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bryan L. Bartlett
2. Geoffrey A. Land
3. Bonnie L. Raphael
4. Joseph Sonnier

PEDIATRICS

Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gladys J. Fashena

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert L. Moore

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John L. Baskin
2. Steven D. Crow
3. Ross Finkelman
4. Salmon R. Halpern
5. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr.
6. Richard Johnson
7. Robert Land
8. Percy E. Luecke, Jr.
9. Ben McCarley
10. Hugh L. Moore, II
11. Stephen H. Moore, Jr.
12. Gary C. Morchower
13. Thomas P. Murphy
14. Larry Patton
15. Frank Payne, Jr.
16. Joel B. Steinberg

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Richard M. Adams
2. John M. Andersen
3. Richard D. Bates
4. Albert L. Blakes
5. Robert J. Bondy
6. George R. Branch
7. Milton A. Cardwell
8. Allan R. De Villeneuve
9. Ben F. Dildy
10. George L. Eastman, III
11. Elliot J. Ginchansky
12. Larry E. Gray
13. Hubert G. Green
14. Martha H. Hale
15. William C. Hawkins
16. Roy J. Heyne, Jr.
17. J. P. Hieber
18. Samuel L. Hunt
19. Hugo A. Klint
20. William P. Laird
21. Logan U. Mewhinney
22. Alan N. Miller, II
23. Edgar A. Newfeld
24. Milam B. Pharo
25. Sharon Rae
26. Joseph G. Roach
27. Patrick Rose
28. Roger O. Schorlemer
29. Allan Segal
30. William A. Sellars
31. John S. Terrell
32. Nancy R. White
33. A. G. Worsham

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruth I. Allen
2. Carolyn D. Ashworth
3. James A. Ball
4. Norma D. Battles
5. Wanda J. Bedinghaus
6. Barry E. Bergman
7. Munir Bishara
8. Truett C. Boles
9. William P. Bowman
10. Theron E. Brooks, III
11. Dolores M. Carruth
12. Souren Chakmakjian
13. John J. Chipman
14. Mollie A. Combes
15. Marcia L. Craig
16. Pierre G. Craig
17. William D. Crane
18. Malcolm D. Davidson
19. Ben W. Denny
20. John C. Edlin
21. William R. Fackler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

22. Leroy B. Farley
23. Jose L. Gonzalez
24. John W. Griffin
25. Edwin K. Hammer
26. Nancy J. Hitzfelder
27. Ernest R. Hollabaugh
28. Mark W. Holt
29. M. D. Jacoby
30. William B. Johnson
31. Massuma Kazemi
32. George J. Liebes
33. James M. McKinney
34. Andrew L. Megarity, Jr.
35. George A. Monroe
36. Gerald C. Moore
37. Neil R. Morrow
38. Michael E. Murray
39. Donald K. Nelms
40. Jung J. Noh
41. Donna J. Parks
42. Joseph Pflanzner
43. James R. Phillips
44. Robert K. Portman, Jr.
45. Lon E. Rogers
46. Michael F. Romaine
47. Madapura S. Satyanarayana
48. Joseph W. Sears
49. Peter S. Sherrod
50. Richard B. Silver
51. James E. Speier
52. David B. Sperry
53. Alan D. Strickland
54. Amy Talbot
55. Ralph C. Tierney
56. Blanca E. Trevino-Scatterday
57. John O. Vogt
58. Paul A. Warren
59. Joan Windmiller
60. Ray A. Young, Jr.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Silvestre F. Aguilar
2. Beverly S. Aldridge
3. Stephen K. Ames
4. Joann Andrews
5. Walter W. Barret
6. Naum I. Becker
7. James A. Boger
8. George W. Brasher
9. Michael E. Brown
10. Katherine S. Bruce
11. Martha Cebrian
12. John E. Champion
13. Phillip Chenevert
14. Catherine P. Chester
15. Richard A. Chiarello
16. William D. Coco

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

17. Suzanne L. Corrigan
18. James G. Crosland
19. Richard H. Daniel
20. Elizabeth S. Dickey
21. James W. Dietz
22. Molly A. Droge
23. Carolyn A. Evans
24. Shlomo Friedman
25. Daniel J. Geppert
26. Francis M. Gilbert
27. William A. Gillespie
28. Jack T. Gilmore
29. Anna Maria Gomez
30. Gerson Gran
31. David Granger
32. Thomas E. Grubb
33. Joseph Hanig
34. Carlton E. Hardey
35. Keith H. Harmon
36. Hector L. Hidalgo
37. Karen D. Holland
38. Joseph G. Holt
39. Susan J. Hubbard
40. Lyn I. Hunt
41. Robert J. Huse
42. Jerry B. Hutton
43. Antonio Jesurun
44. Elsa A. Johnson
45. Wendell A. Jones
46. Judith P. Kane
47. Albert G. Karam
48. Marjorie S. Keele
49. Andrew H. Kilgus
50. Shirley J. Kindberg
51. Linda King
52. Sandra E. Kirkpatrick
53. Roger S. Knapp, II
54. Aaron L. Kreisler
55. Henrika C. Lacorbiniere
56. Frances P. Lankford
57. Peter Lazarus
58. Jack M. Markovitz
59. Reese A. Mathieu, III
60. Marsha D. Maybury
61. Russell R. McDonald
62. Donald W. McLaren
63. Brenda Mears
64. Muzaffar Mehdi
65. John A. Menchaca
66. Maisie O. Miller
67. John R. Milligan
68. George Mingea
69. Norman M. Minsky
70. Jason H. Moshier
71. Daniel D. Nale
72. Kutsi Onur
73. Julie L. Parker
74. Joe C. Piranio

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

75. Alice I. Pita
76. Lynn S. Price
77. Patricia A. Primm
78. Marilyn Punaro
79. Wilfred L. Raine
80. Daniel A. Ramirez
81. Virginia D. Rasmussen
82. Peter C. Ray
83. Elaine H. Read
84. Charles M. Rios
85. Richard A. Rivera
86. Albert G. Robinson
87. Patricia A. Rogers
88. Carter F. Rubane
89. David E. Samara
90. Samuel Schneeweiss
91. Peter W. Schneider
92. Karen L. Schnute
93. Burton W. Schwartz
94. Morey J. Silverman
95. Janet Squires
96. Robert H. Squires, Jr.
97. Willis L. Starnes
98. Ralph H. Stern
99. Susan M. Stevenson
100. Gerschon Suster
101. Billy R. Toms
102. James E. Unger
103. David C. Usrey
104. Randall Uyeno
105. Jeanette M. Velarde
106. Rebecca L. Walker
107. Deborah F. Wardell
108. Karen Werner
109. Patricia Wheelahan
110. Thomas W. Wilson
111. Damaris S. Wright
112. Pochin Yin
113. Robert C. Young

## Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ona M. Austin
2. Barry D. Bzostek
3. Donald S. Chandler
4. Cecilia M. Etheridge
5. Theophilus A. Fernando
6. Bobby L. Gant
7. Ewe G. Goh
8. Carol Gray
9. Caryn K. Malpern
10. Nick E. Harper
11. Isam S. Kiblawi
12. Suresh Kukreja
13. Karine R. Lancaster
14. William R. Mers
15. Keith I. Robins

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continued

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

16. George Salamon
17. Mary P. Thomas
18. Samuel D. Tressler, III

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Andres Goth

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Roy L. Dorris
2. Olfeo J. Lorenzetti

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bill H. McAnalley

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward M. Krusen

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Alfredo Bacani
2. James W. Caldwell
3. Kenneth M. Cole, Jr.
4. Richard F. Morrison
5. David P. Poindexter
6. Gerry F. Pullium

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert M. Dowben
2. George Moushegian

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert D. Allison

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Larry A. Bruce
2. Richard E. Dobbs
3. Millard M. Judy
4. Brij N. Myer
5. Kathryn A. Taubert

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Mohammed B. Ahmed
2. Bruce H. Beard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

3. William R. Beavers
4. Harold B. Crasilneck
5. Merlan E. Debolt
6. Rhoda S. Frenkel
7. Donald W. Giller
8. Jerry M. Lewis
9. Claude R. Nichols
10. George T. Nicolaou
11. Clarence R. Parker
12. James K. Peden
13. Manuel Ramirez
14. Gerald A. Schneider
15. Stephen Weisz
16. Harold R. Winer

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George M. Gerken

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Saleem Ateek
2. Manuel Balbona
3. James W. Black, Jr.
4. Doyle I. Carson
5. Jimmie R. Clemons
6. V. F. Cody
7. Martha Cox
8. Robert Dain
9. Dennis Dalton
10. Irvin A. Ebaugh
11. Burton C. Einspruch
12. F. D. Fagelman
13. Herbert L. Gomberg
14. James A. Hall
15. Robert J. Herbert
16. Byron L. Howard
17. Matthew E. Jaremko
18. Manoochehr Khatami
19. Roy S. Kiser
20. James W. Larson
21. Carol A. Lewis
22. Rycke L. Marshall
23. Jack Martin
24. William T. Moore
25. Edgar P. Nace
26. Martin S. Posner
27. John H. Reitmann
28. Ralph Robinowitz
29. Judith G. Samson
30. Leslie H. Secrest
31. Maxwell H. Soll
32. Thomas M. Sonn
33. Perry C. Talkington
34. Kenneth R. Timken
35. Frank Trimboli
36. Larry E. Tripp
37. Nishendu M. Vasavada
38. Robert W. Webb
39. Agnes V. Whitley



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Arthur Babick
2. Berton E. Bernstein

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Gonzalo A. Aillon
2. Larrie W. Arnold
3. Bagyalakshmi Arumugham
4. Howard G. Atkins, Jr.
5. Mary L. Bass
6. Margaret W. Beckner
7. Malcolm L. Bonnheim
8. Robert L. Brien
9. Donald J. Brix
10. Michael H. Brophy
11. James M. Brown
12. Patrick H. Buchanan
13. Allen J. Cahill
14. William L. Campbell
15. Henry L. Charles
16. Paul H. Chesmore
17. Johanna G. Clevenger
18. Chester E. Cook
19. Judith H. Cook
20. Frank E. Crumley
21. Gregory G. Dimijian
22. Marvin H. Dodson
23. Kathleen B. Erdman
24. Ronald S. Fleischmann
25. Joseph D. Gaspari
26. Ray W. Gilbert
27. John T. Gossett
28. Bernard J. Gotway
29. Fred L. Griffin
30. E. C. Griffith
31. James H. Grubbs
32. David W. Hershey
33. Robert H. Hodge
34. Linda R. Hughes
35. Irving L. Humphrey, III
36. Richard A. Hussian
37. Richard G. Jaeckle
38. Thomas M. Johnson
39. Juanita F. Kirby
40. Myron S. Lazar
41. Daniel L. Logan
42. Richard L. Long, Jr.
43. Charles G. Markward
44. Alipio B. Mascarenhas
45. Sophia B. May
46. Ray K. McNamara
47. Robert A. Moore
48. Paul I. Munves
49. Dan A. Myers
50. Samuel E. Neely
51. Frank D. Ohler
52. Harvey P. Oshman
53. Glen T. Pearson, Jr.

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

54. William M. Pederson
55. Pedro Perez
56. Peter B. Polatin
57. Floyd C. Reese
58. Dale N. Roskos
59. S. R. Roskos
60. Edith M. Rossi
61. Barry A. Rosson
62. Stephen W. Scherffius
63. Stanley L. Seaton
64. Mary A. Shaw
65. Honey A. Sheff
66. Herbert H. Shore
67. Belvin A. Simmons
68. William T. Skinner
69. Elliott H. Snyder
70. Robert M. Souda
71. Sandra C. Steinbach
72. Leonora Stephens
73. Walter J. Tardy
74. Edward W. Tuthill
75. James D. Uloth
76. Mark P. Unterberg
77. Mark N. Voeller
78. Brenda Wall
79. Richard A. Warshak
80. Sandra H. Warshak
81. Stuart K. Wilson
82. James K. Witschy
83. Patricia Wood
84. Thomas A. Woods

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bruce J. Abel
2. Thomas H. Allison
3. Reagan H. Andrews
4. Joyce Bader-Rogers
5. David B. Bell
6. Mark J. Blotcky
7. Pamela J. Blumenthal
8. Royanna Brix
9. Robert J. Brock
10. Ernest N. Brownlee, Jr.
11. Troy A. Caldwell, Jr.
12. Sandra S. Craig
13. David G. Daniel
14. Louis E. Deere
15. Horace A. Deford
16. Armando Desaloms
17. George G. Eaves
18. Bradford M. Goff
19. Marianne Graham
20. William J. Green
21. Robert E. Gregg
22. Sheryl A. Grove
23. Paul M. Hamilton
24. Madeline Harford

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

25. Joel A. Holiner
26. Delbert E. Hughes
27. Waunell M. Hughes
28. Kevin W. Karlson
29. Margaret C. Kaufmann
30. Alan D. Koenigsberg
31. Charles R. Lett
32. Martin A. Lumpkin
33. William R. Lynch
34. R. L. Markle
35. Joyzelle H. McCreary
36. Gretchen L. Megowen
37. Caroline J. Mitchell
38. James M. Mullen
39. Lynda Newman
40. David G. Oldham
41. Mark R. Otis
42. William N. Parker
43. Don C. Payne
44. Susan J. Pinkerton
45. Andrew Quiroz
46. Rosemarie C. Rothmeier
47. Royce W. Scrivner
48. Randall H. Segal
49. Fernando M. Siles
50. Daniel E. Steinfink
51. Thomas A. Van Hoose
52. Kochuparampil T. Varghese
53. Calvin C. Walker
54. John M. Zimburean

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Forrest B. Selman

Faculty Associate -- without salary, without tenure

1. Susan R. Soll
2. Margery J. Steindler

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vincent P. Collins
2. Robert E. Hodges
3. Bassett B. Kilgore
4. Jarrell E. Miller
5. Jack M. Morgan

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John Jagger
2. Louis A. Rayburn
3. Claud S. Rupert

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jerome H. Arndt
2. Rafael C. Chan
3. Richard E. Collier
4. Larry J. Cooper
5. Abraham-Brian H. Ellman
6. Dale E. Fuller
7. Carlos E. Lugo
8. James A. Martin
9. Louis R. Nardizzi
10. James E. Nunnally
11. George E. Plum
12. Roberto Restrepo
13. Roger L. Rian
14. Alvin D. Sears
15. Herbert L. Steinbach, Jr.

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Leonard M. Diana
2. Ronald M. Humphrey

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Miguel R. Alday
2. Jerry L. Barker
3. John S. Bradfield
4. Sudeep Burman
5. Samuel H. Cade, Jr.
6. John K. Campbell
7. Glenn Carlson
8. James L. Clifford
9. Robert B. Connor
10. John L. Coscia
11. Timothy J. Davis
12. Fred H. Dunn
13. Paul H. Ellenbogen
14. John L. Floyd
15. Murray J. Gordon
16. William G. Greenough
17. Joe Hawkins
18. Douglas E. Jordan
19. Leslie A. Kennedy
20. David Kilgore
21. Howard N. Lee
22. Robert M. Lockwood
23. Chester A. Mateja, Jr.
24. James R. Maxfield, Jr.
25. Rosemary McCoy
26. Howell S. McCreary
27. Robert A. Middleton
28. Louis L. Munoz
29. Lennard A. Nadalo
30. Billy J. Parkhill, Jr.
31. Timothy H. Ponder
32. Dixon Presnall
33. Lee R. Radford
34. Richard S. Rome
35. Bernard Rosen

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRADIOLOGY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

36. Shelley B. Rosenbloom
37. Alvin L. Schlichtemeier
38. Donald E. Schwarz
39. Robert P. Scruggs, III
40. Sudhir H. Shah
41. Harold L. Smitson, II
42. Richard A. Suss
43. Eric W. Svenson
44. Chun H. Tseng
45. Felix J. Vendrell
46. William J. Waters
47. John R. Wilcox, Jr.
48. Stephen W. Young

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Robert J. Barner
2. Robert R. Burns
3. Alonza B. Chapman
4. W. P. Evans, III
5. Stanley E. Hodges
6. Paul W. Mathews, Jr.
7. Billy J. Parnell
8. Robert W. Perrin
9. Alan A. Slomowitz
10. James M. Syler, Jr.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Vernon M. Bryant
2. James H. Dunlap
3. John V. Goode
4. Frank H. Kidd, Jr.
5. Dean C. Kipp
6. Frank A. Selecman
7. Robert R. Shaw

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Maurice Adam
2. Charles M. Alexander
3. Billie L. Aronoff
4. William D. Barnett
5. Welden E. Bell
6. Allan Bookatz
7. David L. Byrd
8. J. H. Cheek
9. C. M. Cole
10. Charles A. Crenshaw
11. Milton V. Davis
12. Bruce N. Epker
13. Adrian E. Flatt
14. Morris J. Fogelman
15. Dan C. Gill
16. Percy M. Girard
17. Wayne H. Gossard

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

18. Ben F. Harrison
19. Robert H. Holland
20. Adil Iliya
21. Melvin C. Kadesky
22. W. F. Keitzer
23. Jack G. Kerr
24. Leroy J. Kleinsasser
25. L. L. Lankford
26. Zelig H. Lieberman
27. Shields O. Livingston
28. Robert Londeree, Jr.
29. Ben F. Mitchel, Jr.
30. Charles R. Morris
31. James O'Leary
32. Donald L. Paulson
33. Ernest Poulos
34. Sigurd C. Sandzen
35. Robert S. Sparkman
36. Harry M. Spence
37. Winfred L. Sugg
38. Jesse E. Thompson
39. Harold C. Urschel, Jr.
40. Elgin W. Ware
41. Francis L. Ware
42. P. E. Williams, Sr.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Lindsay Symon

Clinical Associate Professor Emeritus -- without salary, without tenure

1. Casey E. Patterson
2. Manning Shannon, Jr.
3. Andrew B. Small

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack J. Addison
2. Kenneth O. Adwan
3. Wallace Bailey
4. Alvin Baldwin, Jr.
5. Grant F. Begley
6. Audrey N. Bell
7. Thetford B. Boone
8. William C. Brooks
9. Byron L. Brown
10. Herschel G. Carter
11. Peter R. Carter
12. James S. Cochran
13. Jess M. Cornell
14. Ivan K. Crosby
15. John L. Denman
16. Myron G. Fine
17. David A. Fosdick
18. George P. Fosmire
19. Edward R. Genecov
20. Charles E. Graham

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

21. Warren M. Greene
22. Bonnie C. Halley, Jr.
23. Richard Hodosh
24. William W. Hoffman
25. Jay M. Hoppenstein
26. George E. Hurt
27. Gary C. Hutchison
28. Donald E. Johnson
29. Sydney R. Jones, III
30. Louis A. Kregel
31. G. F. Lawlis
32. Lee R. Lawson
33. Milton Leventhal
34. Donald J. Logan
35. Albert O. Loiselle
36. Richard H. Mathews
37. Harold A. Mattson
38. Kevin L. McBride
39. Lawrence J. Mills
40. Philip R. Morrow
41. Edward Neuwelt
42. Hisashi Nikaidoh
43. E. O. Ogunro
44. Felix P. Peppard
45. Sam H. Phillips, Jr.
46. Melvin R. Platt
47. Noah H. Range
48. Thomas Philip Reilly, Jr.
49. David D. Reisman
50. Robb H. Rutledge
51. David K. Selby
52. Willard C. Sellman, Jr.
53. Charles W. Simpson
54. Frederick H. Sklar
55. Nathan Tobey
56. Brice D. Vanderpool, Jr.
57. Theodore P. Votteler
58. Mark L. Welch
59. George W. Wharton
60. Phillip E. Williams, Jr.
61. Larry M. Wolford
62. William H. Zedlitz
63. Michael F. Zide

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Carlos Acosta, Jr.
2. Joseph C. Ainsworth, III
3. H. C. Alexander
4. James W. Aston, Jr.
5. Frank A. Barber
6. William J. Bennett
7. Don W. Berry
8. Herbert W. Beutel
9. Harvey A. Birsner
10. Jerald L. Blum
11. Walter L. Bourland, Jr.
12. William T. Bowers
13. James W. Brodsky

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

14. James P. Carney
15. Jay C. Chatmas
16. Kennard Clark
17. James T. Coggins
18. Dolphus E. Compere
19. John R. Coppedge
20. William Dammert
21. Guy O. Danielson
22. Jack F. Dean
23. Arnold V. Dibella
24. Richard M. Dickerman
25. Rick D. Dignan
26. Michael Doyle
27. Guy K. Driggs
28. Percival A. Duff
29. Richard B. Dulany
30. Ernest L. Dunn
31. E. F. Dunton
32. Dick G. Ellis
33. James P. Evans
34. Javad Fiuzat
35. Charles S. Fromm
36. Charles H. Fuller
37. William N. Fuqua
38. Amos D. Garner
39. William C. Garre
40. John B. Gatewood
41. Kevin Gill
42. Evalea Glanges
43. Kenneth D. Glass
44. Lon M. Goldstein
45. Max P. Goodfried
46. Gary R. Gosdin
47. John L. Gough
48. Russell B. Graham
49. Guerdon Greenway
50. John B. Gunn
51. Richard D. Guyer
52. Herman L. Hampton, Jr.
53. Sam T. Hamra
54. Phillip E. Hansen
55. William C. Head
56. George K. Hempel
57. Albert C. Henry, III
58. Stephen H. Hochschuler
59. Joel H. Horovitz
60. Don G. Hunt
61. Mary R. Jackson
62. Marvin P. Knight
63. Kenneth R. Kollmeyer
64. John P. Kord
65. Cary J. Lambert
66. Joseph P. Lambert
67. Hugh Lamensdorf
68. Bennie W. Lane, Jr.
69. Frank A. Lang
70. John W. Lanus
71. David M. Lavine
72. Irwin Lehman
73. Mark L. Lemmon



CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

74. Melvyn Lerman
75. Delton K. Longley
76. Forrest E. Lumpkin
77. Michael J. Mack
78. Donald M. Mauldin
79. Elliott S. Middleton
80. John C. Milani
81. Harold M. Mims
82. Ken Mooney
83. Howard A. Moore
84. James W. Moore
85. Stephen C. Morris
86. Hamlet T. Newsom
87. Thomas W. Newsome
88. John C. O'Brien, Jr.
89. Clifford Ochsenbein
90. Patrick M. Ohlenforst
91. Ralph D. Patman
92. Peter J. Paulus
93. Lito Porto
94. Merle R. Poinds
95. Ralph F. Rashbaum
96. Robert E. Rawitscher
97. Maruf A. Razzuk
98. Steven F. Reeder
99. Daniel B. Robertson
100. Charles N. Rubey
101. William H. Ryan, III
102. Barton L. Sachs
103. Morris Sanders
104. Ben Schnitzer
105. Robert C. Schoenvogel
106. Larry W. Schorn
107. Michael H. Schweinsberg
108. Hasmukhlal H. Shah
109. Arthur W. Shannon
110. Martin L. Sherling
111. Charles T. Simonton
112. Ralph C. Smith
113. Wynne M. Snoots
114. Robert M. Steckler
115. Robert G. Stone
116. Wilton D. Stripling
117. George G. Susat
118. James L. Sweatt, III
119. Clement M. Talkington
120. Allan F. Tencer
121. Johannes P. Thiele
122. Lewis R. Thompson, Jr.
123. James R. Thornhill
124. Eugene R. Todd
125. Eugene T. Tragus
126. Reginald B. Trentham
127. Jorge E. Uceda
128. Robert D. Vandermeer
129. David R. Webb, Jr.
130. Steven M. Weinberg
131. C. G. Wheeler

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

132. Lonnie L. Whiddon
133. Edward A. White, Jr.
134. Otto L. Willbanks, Jr.
135. James W. Wilson
136. Richard E. Wood
137. David J. Zehr

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Bohn D. Allen
2. Duane N. Andrews
3. Thomas L. Arnold
4. John B. Barnett
5. Samuel B. Bashour
6. George S. Bayoud
7. Phil H. Berry, Jr.
8. Henry V. Birdwell, Jr.
9. Bernard H. Bloom
10. L. J. Bolton
11. William M. Branch
12. Robert A. Bridges
13. Jack W. Bronson
14. Jackson E. Cagle, Jr.
15. Calvin M. Caramela
16. Preston J. Chandler, Jr.
17. Phillip J. Church
18. James B. Clayton
19. Joseph M. Connally
20. John H. Cottey
21. Mark Cwikla
22. Philip L. Damstra
23. Randolph E. Deal
24. Teresa M. Elliott
25. Bruce M. Faust
26. Ronald L. Fellman
27. Christopher D. Fetner
28. Leward C. Fish
29. Larry I. Frank
30. William J. Frazier
31. William A. Freeborn
32. Alan L. Freeman
33. James B. Frost
34. Steven M. Frost
35. William D. Gaither
36. James R. Gantt
37. Wilson V. Garrett
38. Erskin A. Gaston, II
39. Gerald F. Geisler
40. Lawrence J. Genender
41. James B. Getz, Jr.
42. M. G. Glidewell
43. Melvin Gross
44. Michael J. Haimo
45. William V. Hall
46. Christopher H. Hansen
47. Andrew J. Harrell
48. Robert B. Henderson
49. Robert S. Henry
50. Darrell W. Hermann

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

51. Onesimo Hernandez
52. Carl L. Highgenboten
53. James E. Holmes
54. Leete Jackson, III
55. William K. Jackson
56. Andres U. Katz
57. Donald R. Klein
58. William F. Larkin
59. Elbert H. Lewis
60. William E. Little
61. Joseph H. Little
62. Wishard S. Lorimer, Jr.
63. Ralph D. Loyd
64. Dennis C. Luedke
65. Charles M. Mann
66. Harold O. Marshall, Jr.
67. Edward J. Mason, Jr.
68. Charles A. McAdams
69. William H. McCrae
70. Donald L. McKay, Jr.
71. Allen J. Meril
72. Fouad N. Metni
73. Charles D. Mitchell
74. Roby D. Mize
75. James A. Moody
76. Yondell E. Moore
77. Rebekah A. Naylor
78. Joseph C. Neel
79. William D. Nicholson, III
80. William M. Osborne
81. Suvid Pita
82. Allen S. Plotkin
83. Harlan Pollock
84. James E. Puckett
85. William P. Radman
86. Thomas E. Rain
87. Hubert W. Ratliff, Jr.
88. Don R. Read
89. James G. Saalfield
90. Kenneth E. Salyer
91. James H. Sandin
92. Arthur L. Sarris
93. Troy W. Scott
94. Richard A. Shirley
95. George Shropulos
96. Clyde W. Sigon
97. Neal C. Small
98. Bertram L. Smith, III
99. Sydnie G. Smith
100. Frank F. Splann, Jr.
101. Joseph W. Stephens, III
102. Asif Syed
103. Cary T. Tanamachi
104. William W. Taylor
105. Robert J. Turner, III
106. Emmanuel E. Ubinas
107. Donald W. Vanderpool
108. Gayle V. Voth

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSURGERY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

109. Kenneth J. Wagner
110. B. K. West
111. Gary W. White
112. Craig E. Williams
113. Roger M. Wolfert
114. David W. Young

Assistant Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. David L. Sadler

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCESHEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Edward L. Barber
2. Molly H. Bogen
3. Patricia K. Winchester

Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. John V. Diaz

Clinical Assistant Instructor-Volunteer -- without salary, without tenure

1. John T. Weed

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Cathy Black
2. Gloria Cisneros
3. Mary J. Duffee
4. Martha J. James
5. Nancy H. Leineweber
6. Jeffrey W. Newman
7. Barbara L. Woodall

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Canda D. Beeler
2. Susan I. Didra
3. Lawrence J. Gardner
4. Kim P. Hale
5. Robbilynn Hardage
6. Juanita D. Holloway
7. Pamela A. Hudson
8. Beryl Kannarr
9. Virginia S. Loftin
10. Lois R. Maberry
11. Rebecca A. Massirer
12. Shirley K. Meissner
13. Sheri D. Moore
14. Catherine L. Pierce

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedPHYSICAL THERAPY - continued

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

15. Mignone Rauch
16. Thomas L. Reid
17. Judith E. Robertson
18. Elizabeth M. Smith
19. Michael R. Swedenburg
20. Mary Jo Thomas
21. Catherine M. Thut
22. Thomas Waugh
23. David L. Wendeborn

REHABILITATION SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Jack Dial

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Helen Howie
2. Lauren Irby

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the following Financial Statement for President Charles C. Sprague, M.D., is submitted:

Prepared by: Secretary of State  
700 East Main  
Austin, TX 78701  
5/84



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes  
For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

CHECK ONE:  Candidate for Office  
 Elected official (Office)  
 Appointed official (Agency)  
 Executive head (Agency)

INSTRUCTIONS

Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this form if additional space is needed in any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Charles Cameron Sprague, M.D.  
Address: 6636 Longfellow Dallas Texas 75230 (214) 687-3601  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
Dallas Texas  
(City) (State)  
Position Held: President  
Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_  
If self-employed  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her dependent child if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year (Art. 6252-9b, §§4a, 414).

SPOUSE: Margaret Dickson Sprague  
Address: 6636 Longfellow Dallas Texas 75230  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: None  
(City) (State)  
Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_  
If self-employed  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
If self-employed  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
If self-employed  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (Full name)  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
If self-employed  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS (CATEGORY A -- less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B -- \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C -- \$5,000 or more)

**Part I. Retainers** *None*

Identify any person, business entity, or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services or use of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. (Art. 6252.06, 34c, 31)

Source of Fee	Received by	Category

**Part II. Stock** *None*

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A -- less than 100; Category B -- 100 to 499; Category C -- 500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Art. 6252.06, 34c, 31)

Name of Business Entity	Held/Acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Art. 6252.06, 34c, 31)

Description	Held/Acquired by	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
Municipal Tax Exempt Bonds 55 units	Charles C. Sprague			

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY (OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more)

Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents			
Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. (Art. 6252-9b, 74c, 94d)			
Source	Type	Received by	Category
Republic Bank Dallas	Savings Acct.	Charles C. Sprague	A
Rent	Condominium	"	B

Part V. Personal Liabilities		
Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY (OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 84c(85)])		
Source	Money Owed by	Category
Summit Savings Assoc.	Charles C. Sprague	B
Guardian Savings	"	B
Winnboro First Natl. Bank	"	B

Page 3



PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT (CHILD 1) DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

Part VI. Beneficial Interests				
Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your home-stead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (AO: 6252-96, 84(c)(6)(B))				
<b>REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:</b> A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.				
Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Owner home 6634 Longfellow Dallas, Tx	Charles C. & Margaret Sprague			
Owner, Condominium Dallas, Tx	Charles C. Sprague			
Owner, resort home Scruggins, Tex.	Charles C. Sprague			
<b>BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:</b> "Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.				
Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
None				

Part VII. Gifts		
Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (AO: 6252-96, 84(c)(7)(B))		
Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income or excess of SMD was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252.9b, 54C.051]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
<i>None</i>			

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of asset all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252.9b, 54C.051]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held or Sold In	Acquired	Category
<i>None</i>				

**Part X. Positions**

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252.9b, 54C.051]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held In
<i>None</i>		

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums <sup>1</sup>	
Source of Honorarium and Address	Amount
Hookedog School Del Rio, Texas	\$ 1,000.00

Part XII. Benefits <sup>1</sup>	
Source of Benefit and Address	Amount
None	

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

Charles C. Sprague MD  
 Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Charles Sprague this the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1986 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

Jo Ann Likes  
 Signature of officer administering oath

JO ANN LIKES  
 Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public  
 Title of officer administering oath

**JO ANN LIKES**  
 Notary Public State of Texas  
 Commission Expires May 13, 1989

See Reverse Side for Footnotes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "William C. Levin".

William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE AUGUST 14-15, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	G-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	G-4
Catalog Changes . . . . .	G-9
School of Nursing Bulletin	
Graduate Nursing Program Bulletin	
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Bulletin	
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel. . . . .	G-85
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	G-88
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-89
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-90
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-93
Federal . . . . .	G-94
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals). . . . .	G-100
School of Nursing - 1986 Summer Session Budget. . . . .	G-113
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure. . . . .	G-122
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, and Resignations. . . . .	G-123
Other Fiscal Items. . . . .	G-132

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Ms. Florence Marie Hall P. O. Box 1191 Big Spring, Texas 79721	Support neuroscience symposium	\$ 25,279.00
The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Bed replacement	250,000.00
The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Second installment on the \$2,500,000 grant authorized August 1984 for remodeling projects in the R. Waverley Smith Pavilion and the Jennie Sealy Hospital	700,000.00
The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Upgrade the John Sealy Hospital laundry facilities	500,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

compliance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' Rules and Regulations, approval is requested for use by students of the following textbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of UTMB for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if any, are equitable with the production costs.

asterik indicates that the charge is covered in small part by the activity fee assessed to students at time of matriculation, but otherwise no charge to students.

<u>Faculty Author Publisher, if non-UTMB)</u>	<u>Charge (Royalty to Author)</u>
ALIED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS	
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Related Studies faculty members.	\$24.00 (none)
<u>Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course</u> <u>Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	14.00 (none)
<u>Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	3.00 (none)
<u>Competency-based Education for the Allied Health and</u> <u>Medical Educator</u> F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	3.95 (10%)
<u>Course Syllabi and Outlines</u> Health Care Sciences faculty members.	*
<u>Interdisciplinary Studies Course Syllabi, Handouts and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Allied Health faculty members.	*
<u>Clinical Psychiatry for the Physical Therapist</u> F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	3.95 (10%)
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Health Informational Management faculty members.	*
<u>Course Syllabi, Handouts, Laboratory Procedures, and</u> <u>Instructional Units</u> Medical Technology faculty members.	*

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 1986 Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

JLTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

le ulty Author blisher, if non-UTMB	Charge (Royalty to Author)
<u>Occupational Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Occupational Therapy faculty members.	*
<u>Clinical Electrocardiographic Rules</u> Richard Rahr, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig	\$ 1.95
<u>Preceptorship Manual</u> Occupational Therapy faculty members.	2.00 (none)
<u>Physical Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	*
<u>Introductory Biomechanics</u> F. David Cordova and Jeanne Schenck (F. A. Davis Company, Philadelphia, Penn.)	13.95 (6%)
<u>The Blue Macs - Mastery and Assessment of Clinical Skills</u> Physical Therapy faculty members.	11.95 (none)
<u>Neuroscience for Occupational Therapists and Physical Therapists</u> M. K. Rock	15.45 (none)
<u>Systematic Interpretation of the EKG</u> Richard Rahr, John Williams, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig (Appleton-Century-Croft, Norwalk, Conn.)	12.50 (2.5%) ea.
<u>Introduction to Health Education</u> W. A. Greene and B. G. Simons-Morton (McMillan Publishing Company, New York, N.Y.)	23.95 (6%)
ICAL STUDENTS	
. <u>Christopher's Textbook of Surgery</u> Edited by David Sabiston, Jr. One chapter by James C. Thompson (W. B. Saunders Company)	28.00 (none)
. <u>Syllabus of Psychiatry Coure Self-Instructional Units</u> Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences faculty members.	15.00 (none)



UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 1986 Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

UNIVERSITY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

University Author Publisher, if non-UTMB	Charge (Royalty to Author)
<u>Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense</u> Robert B. White (Grune and Stratton, Inc.)	\$13.00 (12%)
<u>The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the            Brain, Second Edition</u> McClure Wilson (Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Mass.)	16.00 (10%)
<u>Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	28.50 (10%)
<u>Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, Second Edition</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	82.50 (10%)
<u>Emergency Radiology of the Acutely Ill or Injured Child</u> Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	45.00 (10%)
<u>Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Edition</u> Robert N. Cooley and Melvyn H. Schreiber (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	65.00 (10%)
<u>Pediatrics: An Approach to Independent Learning</u> C. W. Daeschner, Jr. and Pediatric faculty members. (John Wiley & Sons)	24.95 (15% domestic) (10% foreign)
<u>Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus,            Parts II and III</u> Various departments' faculty members	62.55 (none)
<u>Medical Interviewing</u> Introduction to Patient Evaluation course instructors.	7.50 (none)
<u>Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus</u> Endocrinology course faculty members.	6.00 (none)
<u>Basic Immunology: Part I</u> Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
<u>Basic Immunology: Part II</u> Various faculty members.	7.00 (none)
<u>The Inflammatory Process, 2nd Edition, 1973-74</u> Edited by Benjamin W. Zweifach, Lester Grant, and Robert T. McCluskey (Academic Press)	97.00 (1-1/3%)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Annual Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

<u>Faculty Author            Title            Publisher, if non-UTMB</u>	<u>Charge            (Royalty            to Author)</u>
. <u>Immunology Syllabus</u> J. C. Daniels	\$12.60 (none)
. <u>PM &amp; CH Text</u> Preventive Medicine and Community Health faculty members.	35.00 (none)

UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS

. <u>Medical Microbiology, 2nd Edition</u> Edited by Samuel Baron (Addison-Wesley)	49.50 (12% domestic) (10% foreign)
. <u>Medical Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory Outlines</u> Edited by L. J. Olson	15.00 (none)
. <u>Lecture Notes, Laboratory Instructions, Slide            Descriptions, and Special Text Material</u> Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)
. <u>Medical Physiology</u> A. M. Brown and Don W. Stubbs, Editors (John Wiley and Sons, New York, N.Y.)	34.95 (15%)
. <u>Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions</u> Neuroscience course faculty members.	5.65 (none)
. <u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part I</u> Pathology faculty members.	12.00 (none)
. <u>Syllabus of Pathology, Part II</u> Pathology faculty members.	10.00 (none)

GRADUATE STUDENTS

. <u>Environment and Health</u> Edited by Norman M. Trieff (Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1980)	39.00 (6%)
. <u>Patient, Physicians and Illness: The Sourcebook in            Behavioral Science and Health, 3rd Edition</u> E. G. Jaco - Editor (The Freepress Division of Macmillan Co., N.Y., 1979)	15.95 (15%)

NURSING STUDENTS

. <u>Foundations for Nursing Interaction Course Syllabus</u> Semester I course faculty members.	3.00 (none)
. <u>Basic Skills for Nursing Practice Course Syllabus</u> Semester I course faculty members.	5.65 (none)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 rd Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

ULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

<u>le</u> <u>ulty Author</u> <u>blisher, if non-UTMB</u>	<u>Charge</u> <u>(Royalty</u> <u>to Author)</u>
<u>Nursing Process Course Syllabus</u> Semester I course faculty members.	\$ 7.80 (none)
<u>Theoretical Foundations/Family Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	1.40 (none)
<u>Parent/Child-Minor Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	8.95 (none)
<u>Selected Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	6.25 (none)
<u>Basic Pathophysiology/Pharmacology Course Syllabus</u> Semester II course faculty members.	5.70 (none)
<u>Theoretical Foundations/Groups Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	1.80 (none)
<u>Major Health Problems of Children Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	6.10 (none)
<u>Major Health Problems of Adults Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	9.15 (none)
<u>Major Psychiatric/Mental Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester III course faculty members.	2.70 (none)
<u>Complex Health Problems Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	4.00 (none)
<u>Community Health Nursing Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	3.55 (none)
<u>Nursing Management Course Syllabus</u> Semester IV course faculty members.	1.35 (none)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

LOGUE CHANGES. The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston Bulletin for 1985-1987. Page numbers correspond to the 1983-1985 catalogue.

Change of First Page Following Front Cover: revision of disclaimer statement. The disclaimer and "Provisions of This Bulletin", page 18, have been merged.

Provisions of this Bulletin

~~The every effort is made to assure accuracy and up-to-dateness; The University of Texas Medical Branch is not responsible for any misrepresentation which might arise through error in the preparation of this or any part of its Catalogue; or through failure to give notice of changes in its requirements, policies, tuition and fees, course offerings, and other matters affecting students or applications; The provisions of this Bulletin do not constitute an irrevocable contract between any student or applicant for admission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston;~~

This bulletin is a general information bulletin only. It is not intended nor does it contain all regulations that relate to students. The provisions of this Bulletin do not constitute a contract, express or implied, between any applicant, student or faculty member and The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston or The University of Texas System. The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston, [~~The University of Texas Medical Branch; and The University of Texas System~~] reserves the right to withdraw courses at any time, change fees or tuition, calendar, curriculum, degree requirements, graduation procedures, and any other requirement affecting students. Changes will become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine and will apply both to prospective students and those already enrolled.

Page 19 Philosophy

A new philosophy statement was approved and adopted by undergraduate and graduate nursing faculty on August 26, 1985. Wording was changed to reflect recommendations of the University of Texas System General Counsel.

Page 23 On-Campus Housing

Rent and apartment rates updated effective September 1, 1985, as authorized by Board of Regents.

Page 23 Student Parking

Additional material added to comply with the Office of General Counsel guidelines.

Page 23 Alumni Field House

Additional material added to reflect facilities available and effective rates.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AGENDA CHANGES - continued

Item 24 Financial Assistance

Financial assistance [~~is available~~] may be available to students currently enrolled at least half time and making satisfactory progress in a School of Nursing degree program. Awards are based on a student's identified need. Various kinds of assistance (i.e. grants, scholarships, work-study stipends, interest-free loans) are awarded concurrently [~~so that they are usually sufficient to meet~~] in an attempt to meet the established need.

University of Texas Medical Branch uses the College Scholarship Service for analysis of the needs of financial aid applicants. Each student who wishes to apply for financial assistance should obtain a financial aid form from the Office of Student Fiscal Planning and Management. In addition, each applicant [~~needs to have~~] must have an official financial aid transcript form submitted from the last major college attended. The CSS code for UTMB student aid applicants is 6887.

~~University of Texas Medical Branch participates as an eligible institution in the following major financial programs available to qualified students in the School of Nursing:]~~ The following information is provided in summary from only one source and is subject to change by regulations promulgated by the granting agency or organization.

Item 31 Tuition

~~Tuition charges and fees, as indicated below, are the same both for residents and for non-residents of Texas.]~~

~~Tuition according to number of semester hours undertaken~~

<del>semester hours or more</del>	<del>-----\$50.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----44.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----40.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----36.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----32.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----28.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----24.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>semester hours</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>semester hour</del>	<del>-----20.00</del>
<del>absentia registration</del>	<del>-----15.00]</del>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

I. Tuition Charges

House Bill 1147, Acts of the 69th Legislature, Regular Session, 1985, increased tuition beginning with the 1985 academic year. Charges and provisions are briefly outlined here:

A. Texas Resident/Non Resident Tuition for twelve-week terms:

<u>Texas Resident Fee</u>	<u>Non-Resident Fee</u>
<p>1. <u>1985 - 1986</u>  <u>The greater of \$100 or \$12 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from 1 to 8 semester hours would be charged \$100; a student registering for 9 semester hours would be charged \$108. The 10-hour charge would be \$120, and so forth.</u></p>	<p><u>\$120 per semester credit</u></p>
<p>2. <u>1986 - 1987</u>  <u>The greater of \$100 or \$16 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from 1 to 6 semester hours would be charged \$100; a student registering for 7 semester hours would be charged \$112. The student registering for 8 semester hours would be charged \$128, and so forth.</u></p>	<p><u>\$120 per semester credit</u></p>

B. Summer Sessions I & II, six weeks each:

<p>1. <u>Summer 1986 - per session</u>  <u>The greater of \$50 or \$12 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from 1 to 4 semester hours would be charged \$50; a student registering for 5 credit hours would be charged \$60; and so forth.</u></p>	<p><u>\$120 per semester credit</u></p>
<p>2. <u>Summer 1987 - per session</u>  <u>The greater of \$50 or \$16 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from 3 semester hours would be charged \$50; a student registering for 4 semester hours would be charged \$64; and so forth.</u></p>	<p><u>\$120 per semester credit</u></p>

C. Charges to Texas residents for each semester credit hour may increase each biennium.

The non-resident charge is to be determined by the Coordinating Board with the 1987 - 1988 academic year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

I. The Rules and Regulations of The University of Texas System provides for for the admission of nonresident students as follows:

No nonresident of the State of Texas shall be enrolled as a new or transfer student in any school, college, or degree-granting program at any component institution of the System when all three following conditions occur: (1) when there is a limitation on the number of students who will be enrolled in the class of which such non resident would be a member if he were enrolled; (2) when the result of enrolling such nonresident would be to increase by greater than 10% the percentage of nonresidents enrolled in the class of which such nonresident would be a member if he were enrolled; and (3) when at the time of the proposed enrollment of such nonresident, admission to the school, college, or degree-granting program is being denied to one or more Texas residents who have applied for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by the school, college, or degree-granting program....

A bona fide resident of the State of Texas is defined under state law and is further interpreted in "Rules and Regulations for Determining Resident Status" available from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.

III. Payment of Fees

House Bill 1147, Acts of the 69th Legislature, Regular Session, 1985, provides the option for a student to pay tuition and fees by one of the following three alternatives:

- A. Full payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester.
- B. One-half of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester and one-half approximately mid-way of the semester.
- C. One-fourth payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the semester and three additional separate one-fourth payments at evenly spaced periods.

A student electing one of the installment payment options is responsible for all tuition and fees due for the period of registration and for all calendar deadline dates relating to refunds, schedule changes, withdrawals, late fee charges and so forth. A student who fails to make timely payment will be ineligible to continue in class. The classes in progress at that time will be treated as though the student withdrew.

Installment payment option forms are available in the Registrar's office. There is a processing charge for deferred payment. Also, there is a late charge associated with any late payment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 32 Debts

All students will be held responsible for their just debts. Both the Office of Student Financial Aid and the School of Nursing are willing to work with students on financial problems. Students who expect financial aid awards should have contacted the Financial Aid Office early so that their Award Letters will be ready well before the tuition and fees are due.

In the event of nonpayment to The University of Texas System or one of its component institutions, one or more of the following actions may be taken: (a) bar against readmission for the student, (b) withholding of the student's grades and official transcript, (c) withholding of a degree to which the student would otherwise be entitled.

Footnote-2:--(same-as-paragraph-above)]

Page 33 Late Registration Fee

~~[A late registration fee of \$5.00 will be charged for the first day of late registration and an additional \$2.50 per day thereafter with the maximum amount being \$15.00 for any one semester. This fee may be waived only in extenuating circumstances by the Dean or the Dean's delegate. The late registration fee is not refundable.]~~

A fee will be charged for late registration. For those students paying by installment, a late fee will be charged for all late payments. Late fees are not refundable.

Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time.

Dormitory rent is also due for the full semester before the first class day. Further information is available by calling (409) 761-1898.

Page 33 Refund of Tuition and Fees

~~[The following regulations for refunding tuition and fees shall apply as enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas; Senate Bill No. 604; amending the Texas Education Code. All policies regarding the payment or refunding of tuition; fees and charges are approved by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System and comply with applicable state statutes. If a person desires clarification of any matter relating to payment or refund of such charges, he or she should contact the office or administrative unit from which the charge or refund originated.]~~

Section 54.006 of the Texas Education Code prescribes the following procedures for refunding of tuition and applicable fees to a student withdrawing from the institution or dropping a course(s):

Page 34 Termination of Student Services

The institution shall terminate student services ~~[and privileges]~~, such as health services, library privileges, facilities usage ~~[and athletic and cultural entertainment tickets]~~ and require the return of the student's ID badge when a student withdraws from the institution.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 31 Student Affairs

- 1. [~~insofar as possible, the conduct and regulation of student affairs, other than those relating to academic matters, shall be effected by the students acting through their own organizations and rules.~~

~~It is the responsibility of the Dean of the School of Nursing or her delegated agent or agents, to enforce all rules governing student affairs.]~~

All students are expected and required to obey the law, to show respect for properly constituted authority and to observe correct standards of conduct.

The University of Texas System and its component institutions have rules and regulations for the orderly conduct of business and each student is charged with notice and knowledge of the contents and provisions thereof.

Such rules and regulations are derived from or are in accordance with the RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM.

- 2. [~~It should be clearly understood by all students that the Dean and faculty of the School of Nursing have the authority to request the withdrawal from school, to drop from the rolls and to refuse readmission of any student at any time if circumstances of a legal, moral, health, social or academic nature are considered to justify such action.]~~

~~[It is the responsibility of the student to become familiar with the various regulations of the School of Nursing and to comply with them.]~~

Specific rules of conduct and discipline, the Constitution of the UTMB Honor System, the UTMB Student Grievance Procedure and procedures for academic appeals are published in full in the UTMB Handbook of Operating Procedures. That is the only official version. They are provided for convenience in summary form in the School of Nursing "Student Bulletin".

- 3. At the time of registration and throughout the student's enrollment in the School of Nursing, it [~~shall be his~~] is the student's responsibility to keep the [~~School of Nursing~~] school informed of [~~his~~] the student's current (1) local address, (2) telephone number or where [~~he~~] the student may be reached, and (3) permanent address and phone number. This is absolutely necessary in order that schedules, official correspondence and emergency messages will not be delayed or lost.

It is the student's responsibility to be informed of general and special messages [~~including examination schedules on the bulletin boards in the School of Nursing~~] and to make his own arrangements as needed for the completion of all work including make-up examinations and requirements for the removal of conditional and incomplete grades.

General notices will be posted on all School of Nursing bulletin boards and all personal notices will be placed in the appropriate student message files. It is the student's responsibility to check both regularly.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 45 Adding Courses - Dropping Courses

The time frames given below for the adding and dropping of courses apply to those courses which run the full semester. Courses which run for a period less than a full semester will have appropriate add/drop limits set. Added courses must be promptly paid for in person. However, refunding for dropped courses only applies at the beginning of a term according to the schedule given by the Texas Education Code.

....

A student may drop a course under the following provisions:

Paragraphs 1,2 and 3: no change

~~[4---Registered-Nurse-students-in-the-Flexible-Option-Track-proceed-on-a-continuous-progress-basis---At-the-end-of-each-semester;-for-any-course-in-which-they-have-not-completed-all-requirements;-the-symbol-reported-to-the-Registrar-will-be-"WF".]~~

~~[5---On-the-recommendation-of-the-instructor-concerned-and-the-approval-of-the-Dean;-a-student-may-be-required-to-drop-a-course-at-any-time-because-of-neglect-or-lack-of-preparation.]~~

1. Faculty members responsible for a student's clinical performance may require a student who is not prepared to perform safe and competent patient care to leave the clinical area.

Page 46 Substitution of Courses

This provision was deleted to comply with the new tuition bill.

Page 46 Semester Examinations

This provision was deleted as superfluous.

Page 49 and 50 of Scholastic Standing

~~3. [Removal-from-scholastic-probation---At-the-conclusion-of-either-semester-in-the-long-session-or-at-the-end-of-a-summer-term;-a-student-who-is-on-scholastic-probation-will-be-removed-from-probationary-status-if-he-has-achieved-an-overall-2.0-grade-point-average-and-a-2.0-average-for-all-required-nursing-courses.]~~

Academic Failure/Criteria for Dismissal.

- a. A student who is on "Scholastic Probation" will be dismissed for academic failure if the probationary status is not removed by the end of 2 subsequent semesters, excluding summer sessions.
- b. A student who has failed any one course twice in the School of Nursing will be dismissed for academic failure.
- c. A student who has failed any 2 courses in the School of Nursing will be dismissed for academic failure.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

~~4. Duration of probation period.]~~

This statement was merged with #3.

~~5.]~~ 4. Incomplete course.

~~6.]~~ 5. Repeating a course.

~~7.]~~ 6. Withdrawing from a course.

~~8.]~~ 7. Interruption of financial aid.

~~9.]~~ 8. Reinstatement of financial aid. If a student has lost financial assistance due to ~~[his]~~ the student's academic standing, ~~[he]~~ the student may appeal for reinstatement of that assistance as soon as ~~[his]~~ the student's standing has been rectified. Appeal should be made directly to the ~~[Office of Student Financial Aid]~~ Office of Student Fiscal Planning and Management. Documentation to justify reinstatement will be an official copy of the student's transcript. If a transcript is not immediately available, the student ~~[should]~~ must get a written statement from the ~~[instructor(s) of the course(s) in question.]~~ Undergraduate Nursing Program Director.

~~[Evaluation of a student's academic standing and progress for the purpose of determining financial aid eligibility is made by the Office of Student Financial Aid before each award period and no less often than once per year.]~~

The Office of Student Fiscal Planning and Management complies with the U.S. Department of Education federal regulations for regular evaluation of students' academic standing and progress for the purpose of determining financial aid eligibility so long as the students are enrolled at UTMB.

~~[10. Effect upon scholastic probation of grades earned in repeated courses:--if a student has earned a grade of at least a "C" in any course completed prior to a semester during which he is on scholastic probation, he may not again present grade points for that course to satisfy the minimum grade point requirement for continuance in the School of Nursing.]~~

~~[11.]~~ 9. Attendance at another ~~[academic]~~ institution while on scholastic probation. ~~[A student who leaves the School of Nursing while on scholastic probation will be readmitted to the School with probationary status, irrespective of attendance at another academic institution in the interim.]~~ If a student who has left the School of Nursing while on scholastic probation and has attended another institution is readmitted to the School of Nursing, the readmission will be with probationary status.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 52 Honors

This section has been revised to include 4 new distinctions.

Commendable academic performance in The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston is recognized in the following [three] ways:

1. Dean's List....

10's Who in American Colleges and Universities  
 Every spring the School of Nursing submits candidates for this honor. Selection is made by the Dean and faculty and is based on scholastic achievement and participation in extra-curricular activities.

Sigma Theta Tau (Alpha Delta Chapter)  
 Sigma Theta Tau is the only national honor society for nursing. Each spring invitations for membership are extended to selected individuals. Students graduating within the current academic year who range within the upper third of the "academic year" class are eligible for consideration. A student's overall scholastic achievement for all college work, both before and during enrollment in the School of Nursing, will be considered. Faculty members and other nursing professionals in the community may also be invited for membership according to the guidelines of the Sigma Theta Tau Honor Society.

2. Graduation with Honors....

3. Dean's Award for Scholarship....

Award for Clinical Excellence  
 By nomination and vote of the faculty, this award will be given each commencement to a graduating student or students who have performed in all clinical areas with consistent excellence.

Outstanding Student Award  
 One student will be selected from each December's and May's graduates for this award by vote of the graduating class.

Pages 52 and 53

The following is a summary of the current standards and application procedure for students seeking professional registration.

Registration as a Professional Nurse

This section was not changed except to remove the term "State Board Test Pool Examination" which became "National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses" in 1982. The new title is generally referred to as: NCLEX-RN.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

page 53

Cautionary Notice

All work handed in by a student [~~is-assumed-to~~] must be the student's own product, prepared without unauthorized assistance. Students are required to participate in the UTMB Honor System and should be familiar with the constitution of the Honor System which is published in the appendix of the Student Bulletin.

Each student is responsible for ascertaining his or her eligibility to continue in the School of Nursing. An ineligible student who nevertheless registers in the School of Nursing shall be dropped from the rolls, and no student shall receive special consideration on the basis of a plea of ignorance of scholastic status.

Each student is, in addition, responsible for knowing the status of his or her permanent file. It is required by the University that all official transcripts and other required information relevant to a student's lower-division work be in the permanent files before the end of the first semester of enrollment in the School of Nursing. If the permanent file is not complete at this time, registration for the following semester may be deferred. Official transcripts for upper-division work taken at another institution while enrolled in the School of Nursing must be in the permanent file before graduation from the School of Nursing.

pages 57 and 58

Sections titled "Knowledge and Beliefs" and "Application of the Knowledge Base to Patient/Client Care" were deleted and replaced by "Undergraduate Program Objectives" adopted by faculty in 1984.

pages 59 and 60 Course Requirements - lower division

The following pre-requisites will be required of all students admitted to the nursing program beginning with the Spring Semester, 1987.

Natural Sciences <sup>1</sup>	Semester Hours
Anatomy & Physiology	6 - <u>8</u>
Microbiology	3 - <u>4</u>
Chemistry <sup>[2]</sup> (1 semester of Chem must include <u>an introduction to Biochem/ Organic Chem</u> )	<u>6 - 8</u>
<del>Natural-Science-Elective</del> <sup>[3]</sup> -----	3]
Behavioral Sciences	
Introductory Psychology	3
Introductory Sociology	3
Growth & Development	3
<u>Behavioral Science Elective</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>3</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Number	Semester Hours
English (1 semester must be in Composition)	6
U.S. History <sup>[4]</sup> 3	6
U.S. Government <sup>[4]</sup> 3	6
Statistics	3
Nutrition	3
Free Electives <sup>[3,5]</sup> 4	4 - 9
<u>First Aid &amp; CPR Certification<sup>5</sup> is required and may be one of the free electives</u>	
Total: a minimum of	60 semester hours

stipulations

- . Laboratories as appropriate to lecture courses are required.
- . ~~[If a course is part of a two-semester sequence; both courses are required:]~~  
Applicants may want to consult with a counselor at the School of Nursing to confirm that a course will fulfill this requirement. In general, behavioral electives can be found in the departments of Psychology, Sociology, Philosophy or Anthropology.
- . ~~[Credit hours for any required courses that earn more than the minimum number of credits given may be applied to the natural science elective (if applicable) and to the free elective credit hours needed:]~~  
Texas law requires that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he or she has taken and passed six semester hours in American History and six semester hours in American (including Texas) Government. Three hours of Texas History may be substituted for one-half of the history requirement. No more than three semester hours of credit by examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy this requirement.
- . (renumbered: ~~[House Bill 935; passed by the Sixtieth Legislature;]~~  
Texas law requires....)  
Only "academic" courses are accepted as free electives. Courses such as Typing, Physical Education, Ceramics, Piano, etc. will not fulfill the requirement. A college course which provides First Aid and CPR certification will be accepted for elective credit.
- . ~~[Only university-parallel courses taken in an accredited college or university are accepted as free electives; applied courses are generally not accepted as free electives:]~~  
First Aid certification must be less than 5 years old and CPR certification less than 1 year old at the time of first enrollment. Certifications will be checked at Orientation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 61 Course Requirements - upper division

Course numbers, titles and credits for the first three semesters did not change.

Senior Year  
Second Semester

NURS [4512--Complex-Health-Problems-----5-credits]	
<u>4612</u> Complex Nursing Care	<u>6 credits</u>
NURS [4513] Community Health Nursing	[5-credits]
<u>4613</u> Community Health Nursing	<u>6 credits</u>
NURS [4514--Nursing-Management-----5-credits]	
<u>4314</u> Professional Nursing Role	<u>3 credits</u>

Page 65

NURS 3402 Basic Skills for Nursing Practice  
Course description was revised by course faculty to more accurately reflect course content and intent.

Page 67

Fourth Semester (Senior Year-second semester) - required courses  
The restructuring of the Semester IV curriculum was recommended by Semester IV faculty and the faculty Curriculum Committee and approved by general faculty for implementation Fall, 1985.

~~NURS--4512--Complex-Health-Problems]~~  
~~NURS 4612 Complex Nursing Care~~

~~NURS--4513] Community Health Nursing~~  
~~NURS 4613~~

~~NURS--4514--Nursing-Management]~~  
~~NURS 4314 Professional Nursing Role~~

Page 69

~~NURS--3321] NURS 3021 Topics in Medical-Surgical Nursing~~  
~~Number changed to allow for variable credit.~~

Page 70

~~NURS--3326] NURS 3026 Topics in Maternal-Parent/Child Nursing~~  
~~Number changed to allow for variable credit.~~

~~NURS--3329--Group-Dynamics]~~  
~~Course deleted - has never been taught on this campus.~~

~~NURS--3330--Crisis-Intervention]~~  
~~Course deleted - has never been taught on this campus.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

Page 71

~~[NURS--3331--Therapeutic-Communications]~~

Course deleted - has never been taught on this campus.

~~[NURS--4333--Therapeutic-Strategies-for-Mental-Health]~~

Course deleted - has never been taught on this campus.

[NURS--3334] NURS 3034 Topics in Community Health

Number changed to allow for variable credit.

[NURS--3335] NURS 3035 Topics in Psychiatric Nursing

Number changed to allow for variable credit.

Page 72

[NURS--3338] NURS 3038 Specialized Topics in Nursing

Number changed to allow for variable credit.

[NURS--3339] NURS 3039 Independent Study

Number changed to allow for variable credit.

GUIDED ENTRY PROGRAMS (Special Student Status)

These programs have been renamed as required by Hospital Administration. Course numbers, titles and descriptions remain the same.

~~[Surgical-Critical-Care-Residency-Program]~~ Surgical Critical Care Nursing Program

Page 73

~~[Perioperative-Nursing-Residency-Program]~~ Perioperative Nursing Program

~~[Psychiatric-Nursing-Residency-Program]~~ Psychiatric Nursing Program

Page 74

~~[Internal-Medicine-Residency-Program]~~ Internal Medicine Nursing Program



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

New Course Listings

These courses had been taught four or more times each under one of the "Topics" designations. Faculty anticipate offering these courses repeatedly in the future.

NURS 3323 Aging and the Aged

This theoretical course is designed to provide the undergraduate nursing student with the opportunity to explore the many dimensions of aging. The physical, sociological, psychological and cultural aspects of aging will be studied to provide a basis for understanding the unique characteristics of and health behaviors in the aged. Levels of care, methods and resource options will be examined. An out-of-class project provides opportunity for recognition and interpretation of health behaviors and the developmental aspects of aging. Prerequisites: NURS 3501, 3402 and 3703. Three class hours average per hour per semester. Three semester hours credit.

NURS 3327 Diabetic Child Care in a Camp Setting

This clinical course is designed to allow undergraduate students to develop an increased degree of expertise in working with 6 - 16 year old children/adolescents with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). The settings for the clinical experiences are the Texas Lions Camps for Children with Diabetes in Hunt and Kerrville, Texas. The student will live in with the campers during this experience. Two days of orientation are followed by twelve days of actual camp experience working with the children. Prerequisites: NURS 3204, 3605, 3506 and 3307. Three semester hours credit. This credit is based on the ratio of one hour of theory and four hours of clinical for one hour of credit for one semester week equivalent. The theory hours will be acquired through 15 hours of lecture/discussion during orientation, daily medical staff education and pre-camp preparation. The two clinical hours are the equivalent of sixty actual clinical hours acquired through twelve days at camp averaging five hours per day.

NURS 3331 Stress Management

This theoretical course is designed to provide the student the opportunity to explore the many dimensions of stress. Biological, psychological, sociological and environmental influences creating stress will be assessed, using a variety of evaluation tools. Selected stress reduction techniques will be introduced. Planning implementation and evaluating effectiveness of these strategies will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on prevention of stress-related disorders and promotion of health. The learning experiences of this course will facilitate the development of skills which students may use in nurse/client interaction, the nursing process and the refinement of a professional nursing role. Prerequisites: NURS 3501, 3402 and 3703 or approval of the instructor. Three class hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOGUE CHANGES - continued

NURS 3340 Multidisciplinary Cancer Care

This course is designed to prepare students in medicine, nursing and allied health sciences for collaborative roles in delivery of preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic services in the area of oncology. Students will have the opportunity to learn together some principles and methods of cancer etiology, prevention, diagnosis and therapy and to apply these as a well-integrated, effective health team. The course will consist of lecture, small group and clinical activities. Clinical areas for students' practice will include various hospital units and outpatient clinics at The University of Texas Medical Branch and selected areas in the community. Prerequisite: senior standing or, for Flexible Option Track students, completion of Semester I. One lecture and six clinical hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit. Lab fee: \$3.

NURS 3341 Women's Health Care

This theoretical course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to develop an indepth knowledge of life-cycle concepts and theories and socio-historical, cultural and environmental factors as they relate to the health and health care of women. Emphasis is on the role of the baccalaureate prepared nurse in identifying and responding to the needs of women for preventive health care services. Students have the opportunity to collaborate with other providers of nursing care services in planning and implementing a health promotion project. Prerequisite: Semester II and/or consent of the instructor. Three class hours average per week per semester. Three semester hours credit.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES. The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston Graduate Nursing Program Bulletin for 1985-1987. The page numbers correspond to the 1983-1985 catalog.

First page of catalog - The statement in regard to the accuracy and up-to-dateness of the catalog was deleted as recommended by the U.T. System General Counsel.

The Catalogue of the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston comprises the following Bulletins:

PART I	General Information
PART II	The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston
PART III	The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston
PART IV	The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston
PART V	The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston
PART VI	Graduate Nursing Program

~~[While every effort is made to assure accuracy and up-to-dateness, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is not responsible for any misrepresentation which might arise through error in the preparation of this or any other part of its Catalogue, or through failure to give notice of changes in its requirements, policies, tuition and fees, course offerings, and other matters affecting students or applicants. The provisions of this Bulletin do not constitute an irrevocable contract between any student or applicant for admission and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.]~~

Page 13

PREFACE and THE CAMPUS

These statements were deleted and information was incorporated in the new section on Facilities and will appear on the page 12 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

ON-CAMPUS HOUSING

This statement was updated and explained in detail to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 19 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

MEALS

A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 19 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

STUDENT PARKING

A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 19 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION FOR HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED PEOPLE

A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 19 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

ALUMNI FIELD HOUSE

A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 20 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

ORGANIZATIONS

A list of student organizations was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 20-22 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

STUDENT SERVICES

University Health Service - A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 22 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Student-House Staff Advisory and Counseling Center - A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 23 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The following statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and reflect the recommendations of the U.T. System General Counsel.

1. All students are expected and required to obey the law, to show respect for properly constituted authority and to observe correct standards of conduct.  
  
The University of Texas System and its component institutions have rules and regulations for the orderly conduct of their business and each student is charged with notice and knowledge of the contents and provisions thereof.  
  
Such rules and regulations are derived from or are in accordance with the RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM.
2. Specific rules of conduct and discipline, the Constitution of the UTMB Honor System, the UTMB student grievance procedure and recommendations regarding academic appeals are published in the UTMB Handbook of Operating Procedures and, generally, in the School of Nursing "Student Bulletin".
3. At the time of registration and through the student's enrollment in the School of Nursing, it is the student's responsibility to keep the school informed of the student's current (1) local address, (2) telephone number of where the student may be reached and (3) permanent address and phone number. This is absolutely necessary in order that schedules, official correspondence and emergency messages will not be delayed or lost.

It is the student's responsibility to be informed of general and special notices and to make their own arrangements as needed for the completion of all work including make-up examinations and requirements for the removal of conditional and incomplete grades.

General notices will be posted on all School of Nursing bulletin boards and all personal notices will be placed in the appropriate student message files. It is the students' responsibility to check both regularly.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 14

HISTORY

Revised to reflect and correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 11 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

POLICY AGAINST DISCRIMINATION

This statement has been moved to the back of the Title Page of the 1985-1987 bulletin to comply with U.T. System General Counsel recommendations.

Page 14

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

This statement has been moved to the back of the Title Page of the 1985-1987 bulletin to comply with U.T. System General Counsel recommendations.

Page 15

PHILOSOPHY - A new Philosophy was approved by faculty in August 1985 and wording was changed to reflect recommendations of the U.T. System General Counsel.

Page 17

GRADUATE PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The Graduate Program Objectives were revised and updated.

Page 18

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

For implementation purposes.

~~[The student selects a track which is consistent with his or her professional goals. The clinical tracks require 44 credit hours for completion, while the newly developed management track requires 36 credit hours.]~~

~~Clinical tracks are offered in Adult Health Nursing, Maternal-Child Health Nursing or Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing.~~

~~Functional role preparation is provided in the areas of teaching in nursing, clinical specialist, and primary nurse practitioner, and is taken in conjunction with the clinical track.]~~

The curriculum of the graduate program offers three major areas of study:

-Nursing Management Major - for the preparation of nurse administrators. Requires 39 semester hours for completion.

-Primary Care Nurse Practitioner - in the areas of Adult Health, Ob/Gyn, and Pediatrics. Requires 42 hours for completion.

-Advanced Clinical Nursing - is offered in Adult Health Nursing, Advanced Maternal-Infant Nursing or Advanced Child Nursing and must be taken in

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

conjunction with functional role preparation as a Clinical Nurse Specialist or Teacher. Requires 39 semester hours for completion.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Statement changed to reflect the change in credit hours.

Page 19

CLINICAL TRACK: SAMPLE PROGRAM PLAN

This section was deleted.

Page 20

MANAGEMENT TRACK: PROGRAM PLAN

This section was deleted.

ADMISSION, RETENTION AND GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

This section was revised and moved to page 28 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Page 21

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

Updated information.

Page 22

ENROLLMENT IN GRADUATE COURSES WITHOUT ADMISSION TO GRADUATE SCHOOL

Statement was revised and will now appear on page 30 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

FOREIGN APPLICANTS

Statement was revised and will now appear on page 30 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

TUITION AND FEES

This statement has been updated to reflect new rates approved by the Board of Regents 9/1/85 and will now appear on page 24 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

I. Tuition Charges

H.B. 1147, Acts of the 69th Legislature, Regular Session, 1985, increased tuition beginning with the 1985 academic year. Charges and provisions are briefly outlined here.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- A. Texas Resident/Non Resident Tuition for twelve-week terms;
- | <u>Texas Resident Fee</u>   | <u>Non-Resident Fee</u>          |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. <u>1985-86</u>   | <u>\$120 per semester credit</u> |
| <u>The greater of \$100 or \$12 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering from from 1 to 8 semester credits would be charged \$100; a student registering for 9 semester hours would be charged \$108. The 10-hour charge would be \$120, and so forth.</u>                                |                                  |
| 2. <u>1986-87</u>   | <u>\$120 per semester credit</u> |
| <u>The greater of \$100 or \$16 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from 1 to 6 semester hours would be charged \$100; a student registering for 7 semester hours would be charged \$112. The student registering for 8 semester hours would be charged \$128, and so forth.</u> |                                  |
- B. Summer sessions I & II, six weeks each:
- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. <u>Summer 1986 - per session</u>  | <u>\$120 per semester credit</u> |
| <u>The greater of \$50 or \$12 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for from one to four semester hours would be charged \$50; a student registering for 5 credit hours would be charged \$60; and so forth.</u> |                                  |
| 2. <u>Summer 1987 - per session</u>  | <u>\$120 per semester credit</u> |
| <u>The greater of \$50 or \$16 per semester credit hour. Thus a student registering for three semester hours would be charged \$50; a student registering for four semester hours would be charged \$64; and so forth.</u>       |                                  |
- C. Charges to Texas residents for each semester credit hour may increase each biennium.
- The non-resident charge is to be determined by the Coordinating Board beginning with the 1987-1988 Academic Year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

II. The Rules and Regulations of The University of Texas System provides for the admission of non-resident students as follows:

No nonresident of the State of Texas shall be enrolled as a new or transfer student in any school, college or degree-granting program at any component institution of the System when all of the three following conditions occur: (1) when there is a limitation on the number of students who will be enrolled in the class of which such nonresident would be a member if he were enrolled; (2) when the result of enrolling such nonresident would be to increase to greater than 10% their percentage of nonresidents enrolled in the class of which such nonresident would be a member if he were enrolled; and (3) when at the time of the proposed enrollment of such nonresident, admission to the school, college, or degree-granting program is being denied to one or more Texas residents who have applied for admission and who reasonably demonstrate that they are probably capable of doing the quality of work that is necessary to obtain the usual degree awarded by the school, college, or degree-granting program.

A bona fide resident of the State of Texas is defined under state law and is further interpreted in "Rules and Regulations for Determining Resident Status" available from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System....

III. Payment of Tuition and Fees

House Bill 1147, Acts of the 69th Legislature, Regular Session, 1985, provides the option for a student to pay tuition and fees by one of the following 3 alternatives:

- A. Full payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the term.
- B. Payment of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of tuition and applicable fees in advance of the term and  $\frac{1}{3}$  approximately mid-way of the term.
- C. Payment of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of tuition and applicable fees in advance of the term and 3 additional separate  $\frac{1}{3}$  payments at evenly spaced periods.

A student electing one of the installment payment options is responsible for all tuition and fees due for the period of registration and for all calendar deadline dates relating to refunds, schedule changes, withdrawals, late fee charges, and so forth. A students who fails to make timely payment will be ineligible to continue in class and the appropriate drop symbol will be assigned to those courses in progress.

The Office of the Registrar will provide a statement of the provisions, regulations and conditions applicable to the installment payment plan to each student who applies for an installment option. Installment plan option forms are available in the Office of the Registrar. There will be a processing charge for installment payment and there could also be a late charge associated with any late payment.

LATE REGISTRATION FEE

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 25 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

A fee will be charged for late registration. For those students paying by installment, a last fee will be charged for all late payments. Late fees are not refundable.

Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time.

LIABILITY INSURANCE

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will appear on page 25 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

REFUND OF TUITION AND FEES

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

REFUND FOR STUDENT DROPPING A COURSE OR COURSES

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

REFUNDS FOR STUDENT WITHDRAWING OFFICIALLY FROM THE UNIVERSITY DURING A LONG SESSION.

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

REFUNDS FOR STUDENT WITHDRAWING OFFICIALLY FROM THE UNIVERSITY DURING A SUMMER SESSION.

This statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

LIABILITY INSURANCE PAYMENT

This statement was added and revised to reflect U.T. System General Counsel recommendations and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

TERMINATION OF STUDENT SERVICES

A statement was added and revised to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and to reflect U.T. System General Counsel recommendations. This statement will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICE

A statement was added to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 27 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Page 23

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Statement was updated and revised to correspond with the School of Nursing Undergraduate bulletin and will now appear on page 20 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

GRADES AND GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Statement was updated and revised and will now appear on page 30 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Page 24

INCOMPLETE WORK

Statement was updated and revised and will now appear on page 31 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

COURSE LOAD

Statement was updated and revised and will now appear on page 31 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

CONTINUATION, PROBATION, AND DISMISSAL

Statement was updated and revised and will now appear on page 31 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Page 25

Statement was updated and revised and will now appear on page 32 of the 1985-1987 bulletin.

Page 28

GRADUATION UNDER A PARTICULAR BULLETIN

This statement was deleted as it is repetitive.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Credit requirements - This statement was deleted as it is repetitive.

Page 29

GRADUATE COURSE OFFFRINGS

GNRS 5353 Fundamentals of Research

Minimum rewording.

GNRS 5354 Human Physiology - Delete. Replaced with GNRS 5355 Pathophysiology.

[In-depth study of advanced concepts in the physiology of man. Analyzes the significance of alterations in physiologic functioning. Recent research findings are incorporated. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, consent of instructor, and an introductory course in physiology. Three class hours per week. Three credit hours.]

GNRS 5355 Pathophysiology

This course is designed to provide the post-baccalaureate nurse with the opportunity to build upon both an undergraduate physiology and pathophysiology science background and clinical experience in the examination of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

pathophysiological mechanisms inherent in the manifestation of selected disease processes. The course takes a systems approach to the study of pathophysiology and examines selected dysfunctions of the pediatric, maternal, and adult patient. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

GNR 5350 Core I: Foundations for Advanced Nursing Practice. Delete, course revised and issued new course number.

~~[The major emphasis is on the role re-socialization of the master's-prepared nurse. The course is divided into three major components. Unit I emphasizes theory analysis and synthesis. The student analyzes theories from the behavioral, natural, and applied sciences and synthesizes concepts and principles from the theories which are within his or her philosophy of man and nursing. In Unit II the student evaluates nursing theories which have had major influence upon nursing.]~~

GNR 5348 Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Nursing Practice. Integrates theories from nursing and other disciplines in interpreting the role of the graduate nurse in advanced nursing practice. Emphasis is placed upon theory analysis and the interrelationship of the major concepts, person, health, nursing and society. An introduction to the school of nursing's conceptual framework is presented at the beginning of the course as a method for organizing advanced nursing practice. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

Page 30

GNR 5351 Core II: Advanced Nursing Practice. Delete, replaced with GNR 5349 Nursing Issues.

~~[Examines advanced nursing practice in relationship to theory application, role development, teaching-learning, communication and management. Evaluates the theoretical foundation of nursing practice developed in GNR 5350 through the process of scientific inquiry. Develops the role of the master's-prepared nurse through evaluation of the teaching-learning process, through management principles, and through analysis of the influence of politics, ethics, and professionalism on the advanced nursing role. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, GNR 5350, and consent of instructor. Three class hours per week. Three credit hours.]~~

GNR 5349 Nursing Issues. This course is designed to analyze critical issues and trends which affect the evolution of the health care system and advanced professional nursing practice. Students apply knowledge of the trends and issues to predict changes in the health care system. Prerequisites: graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

GNR 5456 Maternal-Child Health Nursing I. Delete, replaced with GNR 5404 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - High Risk Maternity and GNR 5406 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - Child Health.

~~[Development of a unified concept of maternal-child nursing with emphasis on the family and biological, sociological, psychological, and cultural environment of the family during the childbearing and childrearing phases. Incorporates advanced biological and behavioral science concepts as a basis for providing nursing management of wellness and illness situations of young children and childrearing families or childbearing families during the prenatal period as a basis for the interactive nursing process. Major historical trends and issues in~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

~~maternal-child-nursing-are-explored.--Develops-a-broad-understanding-of-growth  
 and-development-of-young-children-or-expanding-families.--Integrates-scientific  
 investigation-as-part-of-nursing-process.--Epidemiological-principles-are-used-to  
 assess-the-health-care-needs-of-the-identified-client-population.--Leadership  
 aspects-of-the-master's-prepared-nurse-are-emphasized-throughout-the-course.  
 Prerequisites--Graduate-standing, consent-of-instructor, GNRS-5350, GNRS-5353,  
 and GNRS-5354-either-prior-to-or-concurrently,--Two-class-hours-and-six-hours-of  
 clinical-experience-per-week.--Four-credit-hours.]~~

GNRS 5404 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - High Risk Maternity. This course  
 integrates advanced maternal-infant health concepts, research findings, and  
 theoretical formulations into a framework for advanced nursing practice. The  
 focus is on promoting and maintaining wellness of the childbearing woman, her  
 infant and family as the foundation for advanced nursing practice with high risk  
 maternity patients/clients. Emphasis is placed on the development of expertise  
 in advanced nursing assessment, diagnosis, intervention and evaluation of the  
 care of the childbearing woman, her infant and family. Application of advanced  
 concepts occurs in a variety of settings with childbearing families from  
 multiethnic backgrounds. Nursing leadership and collaborative relationships in  
 the advanced practice role are emphasized. Faculty and nurse clinicians guide  
 students in the development of independent and interdependent functions of the  
 advanced nursing practice role. Prerequisites: GNRS 5400, GNRS 5348, GNRS 5355  
 prior to or concurrent, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class  
 and six clinical hours per week. Four credit hours.

~~GNRS 5406 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - Child Health - New course - due to  
 curriculum change~~

GNRS 5406 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - Child Health. Integrates advanced child  
 health concepts, research findings and theoretical formulations into a framework  
 for advanced nursing practice. Focus is on current advanced nursing practice in  
 promoting and maintaining the health of the well child and his family; and the  
 child and family experiencing minor health problems in a variety of health care  
 settings. Emphasis is placed on the development of expertise in assessment and  
 nursing management of the well child and his family in collaboration with other  
 health care professionals. Examines the advanced nursing role in child health  
 nursing with regard to legal and ethical accountability and recent advances in  
 nursing knowledge and research. Faculty and nurse clinicians collaboratively  
 guide students in the development of independent and interdependent functions of  
 the advanced nursing practice role. Prerequisites: GNRS 5400, GNRS 5348, GNRS  
 5355 prior to or concurrent, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two  
 class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

page 31

~~GNRS 5457 Maternal-Child Health Nursing II. Delete, replace with GNRS 5405  
 Advanced Clinical Nursing II - High Risk Maternity and GNRS 5407 Advanced  
 Clinical Nursing II - Child Health.~~

~~Uses-theoretical-models-as-a-basis-for-providing-care-to-older-children-and  
 childrearing-families-or-to-childbearing-families-during-a-complicated  
 intrapartum-period-and-during-the-postpartum-period.--Incorporates-advanced  
 biological-and-behavioral-science-concepts-into-the-interactive-nursing-process  
 in-the-nursing-management-of-wellness-and-illness-situations-of-school-age-and  
 adolescent-children-or-childbearing-families-during-labor-and-delivery-and  
 postpartum-periods,--and-in-relation-to-complicated-pregnancies-with-emphasis-on  
 biological, psychological, sociological, and-cultural-environment.--Develops-a  
 broad-understanding-of-growth-and-development-as-it-relates-to-older-children-or~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

~~expanding families, with special emphasis on human sexuality concepts. Integrates scientific investigation as part of the nursing process. Utilizes teaching-learning theory to promote the health teaching of groups of clients. Develops a personal philosophy of maternal-child nursing at an advanced level. Leadership aspects of the master's-prepared nurse are emphasized throughout the course. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, consent of instructor and GNRS-6456 and GNRS-5351 prior to or concurrently. Two class hours and six clinical hours per week. Four credit hours.]~~

GNRS 5405 Advanced Clinical Nursing II - High Risk Maternity. Advanced Maternal-Infant Health Nursing II applies the framework for advanced practice formulated in Advanced Maternal-Infant Nursing I to the at risk/high risk childbearing women, their infants and families. Focus is on increasingly complex situations that place the childbearing woman, her infant and family at risk. Emphasis is placed on the development of expertise in the identification, assessment and nursing management for these patients/clients in consultation and/or collaboration with other health care professionals. Incorporates a variety of strategies for problem resolution with individuals, families and groups. The student, in consultation with faculty and nurse clinicians, functions in the advanced nursing practice role. Prerequisites: GNRS 5404, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours per week. Four credit hours.

GNRS 5407 Advanced Clinical Nursing II - Child Health - New course - due to curriculum change

GNRS 5407 Advanced Clinical Nursing II - Child Health. Integrates advanced child health concepts, research findings and theoretical formulations into a framework for advanced nursing practice. Focus is on current advanced nursing practice for maintaining and restoring health of the child and his family experiencing major and complex health deviations in a variety of health care settings. Emphasis is placed on the development of expertise in the assessment and nursing management of the child and his family in consultation and/or collaboration with other health care professionals. Integrates teaching-learning theories and strategies into the problem solving process for children, families and groups. Faculty and nurse clinicians collaboratively guide students in the development of independent and interdependent functions of advanced nursing practice. Prerequisites: GNRS 5406, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

GNRS 5358 Maternal Health Nursing Topics. Delete due to curriculum change.

~~[The focus are on the refinement of scientific investigation skills and the assimilation of further depth in the theoretical and skill competencies in a selected clinical area. Incorporates readings, discussion, and selected advanced clinical experiences designed to provide biological, psychological, sociological, and cultural bases for the interactive nursing process in the areas of maternal-fetal or neonatal nursing. Focus varies with student interests. All students enrolled in the primary care functional track will be required to take Topics GNRS-5358, GNRS-5359 or GNRS-5367 in a primary care area and concurrently with GNRS-5384. Prerequisites: GNRS-5457 and consent of instructor. One seminar hour and six clinical hours. Three credit hours.]~~

GNRS 5359 Child Health Nursing Topics. Delete due to curriculum change.

~~[The focus are on the refinement of scientific investigation skills and the assimilation of further depth in the theoretical and skill competencies in selected clinical area. Incorporates readings, discussion, and selected advanced~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

clinical experiences designed to provide biological, psychological, sociological, and cultural bases for the interactive nursing process in the area of child health nursing. Focus varies with student interests. All students enrolled in the primary care functional track will be required to take Topics GNRS-5358, GNRS-5359 or GNRS-5367 in a primary care area and concurrently with GNRS-5384. Prerequisites: GNRS-5457 and consent of instructor. One seminar hour and six clinical hours. Three credit hours.]

GNRS 5400 Advanced Health Assessment - New course due to curriculum change.

GNRS 5400 Advanced Health Assessment. Building upon prerequisite health assessment skills, this course presents the theoretical and clinical basis for advanced assessment in specialty nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on comprehensive physical, psychosocial, and cultural assessment as a foundation for advanced nursing practice in the student's specialty area. Faculty and preceptors facilitate the classroom and clinical experiences which focus on assessment of clients and presentation of findings in a variety of settings. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

Page 32

GNRS 5465 Adult Health Nursing I - Revised course and changed title to GNRS 5465 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - Adult Health

[GNRS-5465-Adult-Health-Nursing-I.--Develops-a-unified-concept-of-adult-health nursing with emphasis on the individual and family and the biological, psychological, sociological and cultural environment.--Incorporates biological and behavioral science concepts as a basis for providing nursing management in wellness-illness situations of the adult client and his family within the interactive nursing process.--Major historical trends and issues in adult health nursing are explored.--Develops-a-broad-understanding-of-the-growth-and development needs and nursing interventions to meet these needs for the adult.--Integrates scientific investigation as part of the nursing process.--Epidemiological principles are used to assess health care needs of the adult.--Leadership aspects of the master's-prepared nurse are emphasized throughout the course.--Prerequisites:--Graduate standing, consent of the instructor, GNRS-5350, GNRS-5353, and GNRS-5364 either prior to or concurrently.--Two-class-hours-and six-hours-of-clinical-experience-per-week.--Four-credit-hours.]

GNRS 5465 Advanced Clinical Nursing I - Adult Health. Course teaching strategies integrate advanced concepts, research findings and theoretical formulations into a framework for advanced nursing practice of the adult across the life span. The focus is on promoting and maintaining the wellness of the adult and the intervention and management of the well and ill adult patient with selected nursing diagnoses. Emphasis is placed on the development of advanced assessment skills, development of nursing diagnoses, intervention and evaluation of outcomes of nursing in the advanced nursing role. Nursing leadership in the advanced practice role is emphasized in a variety of settings. Faculty and nurse clinicians collaboratively guide students in the development of independent and interdependent functions of the advanced nursing practice role. Prerequisites: GNRS 5400, GNRS 5348, GNRS 5355 prior to or concurrent, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours per week. Four credit hours.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

NRS 5466 Adult Health Nursing II - Revised course and changed title to GNRS 5466  
Advanced Clinical Nursing II - Adult Health

~~GNRS-5466-Adult-Health-Nursing-II--Uses-theoretical-models-as-a-basis-for  
providing-nursing-care-to-the-adult-client-and-significant-others.--Incorporate  
advanced-biological-and-behavioral-science-concepts-into-the-interactive-nursing  
process-in-the-nursing-management-of-wellness-illness-situations-of-the-adult  
client-with-emphasis-on-the-biological,-psychological,--sociological,--and-cultural  
environment.--Utilizes-human-sexuality-concepts-in-the-interactive-nursing  
process.--Integrates-scientific-investigation-as-part-of-the-nursing-process;  
utilizes-teaching-learning-theory-to-promote-the-teaching-of-patients,--families,  
peers,--or-allied-health-team-members.--Develops-a-personal-philosophy-of-adult  
health-nursing-at-an-advanced-level.--Leadership-aspects-of-the-master's-prepared  
nurse-are-emphasized-throughout-this-course.--Prerequisites:--GNRS-5465-prior-to  
and-GNRS-5361-prior-to-or-concurrently.--Two-class-hours-and-six-hours-of  
clinical-experience-per-week.--Four-credit-hours.]~~

NRS 5466 Advanced Clinical Nursing II - Adult Health. Continues to focus on the  
application of research findings theories, concepts, and theoretical formulations  
into advanced nursing practice. Emphasis is placed on content related to the  
nursing diagnosis of alteration of family patterns and adaptation of advanced  
nursing care to cultural values. Management and implementation of advanced  
nursing care of the well and ill patient and family with selected nursing  
diagnoses continues. Nursing leadership in the advanced practice role is  
emphasized. Prerequisites: GNRS 5465, graduate standing and consent of  
instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours per week. Four credit  
hours.

NRS 5367 Adult Health Nursing Topics - Delete - due to curriculum change

~~GNRS-5367-Adult-Health-Nursing-Topics--The-focus-is-on-the-refinement-of  
scientific-investigation-skills-and-the-assimilation-of-further-depth-in-the  
theoretical-and-skill-competencies-in-a-selected-clinical-area-of-adult-health.  
Incorporates-readings,--discussions,--and-selected-advanced-clinical-experiences  
designed-to-provide-depth-in-the-biological,--psychological,--sociological,--and  
cultural-bases-for-the-interactive-nursing-process-in-the-area-of-adult-health  
nursing.--all-students-enrolled-in-the-primary-care-functional-track-will-be  
required-to-take-Topics-GNRS-5358,--GNRS-5369-or-GNRS-5367-in-a-primary-care-area  
and-concurrently-with-GNRS-5384.--Prerequisites:--GNRS-5466-and-consent-of  
instructor.--One-seminar-hour-and-six-clinical-hours-per-week.--Three-credit  
hours.]~~

page 33

NRS 5471 Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing I - Delete - lack of student interest  
in the area.

~~GNRS-5471-Psychiatric-Mental-Health-Nursing-I--Develops-a-unified-concept-of  
advanced-psychiatric-mental-health-nursing-with-emphasis-on-the-individual-and  
the-biological,--psychological,--sociological,--and-cultural-environment.  
Incorporates-advanced-biological-and-behavioral-science-concepts-as-a-basis-for  
an-interactive-nursing-process-in-management-of-wellness-and-illness-situations.  
Theory-based-strategies-of-the-individual-psychotherapeutic-treatment-modalities  
are-studied-in-relation-to-the-nurse's-role-and-other-health-care-professionals'  
roles-in-facilitating-clients'-adaptation-to-intrapyschic,--interpersonal,--and  
system-stressors.--Major-historical-trends-and-issues-in-psychiatric-mental  
health-nursing-are-explored.--Integrates-scientific-investigation-as-part-of-the  
nursing-process.--Epidemiological-principles-are-used-to-assess-the-health-care~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

needs-of-the-identified-client-population.--Leadership-aspects-of-the  
master's-prepared-nurse-are-emphasized-throughout-the-course.--Prerequisites:  
graduate-standing-and-consent-of-the-instructor.--GNRS-5350, GNRS-5353, and GNRS  
5354-either-prior-to-or-concurrently.--Two-class-hours-and-six-clinical-hours-per  
week.--Four-credit-hours.]

GNRS 5472 Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing II - Delete - lack of student  
interest in the area.

[GNRS-5472-Psychiatric-Mental-Health-Nursing-II.--Uses-theoretical-models-as-a  
basis-for-providing-advanced-psychiatric-mental-health-nursing-care-to-groups-and  
families.--Incorporates-advanced-biological-and-behavioral-science-concepts-as-a  
basis-for-the-interactive-nursing-process-in-management-of-wellness-and-illness  
situations-with-special-emphasis-on-the-biological, psychological, sociological,  
and-cultural-environment.--Theory-based-strategies-of-group-and-family  
psychotherapeutic-treatment-modalities-are-studied-in-relation-to-the-nurse's  
role-and-other-health-care-professionals' roles-in-facilitating-adaptation-to  
stressors.--Integrates-scientific-investigation-as-part-of-the-nursing-process.  
Utilizes-teaching-learning-theory-to-promote-the-teaching-of-clients, groups,  
families, peers, and/or-allied-health-team-members.--Develops-a-personal  
philosophy-of-psychiatric-mental-health-nursing-at-an-advanced-level.--Leadership  
aspects-of-the-master's-prepared-nurse-are-emphasized-throughout-the-course.  
Prerequisites:--GNRS-5351-prior-to-or-concurrently-and-GNRS-5471.--Two-class  
hours-and-six-clinical-hours-per-week.--Four-credit-hours.]

Page 34

GNRS 5373 Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing Topics - Delete - lack of student  
interest in the area.

[GNRS-5373-Psychiatric-Mental-Health-Nursing-Topics.--The-foci-are-on-the  
refinement-of-scientific-investigation-skills-and-the-assimilation-of-further  
depth-in-the-theoretical-and-skill-competencies-in-a-selected-area-of  
psychiatric-mental-health.--Incorporates-readings, discussion-and-selected  
advanced-clinical-experiences-designed-to-provide-biological, psychological,  
sociological-and-cultural-bases-for-the-interactive-nursing-process-in-the-area  
of-psychiatric-mental-health-nursing.--Prerequisites:--Graduate-standing, consent  
of-instructor-and-GNRS-5472.--One-seminar-hour-and-six-clinical-hours-per-week.  
Three-credit-hours.]

GNRS 5377 Evaluation in Nursing - Delete - due to curriculum change

[GNRS-5377-Evaluation-in-Nursing.--A-role-development-course-consisting-of-two  
parts.--One-part-is-related-to-norm-referenced-test-construction-and-analysis-for  
use-in-in-service-or-formal-educational-programs.--The-other-part-focuses-on  
quality-assurance-and-educational-evaluation-in-nursing.--Prerequisites:  
graduate-standing-and-consent-of-the-instructor.--Three-class-hours-a-week.  
Three-credit-hours.]

GNRS 5378 Curriculum and Instruction in Nursing and GNRS 5379 Roles and Functions  
of the Teacher in Nursing - Delete - Replaced with new course GNRS 5617 Role  
Development: Educator

[GNRS-5378-Curriculum-and-Instruction-in-Nursing.--A-role-development-course  
where-the-student-explores-historical-and-current-trends-and-issues-in-nursing,  
health-care, and-society-and-relates-them-to-the-process-of-curriculum  
development.--focuses-on-the-development-and-evaluation-of-curricula-for-a  
variety-of-programs-in-nursing.--Philosophy, purposes, objectives-and-course



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

descriptions-of-different-types-of-nursing-are-developed-within-a-conceptual framework.--Prerequisites:--Graduate-standing-and-consent-of-instructor.--Three class-hours-a-week.--Three-credit-hours.]

[GNRS-5379-Roles-and-Functions-of-the-Teacher-in-Nursing.--A-role-development course-focusing-on-the-functions-of-the-teacher-in-contemporary-nursing-programs. Utilizes-teaching-learning, instructional, and-evaluation-theory-to-implement-the role-of-the-teacher-with-a-group-of-students-in-a-professional, technical, vocational, or-in-service-program.--Prerequisites:--Graduate-standing, GNRS-5351, GNRS-5377, GNRS-5378, Clinical-Majors-I-&II-prior-to-or-concurrent-with, and consent-of-instructor.--One-class-hour-and-six-clinical-hours-per-week.--Three credit-hours.]

GNRS 5617 Role Development: Educator. This role development course provides the student with the opportunity to acquire beginning knowledge and skills as an educator in a school of nursing or organizational or continuing education setting. It provides the opportunity to relate curriculum, teaching-learning theory or teaching strategies into practice. Emphasis is also placed on developing and applying evaluation methods within the role of the nurse educator. Prerequisites: GNRS 5405, GNRS 5466, GNRS 5407, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and twelve clinical hours per week. Six credit hours.

Page 35

GNRS 5381 Clinical Nurse Specialist I: Theoretical Foundations and GNRS 5382 Clinical Nurse Specialist II: Roles and Functions - Delete - Replaced with new course GNRS 5616 Role Development: Clinical Nurse Specialist

[GNRS-5381-Clinical-Nurse-Specialist-I--Theoretical-Foundations.--A-role development-course-which-focuses-on-the-leadership-functions-of-the-Clinical Nurse-Specialist-in-the-health-care-delivery-system.--Analyzes-the-theories-and methods-of-consultation, management, decision-making, and-change-process. Examines-the-scientific-investigation-process-as-related-to-the-Clinical-Nurse Specialist-role.--Prerequisites:--Graduate-standing, first-Clinical-course-prior to, GNRS-5350-prior-to-or-concurrent-with, and-consent-of-instructor.--Three class-hours-per-week.--Three-credit-hours.]

[GNRS-5382-Clinical-Nurse-Specialist-II--Roles-and-Functions.--A-role development-course-which-builds-on-the-theory-examined-in-GNRS-5381-and-has-as its-major-focus-the-clinical-practicum-experience-in-which-students-implement-the direct-and-indirect-management-of-client-care-functions-of-a-Clinical-Nurse Specialist.--Emphasis-is-placed-in-applying-standards-for-client-care, consultation, initiation-of-interdisciplinary-collaboration, and-application-of the-research-process-in-the-clinical-specialty-area.--Seminar-involves-an analysis-of-the-factors-that-enhance-or-inhibit-the-role.--Prerequisites: Graduate-standing, GNRS-5381, GNRS-5351, GNRS-5377, Clinical-Majors-I-&II-prior to-or-concurrent-with, and-consent-of-instructor.--One-seminar-hour-per-week, six clinical-hours-per-week.--Three-credit-hours.]

GNRS 5616 Role Development: Clinical Nurse Specialist. This role development course focuses on the functions of the Clinical Nurse Specialist in the health care delivery system, utilizing the theories and methods of consultation, teaching-learning, leadership/management and scientific method. The course builds on the theory examined in GNRS 5349 Nursing Issues and GNRS 5348 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Practice, and emphasizes the application of theory in a specialized clinical practicum experience. Emphasis is also placed on developing and applying standards for health care delivery, quality assurance,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

and evaluation of the Clinical Nurse Specialist role. Prerequisites: GNRS 5405, GNRS 5466, GNRS 5407, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and twelve clinical hours per week. Six credit hours.

GNRS 5384 Primary Care Practitioner I: Theoretical Foundation and Role Reorientation - Delete - due to curriculum change

~~GNRS-5384-Primary-Care-Practitioner-I--Theoretical-Foundations-and-Role Reorientation--A-role-development-course-focusing-on-the-scope-of-practice-of the-advanced-nurse-practitioner--Assumes-responsibility-for-the-delivery-and management-of-primary-care-to-a-specialized-client-population--Actively participates-in-collegial-relationships-with-other-health-care-providers, examines-the-evolution-of-primary-care-and-develops-a-contemporary-conceptual model-for-advanced-nursing-practice--Focuses-on-the-development-of-nursing diagnostic-skills-based-on-indepth-developmental,-physical,-and-mental-health assessment--Incorporates-aspects-of-scientific-investigation-into-practice. Prerequisites--Graduate-standing-and-Topic-GNRS-5358-or-GNRS-5359-or-GNRS-5367 concurrently--One-seminar-hour-and-six-clinical-hours-per-week--Three-credit hours.]~~

Page 36

GNRS 5385 Primary Care Practitioner II - Delete - due to curriculum change

~~GNRS-5385-Primary-Care-Practitioner-II--Functions-in-a-collaborative-and independent-role-in-the-delivery-of-primary-health-care-services-to-the-same specialized-client-population-as-selected-in-GNRS-5384--Increases-the-management responsibilities-for-the-selected-client-population--Incorporates-advanced teaching-and-consultation-skills-and-scientific-investigation-into-nursing management--Implements-and-evaluates-the-role-of-the-advanced-nurse-practitioner to-improve-the-quality-of-health-care-within-the-primary-health-care-system. Prerequisites--Graduate-standing,-GNRS-5384-and-GNRS-5358-or-GNRS-54359-or-GNRS 5367--Nine-clinical-hours-per-week--Three-credit-hours.]~~

Page 36

GNRS 5360 Health Care Systems

Change course title to GNRS 5360 Health and Nursing: Systems and Policies and add prerequisites, Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

GNRS 5361 Financial Management in Health Care

Change course title to GNRS 5361 Financial Management of Nursing Service and add prerequisites, Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

GNRS 5362 Organizational Management in Nursing

Add prerequisites, Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

GNRS 5363 Human Resources Management in Nursing

Add prerequisites, Graduate standing and consent of instructor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

page 37

NRS 5664 Nursing Management Residency - Add prerequisites, GNRS 5348, GNRS 5353, NRS 5360, GNRS 5361, GNRS 5362, GNRS 5363, graduate standing and consent of instructor and minor rewording to reflect recommendations of the U.T. System General Counsel.

NRS 5664 Nursing Management Residency. The nursing management residency provides an opportunity to develop [~~for experiential learning~~] knowledge and skills in the operations of a selected nursing service organization. [~~are provided~~]. The residency supplements the nursing management theory coursework and allows for facilitation and guidance by a qualified nurse manager preceptor. Opportunities are provided to observe, test and evaluate theories of management within a nursing service organization. The residency requires the selection of an approved master's-prepared preceptor nurse. Learning activities are agreed upon by the student, preceptor, and faculty and meet the objectives of the residency offering. Prerequisites: GNRS 5348, GNRS 5353, GNRS 5360, GNRS 5361, GNRS 5362, NRS 5363, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Six credit hours.

NRS 5X97 Research Guidance

Change course number to GNRS 5697 and change prerequisites

NRS [~~5X97~~] 5697 Research Guidance. This course is designed to afford the student the opportunity to develop a thesis proposal under faculty guidance. The proposal development may involve a literature search, preliminary experimentation, or a pilot field study. The research would be preliminary but relevant to the thesis. May be taken in place of three credits of Thesis. Teaching technique is tutorial in nature. Prerequisites: GNRS 5348, GNRS 5353, graduate standing, and consent of instructor. [Variable-credit-hours].

NRS 5X98 Thesis

Change course number to GNRS 5698 and reword for clarification

NRS [~~5X98~~] 5698 Thesis. Promotes basic skills of research through the development and implementation of a nursing study. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, consent of instructor, and application to candidacy. [~~Six-credit hours~~] A total of six credit hours will be awarded for successful completion of thesis.

page 38

new course: GNRS 5376 Nursing Strategies for Health Promotion Across the Life Span. A survey course to explore ways that advanced nurse practitioners can intervene to promote high level wellness through the use of the nursing process, health teaching, research findings and nursing management within a holistic health care framework. Strategies for health promotion such as: nutrition, stress management, exercise, improving lifestyle practices, ways to reduce risk factors, consideration of hereditary, environmental and epidemiological factors, screening and promotion of health care practices are presented. Prerequisites: graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

new course: GNRS 5380- Group Process: Perspectives for Nursing. This theoretical course provides an opportunity for an indepth development of advanced

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

knowledge of group process. Emphasis is on evaluating the application of group theory and concepts to the role of a master's prepared nurse in a clinical, education, and/or administrative setting. An understanding of self as a group member as well as the dynamics of group interaction are evaluated based on research findings and experiential techniques. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5391 Women in Management. This course utilizes a basic communication model Transactional Analysis, to explore the fundamental bio-psycho-social nature of women. Specific areas covered include, game theory, physical and emotional development, media portrayal of women, and a characterization of female achievers. From this foundation, management for women is analyzed in terms of power, conflict, negotiation, projecting professionalism, communication and sexuality. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5352 Women's Health Care. This theoretical course provides opportunity for an indepth development advanced knowledge of life-cycle concepts and theories, and sociocultural, psychological, biophysical, and environmental factors as they relate to the health and ill health and disability of women. Emphasis is on conceptualizing the role of the master's prepared nurse in working collaboratively with other health care professionals to identify and respond innovatively and effectively to the needs of women for health care services. Prerequisites: GNRS 5348, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5392 Educational Media. This course focuses on the gaining of skill in planning, producing and presenting instructional materials. To do this we will stress the basics of communication and production. Some specific competencies to be achieved will be in photography, television, media graphics, transparency production, and the analysis of presentation. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5393 Microcomputing: Nursing Applications in Process and Administration. Opportunity will be given to explore the capabilities of the personal computer for teaching, writing, research, and management. The Apple computer and software designed for it will be used to develop these skills. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Three class hours a week. Three credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5201 Pharmacological Principles of Clinical Therapeutics. This course focuses on the application of advanced pharmacologic and pharmokinetic principles of drug categories most commonly utilized in the therapeutic management of primary health care problems encountered in advanced pediatric, obstetrics-gynecology and adult nursing practice. Emphasis is on the analysis and development of scientifically based pharmacologic clinical management of selected health problems. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours a week. Two credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5114 Primary Care Practitioner: Dimensions of Professional Role. Role theory serves as the basis for the study of the development and evaluation of the role of the nurse practitioner in primary health care. Selected issues such as the scope of practice, political, economic, and legislative influences are analyzed. The historical development and acceptance of the nurse practitioner role is traced through nursing practice acts, requirements imposed by boards of nurse examiners, national certification efforts, third party payment systems, and various professional organizations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Prerequisites: GNRS 5508 or GNRS 5510 or GNRS 5512, graduate standing and consent of instructor. One class hour a week. One credit hour.

New course: GNRS 5515 Primary Care Role Practicum. This course is a culminating practical experience in the development and implementation of the role of the advanced nurse practitioner. Emphasis is on the synthesis of the theoretical, clinical and role components of advanced nursing practice in primary care. Under the guidance of a preceptor, students practice in their selected specialty area. Prerequisites: GNRS 5114, GNRS 5509 or GNRS 5511 or GNRS 5513, graduate standing and consent of instructor. One seminar hour and 14 clinical hours a week. Five credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5408 Adult Primary Care Nursing Management I. The first course in Adult Primary Care Management presents the theoretical and clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of adults over the life span with chronic health problems in a primary health care setting. Emphasis is on primary preventive health care, health promotion, the comprehensive evaluation of selected health problems and development of scientifically based clinical management skills. Faculty and preceptors collaboratively guide students in the development of independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner role. The clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings. Prerequisites: GNRS 5400, GNRS 5201, GNRS 5355, GNRS 5348, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5509 Adult Primary Care Nursing Management II. The second course in Adult Primary Care Management presents the theoretical and clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of adolescents and adults with acute and episodic health problems in a primary care setting. Emphasis is on the integration of preventive health care and health promotion in the comprehensive evaluation of selected health problems and development of scientifically based clinical management skills. The student's role development is enhanced by a beginning collaborative role with physicians and other health care providers. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings under the supervision of faculty and preceptors. Prerequisites: GNRS 5408, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and nine clinical hours a week. Five credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5410 OB-Gyn Primary Care Nursing Management I. The first course in Pediatric Primary Care Management presents the theoretical and clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of well infants, children, and adolescents in a primary health care setting. Emphasis is on primary preventive health care, health promotion, and comprehensive evaluation of health situations encountered in well-child management and the development of scientifically based clinical management skills. Faculty and preceptors collaboratively guide students in the development of the independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner role. The clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings. Prerequisites: GNRS 5400, GNRS 5201, GNRS 5348, GNRS 5355, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5511 OB-Gyn Primary Care Nursing Management II. The second course in Pediatric Primary Care Management presents the theoretical clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of epidemiologically significant acute, episodic, and stabilized chronic illnesses of infants, children, and adolescents. Emphasis is on the integration of preventive health care and health promotion in the comprehensive evaluation of health situations encountered in ill child management and the implementation of scientifically based clinical management skills. The student's role development is enhanced by a beginning collaborative

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

role with physicians and other health care providers. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings under the supervision of faculty and preceptors. Prerequisites: GNRS 5410, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and nine clinical hours a week. Five credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5412 Pediatric Primary Care Nursing Management I. The first course in pediatric primary care management presents the theoretical and clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of well infants, children, and adolescents in a primary health care setting. Emphasis is on primary preventive health care, health promotion, and comprehensive evaluation of health situations encountered in well-child management and the development of scientifically based clinical management skills. Faculty and preceptors collaboratively guide the student in the development of the independent and interdependent functions of the nurse practitioner role. The clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings. Prerequisites: GNRS 5348, GNRS 5355, GNRS 5400, GNRS 5201, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and six clinical hours a week. Four credit hours.

New course: GNRS 5513 Pediatric Primary Care Nursing Management II. The second course in pediatric primary care management presents the theoretical clinical basis for the advanced nursing management of epidemiologically significant acute, episodic, and stabilized chronic illnesses of infants, children, and adolescents. Emphasis is on the integration of preventive health care and health promotion in the comprehensive evaluation of health situations encountered in ill child management and the implementation of scientifically based clinical management skills. The student's role development is enhanced by a beginning collaborative role with physicians and other health care providers. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of primary care settings under the supervision of faculty and preceptors. Prerequisites: GNRS 5412, graduate standing and consent of instructor. Two class hours and nine clinical hours a week. Five credit hours.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

**CATALOG CHANGES.** The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston Bulletin for 1985-88. The page numbers correspond to the 1983-85 catalog.

Inside Front Cover

This catalog is a general information publication only. It is not intended to nor does it contain all regulations that relate to students. The provisions of this catalog do not constitute a contract, express or implied, between any applicant, student or faculty member and The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston or the University of Texas System. The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston reserves the right to withdraw courses at any time, to change fees or tuition, calendar, curriculum, degree requirements, graduation procedures, and any other requirement affecting students. Changes will become effective whenever the proper authorities so determine and will apply to both prospective students and those already enrolled.

Page 19 Information about new buildings is included in Physical Facilities

Page 20 Building Under Construction. Information about buildings under construction is included in Physical Facilities.

Page 22-23 Student-House Staff Advisory and Counseling Center  
Counseling service is available to all students and their immediate families, to assist with academic, personal, or other problems. This service is provided, with no charge, by a staff that includes a clinical psychologist, two psychiatrists, an economic advisor, a clergyman, and a secretary.

The three remaining paragraphs have been revised as follows:

~~(In addition to providing crisis and intervention services and brief therapy, the Center maintains a referral file and can refer students, after initial screening, to appropriate specialized programs within the University, such as the Academic Reinforcement Program and the Legal Counsel Advisory Service.~~

~~With the cosponsorship of Student Government, the Center has in the past offered workshops for personal development, such as couples' enrichment, Assertiveness Training, and Financial Management.~~

~~The Center is open from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. each weekday for scheduled appointments and walk-in visits. All information concerning visits is held in strictest confidence and cannot be released without written consent of the student. The Center is located in 156 Gail Borden Building.)~~

In addition to providing crisis and intervention services and brief therapy, the Center maintains a referral file and after initial screening, can refer students to appropriate specialized programs within the University (e.g., the Academic Reinforcement Program and the Legal Counsel Advisory Service). The Center is open each weekday (8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for scheduled appointments and walk-in visits. All information is held in strict confidence to the extent allowed by state and federal law.

With the co-sponsorship of Student Government, the Center has offered workshops for personal development, such as couples' enrichment, assertiveness training, and financial management.

The Center is located in Room G, 204, Ashbel Smith Building, extension 3148.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

Page 23 University Health Service

~~(Each student is required to pay a student health fee as authorized by the State Legislature and approved by the Board of Regents. As part of the University Health Service program, the student and spouse are eligible for medical care throughout the student's period of enrollment. The University Health Service is staffed by Medical Branch physicians, and services provided are physical examinations, immunizations other than those required prior to admission, tuberculin testing, and routine studies, as well as chest x-ray examinations at the time of entry, and at periodic intervals thereafter if positive to tuberculin. Students who may be ill or desire consultation may make appointments to be seen as necessary. Diagnostic studies, medications, and other therapeutic modalities are available. Child care is offered by the Department of Pediatrics.)~~

Page 23-24

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, through a health insurance contract common to all U. T. Health Science Centers, makes ~~(available to students)~~ comprehensive health insurance available to students, at very reasonable rates. ~~(It is strongly recommended that each student purchase this plan or arrange for similar insurance coverage.)~~ Each student is responsible for ~~(the expenses of his own health care with the exception of )~~ personal health care expenses, except for the preventive medicine measures, as noted above. Students and their legal dependents are entitled to a 20% discount on incurred hospital charges (incurred) for both (inpatient and outpatient services) outpatient and inpatient services, ( This includes elective visits to the University Health Service) The remaining 80% is the student's responsibility, and unless the student has insurance that pays adequate benefits (such as those provided by the available health plan), the student is required to pay. Eligible families or dependents can be covered under the health insurance policy by payment of the appropriate premium. Details of the insurance plan and current premium rates are available at the time of registration.

Page 28 New material has been added to describe Children's Nephrology Service and Children's Diabetes Management Center. This follows Family Planning.

#### Children's Nephrology Service

The CNS is operated by the Division of Nephrology/Diabetes of the Department of Pediatrics and is housed in the Child Health Center. The CNS offers both inpatient and outpatient facilities. Inpatients are housed either on the standard Renal Nursing Unit or in the Care-by-Parent Unit. On the 6th Floor of the Child Health Center is the Pediatric Dialysis Unit where children are dialyzed either by hemo or the peritoneal routes and where families are taught home usage. The ambulatory renal clinic meets once weekly in the Child Health Center and once monthly at two different satellite programs in Austin and Corpus Christi.

The CNS is staffed by a multi-disciplinary team whose full-time members include four physicians, a renal failure (ESRD) nurse-coordinator, a head nurse for the renal unit, four dialysis nurses, a dietitian, and a social worker. Part-time adjunct members include counselors, transplant surgeons, physical therapists, and psychologists.

The inpatient service has about 250 admissions per year and an average inpatient census which ranges from between 2 and 10 children. One hundred and thirty-two children have been transplanted, with a yearly average of about 15-18. A recent innovation has been the early intervention in neonatal renal failure with transplantation at 5 to 6 months of life.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Children's Diabetes Management Center

The CDMC is operated by the Division of Diabetes/Nephrology of the Department of Pediatrics and is located in the Child Health Center. The CDMC offers both inpatient and outpatient service to children with diabetes mellitus and to their families. Patients on the inpatients units are housed either on the regular pediatric nursing unit or in the Care-by-Parent Unit. Intensive care facilities or the diabetic are also available when needed. An additional feature of the inpatient service is the Diabetes Control Unit which houses various clinical and research instruments such as the Glucose-Controlled Insulin Infusion System (Biostator). Ambulatory clinics for diabetic children meet once weekly.

Page 32 Student Affairs  
Organizations

The first paragraph has been revised as follows:

~~An organization in which membership is limited to students (recognizing that faculty and staff may also be members of a component institution may become a registered student organization at that institution by complying with the registration procedures established by the Dean of the Graduate School.)~~

An organization in which membership is limited to students of a component institution (and recognizing that faculty and staff may be included) may become a registered student organization at that institution, by complying with the registration procedures established by the Dean of students.

Page 34 Student Government

The second paragraph has been revised as follows:

~~This government (has a policy-making role in) is a recognized forum of student opinion on decisions concerning students (in all schools at the U.-T.-Galveston Medical Branch.)~~ at all schools at UTMB.

Page 35 Cultural and Religious Opportunities

~~Broad cultural and religious opportunities are available for students and faculty on the Galveston campus)~~ There are several music groups in Galveston (including one with a concert series), and a theater group. The Rosenberg Library, the Galveston Historical Foundation, and other groups of similar nature are available to all who are interested. Membership in most ~~(such) groups is available, (to students at a reduced rate)~~ at a reduced rate to students

Galveston churches have displayed sincere interest in student and faculty membership. Within a short distance of the campus, student centers are available throughout the day and evening, ~~(for all comers)~~ and churches of Galveston extend an open welcome to the student body, staff, and faculty to participate in ~~(aH)~~ their activities.

~~(The student centers include:~~

~~The William Temple Community House ----- Baptist Student Center  
127 Market ----- 413 8th Street  
762-8641 ----- 763-3044~~

~~Newman Center  
1402 Broadway  
762-4202)~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 36            Rules and Regulations  
                         Submission to authority

All students are subject to the (current) Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System (~~which are currently in effect, or which from time to time are put into effect by the appropriate authorities of the University~~) and institutional rules of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. (Any) Every student, in applying or accepting admission to the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, (indicates the willingness) agrees to subscribe to and be governed by these rules and regulations (and). Additionally, the student acknowledges the right of the University to take such disciplinary action, including suspension and/or expulsion, as may be deemed appropriate for failure to abide by (such) the rules and regulations, or for conduct adjudged unsatisfactory or detrimental to the University.

Student Responsibility

At the time of registration and throughout a student's enrollment in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, it shall be his/her responsibility to keep the Office of (~~Admissions and Student Personnel Services~~) the Registrar and the (~~dean~~) Office of the Dean of the Graduate School informed of his current (local address, (2) local telephone number or where (~~he may be reached~~) contact can be made, and (3) home address and phone number. This is absolutely necessary (in order) so that schedules, official correspondence, and emergency messages will not be lost or delayed. It is the student's responsibility to be (informed) aware of general and special notices and to make arrangements for the completion of all work including make-up examinations and requirements for the removal of conditions and incomplete grades.

Pages 36, 37, 38    Honor System

This section is being deleted because the Office of General Counsel questioned its legality.

~~(The Honor System is the means by which the protection of the examination system and a greater responsibility for the general conduct of student affairs is assumed by the student body. Its purpose is to allow maximum freedom for students during examinations and, at the same time, to insure the validity of examinations. When the student accepts this freedom, he is placed on his honor by the group neither to cheat on an examination, nor to violate the trust placed in him in any way. The only limitations placed on this freedom are those rules made through the Honor Council for the best interest of the group. The student body is directly responsible for the effective working of the Honor System. In order to uphold the validity of degrees obtained under the Honor System, such steps must be taken as are necessary to protect the student body from those who violate the trust placed in them. These measures will be carried out by an elected body known as the Honor Council.~~

~~Membership in this Honor System shall include all students enrolled in The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.~~

~~The student formally enters this organization when, in the normal course of matriculation, he is required to sign a pledge stating that he will support the Honor System. If the student fails to sign the pledge, he will not be permitted to matriculate at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Duties of each member shall include:~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

A.---The signing of the following pledge at the time of matriculation:

-----"I hereby agree to support and to be governed by the Honor System of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston throughout my total enrollment period.

-----"I will neither give nor receive aid concerning my examination.

-----"I will report any violation of the Honor System as provided for in the Constitution of the Honor System.

-----"I understand that the penalty for violation of the Honor System may be dismissal from The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston."

B.---Becoming thoroughly informed concerning the Constitution and standing rules of the Honor System.

C.---Reporting any violation in the manner prescribed under Article V of this Constitution.

Privileges of each member shall include the following:

A.---There shall be no deliberate proctoring on any written examination except as required by professional examination bodies.---The examiner may stipulate location of the exam; placement of notebooks; and seating arrangement.

B.---The student shall enjoy the general freedom of conduct which is associated with assuming a wider and more mature level of personal responsibility in student affairs.

Each student who is admitted to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is expected to have established the highest concepts of honor and personal integrity and to maintain these concepts during his connection with the school and during his practice as a physician.

In recognition of these concepts; examinations in the U. T. Galveston Medical School have been conducted on the Honor System for many years.---The Honor System; as applied to examinations; is merely one expression of the high degree of personal and professional integrity which is so vitally essential to the practice of medicine.---The scope of the Honor System encompasses all activities of the student; especially his relationship to patients and his handling of hospital records.

Upon registration at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston; each student must signify in writing that he has read the provisions of the Honor System and that he subscribes to them.)

Page 38          Student Grievance Procedure

Second paragraph has been revised as follows:

To insure fair treatment of individual cases where discrimination is alleged and to maintain the integrity of the institution's academic system, grievances alleging discrimination should be resolved through use of the institution's internal procedures. Any grievances alleging discrimination should be resolved as promptly as possible. Students are encouraged to use this procedure, and they will not be penalized in any way for filing complaints in good faith with the institution involving discrimination.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 39 Student conduct and discipline

First paragraph has been revised as follows:

The University of Texas System and its component institutions have rules and regulations for the orderly and efficient conduct of their business, and each student is charged with notice and knowledge of the contents and provisions thereof. Following in summary form are the Regents' Rules concerning student conduct and discipline. Complete text may be found in Section 3 of the Regents' Rules.

Page 39 Student conduct and discipline

Add statement from Rules:

Gambling, immoral conduct, dishonesty, or the excessive use of intoxicating liquors renders the student subject to discipline. Any student who is guilty of the illegal use, possession and/or sale of a drug or narcotic on the campus of a component institution of The University of Texas System is subject to discipline, including expulsion pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

Individuals who are not currently enrolled at a component institution of The University of Texas System remain subject to the disciplinary process for conduct that occurred during any period of enrollment, and for statements, acts or omissions related to application for enrollment or the award of a degree.

Page 39 Last paragraph revised by substituting chief administrative officer for institutional head.

Page 40 Second paragraph revised as follows:

No former student who has been suspended or expelled for disciplinary reasons from a component institution of The University of Texas System shall be permitted on the campus of any component institution during the period of such suspension or expulsion without the prior written approval of the chief administrative officer of that institution.

Page 40 Sixth paragraph revised as follows:

Any student who, acting either singly or in concert with others, obstructs or disrupts, by force or violence, any teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary, public service, or other activity authorized to be held or conducted on the campus of a component institution of The University of Texas System or on any real property over which the System has possession and control shall be subject to discipline, including expulsion. As used in this subsection, the words "force or violence" include such acts as "stand-ins," and "lie-ins," when such acts are in fact obstructive or disruptive of any of the authorized activities listed above.

Page 40 Last paragraph has been deleted.

Page 41 New information follows first paragraph on page 41 as follows:

The Dean of Students or the chief administrative officer of the institution may take immediate interim disciplinary action, including suspension pending a hearing, against a student for violation of a rule and regulation of the System or of the institution at which the accused is a student when the continuing presence of the student poses a danger to persons or property or an ongoing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

threat of disrupting the academic process. The Dean may authorize interim withholding of the student's grades, degree or official transcript when such withholding would be in the best interest of the institution.

Page 41 Second paragraph revised as follows:

Each component institution shall maintain for every student who has (received any disciplinary penalty at) been charged with dishonesty or other serious misconduct at such institution, a permanent written disciplinary record that shall reflect the nature of the charge, the disposition of the charge, the penalty assessed, if any, and other pertinent information. This disciplinary record shall be separate from the student's academic record and shall be treated as confidential, and the contents shall not be revealed to third parties except upon the request of the student or (upon direction of the institutional head or his delegate.) in accordance with applicable state or federal laws.

Page 41 Bold heading -Firearms- deleted.

Page 41 New information follows last paragraph on Page 41 as follows:

The procedure to be followed in allegations of violations of standards of conduct is outlinee in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System at Chapter III, Part One.

Page 44 Student services

University Health Service

This entire statement has been deleted.

~~(Each student is required to pay a student health fee as authorized by the State Legislature and approved by the Board of Regents. As part of the University Health Service program, the student and spouse are eligible for medical care throughout the student's period of enrollment. The University Health Service is staffed by Medical Branch physicians, and services provided are physical examinations, immunizations other than those required prior to admission, tuberculin testing, and routine studies as well as chest x-ray examinations at the time of entry, and at periodic intervals thereafter if positive to tuberculin. Students who may be ill or desire consultation may make appointments to be seen as necessary. Diagnostic studies, medications, and other therapeutic modalities are available. Child care is offered by the Department of Pediatrics. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, through a health insurance contract common to all U. T. Health Science Centers, makes available to students comprehensive health insurance at very reasonable rates. It is strongly recommended that each student purchase this plan or arrange for similar insurance coverage. Each student is responsible for the expenses of his own health care with the exception of the preventive medicine measures as noted above. Students and their legal dependents are entitled to a 20% discount on hospital charges incurred for both inpatient and outpatient services. This includes elective visits to the University Health Service. The remaining 80% is the responsibility of the student, and unless the student has insurance that pays adequate benefits such as those provided by the available health plan, the student is required to pay. Families or dependents may be covered under the health insurance policy by payment of the appropriate premium. Details of the insurance plan and current premium rates are available at the time of registration.)~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 46 Release of Transcripts and Academic Records

The first paragraph of this section has been moved from page 56 and was previously titled Open Records Policy. Revision is as follows:

~~(Release of)~~ Transcripts and academic records

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston is in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended (P.L. 93-380), which protects the privacy of educational records and establishes the right of students to inspect and review their educational records. The Act also provides guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students have the right to file complaints with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office (FERPA) concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act. Questions concerning the Act may be referred to the Registrar.

Transcripts and other information from a student's academic record will be released by the ~~(Director of Admissions)~~ Registrar only upon written request from the student, or other person authorized by law. ~~(and upon payment of the appropriate fee (\$1.00 per transcript). An exception may be made in response to a subpoena or a court order.)~~ Exceptions may be made as allowed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Page 48 Graduate Degree Program

Listing of degrees offered has been revised to show change from Master of Arts (M.A.) to Master of Science (M.S.) as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board.

Page 48 and 49M. D.-Ph.D. Program

Second paragraph has been revised as follows:

A small number of funded positions will be available. The stipends will be at the level set by the Graduate School for Ph.D. candidates. ~~(It is anticipated that the first year stipend for a beginning student will be approximately \$7,000.00.)~~ The stipend will continue, with increments, throughout the program. However, if a funded student withdraws from the program, the student will be required to repay that part of the stipend that was used.

Page 48 Graduate Degree Program

Second Paragraph- application deadline has been changed from November to December.

Pages 49 and 50 Basic Requirements for Admission to a Degree Program

Second paragraph changed to agree with wording in Academic Policies as follows:

With special justification, programs may request that the dean of the Graduate School (may) waive requirements two and/or three above.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 51 Application Procedures

Second paragraph changed in wording to agree with practice as follows:

Each application must include the completed application form; an official certified transcript from each college attended, including each graduate or professional school; three letters of recommendation concerning the potential of the applicant for graduate education; and an official copy of the scores on the GRE. Transcripts from foreign universities must be accompanied by an official English translation of the transcript.

Page 52 Application deadline changed from November to December.

Page 52 In third paragraph, change from M. A. degree to M. S. degree as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board.

Page 52 Special Students- III, change in word as follows:

III. Students whose applications are not received in time for regular ~~(admittance)~~ admission to the graduate school, but are otherwise qualified.

Page 53 Special Students- Post MSN (terminal degree students are added to this category, V, revised as follows:

V. Postdoctoral (students) and post Master of Science in Nursing students

Admission as a special student does not confer on an individual any of the privileges of a regular student except the right to attend classes, take examinations, receive credit, and obtain an official transcript of work completed. Special students are not eligible to receive state-funded graduate assistantships. Special students are expected to maintain the same academic standing as regular students. Registration for more than one term is permitted only if previous work has been performed satisfactorily. ~~(Special students in categories I and II)~~ Category I special students may register for consecutive terms only after consultation with and approval by the dean. (Only in exceptional circumstances will a category I or II special student be permitted to register for more than one course. Exceptions must be approved by the dean.) To be eligible to register as a Category II special student, the student must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent, must have an overall undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 or better (on a 4.0 scale), and must have permission to take the course from (a) his/her employer or supervisor, (b) the program director of the program offering the course and (c) the instructor. A category III special student can register for a full course load; however, registration for subsequent terms will be dependent on acceptance as a regular student. A category IV special student must enroll for a full course load for a minimum of two terms before reapplying for regular admission to the graduate school. Admission will be dependent upon satisfactory completion of nine credit hours per term in courses carrying letter grades (A, B, C or F). A category IV student who performs exceptionally well in all subjects may be permitted to apply for regular admission after only one term upon recommendation of the graduate program faculty. ~~( For additional information, consult the dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.)~~

Page 53 Student Responsibility - change in wording as follows:

The student is held responsible for knowing degree requirements and enrolling ~~(for courses appropriate)~~ in appropriate courses. (to his degree program. He) The student is likewise held responsible for knowing the university regulations with regard to the standard of work required for continuance in the Graduate School.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON  
Board Meeting- August 14 - 15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 53 Health Requirements - revised as follows:

A physical examination is required of all entering students. The requirement may be met by the student's personal physician's completion of a physical examination form provided by the University. ~~(Health Service--Physical examinations may be required subsequently at the beginning of each academic session, or when requested.)~~

Page 54 Registration - name of office changed and statement added about late registration fee as follows:

Registration is directed by the Office of ~~(Admissions and Student Personnel Services)~~ the Registrar. Registration instructions, together with a list of courses offered and necessary forms to be completed, will be available for degree-seeking students in offices of their graduate program directors prior to the beginning of each term. If the student follows the timetable for registration, the registration process can be accomplished by mail. If stated deadlines are not met the student (can) must register in person (on the first day of classes) and will be subject to a \$25.00 late registration fee.

Page 55 Final term

Statement revised to reflect new tuition charges as follows:

It is a requirement that a student be registered for the term in which he or she graduates.

If a student is registering only for final-credit hours (final semester) in preparation of a thesis or dissertation, the tuition may be reduced to \$12 per credit hour for residents of Texas and (\$50) \$120 per credit hour for nonresidents (U. S. citizens and foreign students.)

If a candidate has completed the last requirements for a degree, including the submission of a thesis or dissertation, and needs to register only for the purpose of having the degree conferred, he or she may register in absentia. This is the only purpose for which a student may register in absentia. The fee for in absentia registration is \$12 per credit hour for residents of Texas and (\$50) per credit hour for nonresidents (U. S. citizens and foreign students).

Page 55 Auditing courses

Statement has been deleted.

~~(Permission to audit a course or courses is sometimes granted by the instructor of the course. Auditing conveys only the privilege of observing, and excludes handing in papers or taking part in class discussion, laboratory exercises or field work. No grade is given and no credit is recorded.)~~

Page 56 Open Records Policy

This statement has been moved to the section now titled Transcripts and Records.

Page 56 Financial Information  
Tuition

This statement has been revised as follows:

Since registration is not complete until tuition and fees are fully paid, a



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

student should be prepared to make these payments during the scheduled registration for each semester. Both tuition and fees are subject to change according to the actions of the Texas State Legislature and the Board of Regents.

Tuition for residents of Texas and others granted the privilege of paying the resident tuition fee (\$4.00-per-semester-hour-of-credit, with-a-minimum-tuition-fee-of-\$50.00-per-semester.) is the greater of \$100 or \$12 per credit hour for academic year 1985-86 and the greater of \$100 or \$16 per credit hour for 1986-87.

Tuition for nonresident U. S. citizens and foreign students is (\$40.00-per-semester-hour-of-credit-) \$120 per credit hour.

(Tuition-for-foreign-students-is-\$40.00-per-semester-hour-of-credit-)

In those instances where credit for thesis or dissertation is the final credit hour requirement for the degree in progress, the tuition for residents of Texas is (\$12.00-for-three-semester-hours-credit-and-\$24.00-for-six-semester-hours-credit.--For-nonresidents-(U.-S.-and-foreign-students)-the-tuition-is-\$50.00-) the current tuition charge for three or six credit hours; i.e., there is no minimal charge of \$100. For nonresidents ( U. S. and foreign students) the tuition is \$120 per credit hour.

Payment of Tuition and Fees

Since registration is not complete until tuition and fees are paid, a student should be prepared to make these payments each term according to one of the three following options:

1. Full payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the term.
2. One-half payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the term and one-half approximately mid-way of the term.
3. One-fourth payment of tuition and fees in advance of the beginning of the term and three additional one-fourth payments at evenly spaced periods.

A fee payment schedule will be available in the Office of the Registrar prior to the beginning of each term. A student electing one of the deferred plan options is responsible for all fees due for the period of registration and for all calendar deadline dates relating to refunds, schedule changes, withdrawals, late fee charges and so forth. A student who fails to make a timely payment will be ineligible to continue in class and a symbol WP or WF will be assigned to each course for which enrolled based on the student's progress at the time of the withdrawal action. The WF will be treated as a failing grade in grade-point average calculations.

Payment of tuition and fees by one of the deferred plan options requires completion of the appropriate deferred plan option forms, available in the Office of the Registrar. There is a \$15 processing charge for the deferred payment plan. Also, a \$10 late fee per payment will be assessed those students who are delinquent in payments.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 56 Tuition limit in case of concurrent enrollment

This statement has been deleted.

~~(When a student registers at more than one public institution of higher education at the same time, his tuition charges shall be determined in the following manner:~~

- ~~(1) The student shall pay the full tuition charge to the first institution at which he is registered, and in any event he shall pay an amount at least equal to the minimum tuition specified in this code (Texas Education Code);~~
- ~~(2) If the minimum tuition specified in this code for the first institution at which the student is registered is equal to or greater than the minimum tuition specified in this code for the second institution at which the student is registered concurrently, the student shall not be required to pay the specified minimum tuition charge to the second institution in addition to the tuition charge paid to the first institution, but shall pay only the hourly rates, as provided in this code, to the second institution;~~
- ~~(3) If the minimum tuition specified in this code for the first institution at which the student is registered is less than the specified minimum tuition charge at the second institution (that is, if the second institution has a higher minimum tuition charge specified in this code), then the student shall first register at the institution having the lower minimum tuition and shall pay to the second institution only the amount equal to the difference between his total tuition charge at the second institution and his total tuition charge at the first institution, but in no case shall the student pay to the second institution less than the hourly rates as provided in this code;~~
- ~~(4) If a student is considered to be a Texas resident and therefore qualified to pay Texas resident tuition rates by one institution at which he is registered, that student shall be considered a Texas resident at each of the institutions at which he is concurrently registered for the purposes of determining the proper tuition charges. Nothing in this subsection shall be so construed as to allow a nonresident to pay resident tuition except at institutions covered by Section 54.060 of this code;~~

~~Should any provision of this Act conflict with, limit, or impair any pledge, covenant, or option made or reserved by any governing board with respect to any bonds outstanding as of the effective date of this Act, this Act is hereby repealed to the extent of the conflict, limitation, or impairment;~~

Page 58 Student activity fee

Statement has been revised as follows:

A fee of \$5.00 per credit hour with a maximum of \$60.00 per term is charged each student. Payment of the fee provides access ~~(to the University Health Service for routine physical exams for students, and preventive medicine care as follows: (1) routine chest x-ray (every six months); (2) TB test (every six months); (3) VDRL (initial workup); and (4) hepatitis test (every six months); Also provided is access)~~ (free of extra charge) to the Student Advisory and Counseling Service for students and their spouses, use of the Alumni Field House and pool, and student government sponsored activities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14 -15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 58 Statement regarding late registration has been added as follows:

Late Registration Fee

Students who have not completed registration, including payment of tuition and fees, by the deadline set for each semester will be charged a \$25 late registration fee.

Page 58 Library-laboratory-property deposit

The \$10.00 fee to reserve place in class is no longer required, but property deposit is. Revision as follows:

~~(On acceptance by the Graduate School and in order to reserve a place in class, a \$10,000 fee is required.)~~ Upon matriculation, ~~(the)~~ degree seeking students will be required to pay a \$10.00 fee ~~(with)~~ to serve as a library-laboratory-property deposit. This deposit covers library fines and breakage of laboratory equipment and other charges resulting from damage to or loss of university property. Any time the deposit falls below \$5.00, the student will be notified and will be required to restore the deposit to its original amount. Whatever remains will be refunded to the student upon written request, after graduation or withdrawal from school. ~~(The \$10.00 fee is not refundable if the student does not matriculate.~~ Eighty-five percent of unclaimed funds become part of an emergency loan fund for students.

Page 58 Student Health Insurance

Revised as follows:

Each student is responsible for ~~(his own)~~ expenses incurred as the result of health problems, hospitalization, physician's care etc. ~~(The student is encouraged to participate in the)~~ A student insurance program is provided by the University. However, students may retain personal policies already in existence or obtain a personal policy of choice. A student who does not participate in the University coverage or who does not have a personal policy will be required to sign a statement ~~(that he will be responsible for)~~ indicating acceptance of responsibility for debts incurred.

Additions, deletions, or any other changes in University student health insurance coverage must be made through the Office of ~~(Admissions and Student Personnel Services)~~ the Registrar during the first five class days of each month.

Page 59 Living Arrangements

Dormitory rental rates have been revised.

Page 60 Meals

Statement has been revised as follows:

Cafeteria service is available at John Sealy Hospital and at St. Mary's Hospital. ~~(There is a coffee shop in the Sealy and Smith Professional Building across from R. Waverley Smith Pavilion of John Sealy Hospital.)~~ Several other restaurants are situated within a few blocks' distance from the Medical Branch campus. Meals are available at the various fraternity houses near the campus. Students may purchase meal tickets or pay for each meal separately, depending on the policies of the fraternity house. Since policies, prices, and serving schedules vary from fraternity to fraternity, students should get in touch with each fraternity house for more detailed information.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 60 Exemption from fees

Exemption of Texas ex-servicemen revised as follows:

Exemption of Texas ex-servicemen- The State Legislature has directed that a legal resident of Texas is to be exempted from certain required fees but not from deposits when (he) the veteran meets all the following criteria:

1. (He) has resided in Texas for a period of not less than twelve (12) months prior to the date of registration.
2. (He) was a bonafide legal resident of the state at the time of entering such service.
3. (He) served in the armed forces or in certain auxiliary services in World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Cold War.
4. (He) was honorably discharged therefrom (except those who were discharged because of being over the age of thirty-eight or because of a personal request.
5. (He) is not eligible for education benefits provided for veterans by the United States Government.

Page 61 Exemption of high-school graduates of state orphanages of Texas has been deleted.

New source of financial assistance has been added as follows:

Texas Public Educational Grants and Emergency Loans

Each degree granting component of The University of Texas System is authorized to set aside a percent of each student's tuition charge for 1985-86 and 1986-87 academic years for use as Texas Public Educational Grants and Emergency Loans. This program was established to lend money to students to pay tuition and fees when they face emergency situations.

Eligibility Rules for Emergency Loan Program

1. To be eligible for emergency loans a student must have been accepted for enrollment and be enrolled on at least a half-time basis at the institution.
2. To be eligible for the emergency loan program a student must face an emergency situation and must not have received from the Office of Student Fiscal Planning and Management loan or grant funds to pay tuition and fees for the current semester.
3. Loans to eligible students shall be granted on the basis of the order in which the institution receives applications.

Terms for Emergency Loan Program

1. By the terms of Section 56.053, Texas Education Code, as long as funds are available in the emergency loan program, an eligible student must be allowed to receive a loan in an amount equal to tuition and required fees for the courses in which the student is enrolling.
2. The maximum loan amount per student may not exceed charges for tuition, mandatory fees, and optional fees for the courses in which the student

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

is enrolling.

3. The loan must be evidenced by a promissory note containing terms approved by the U. T. System Office of General Counsel and bearing interest at a rate of not less than 3% or more than 5% per year.
4. The loan must be repaid within ninety days or five days before the last class day of the semester in which the student is enrolled, whichever period is shorter. Students enrolled in programs not on a semester basis must repay the loan prior to 30 days before the last class day of the annual academic term in which the loan is made.

New source of financial assistance has been added as follows:

The James E. Beall II Memorial Scholarships

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences has earmarked funds from the James E. Beall II Memorial Lectureship and Awards to provide scholarships for doctoral students in the biomedical sciences. The scholarship will be known as "The James E. Beall II Memorial Scholarship".

Each scholarship will be funded at \$225 per year and will be awarded for the entire period during which a recipient remains in good academic standing. Provided for information in summary form only; full details are available in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School.

Page 62          Requirements and regulations

Statement revised as follows:

A student enrolled in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences is subject to all established requirements and regulations. (~~Exceptions to these rules and issues not covered by previously determined guidelines will be handled on an individual basis by the dean of the Graduate School.~~)

Page 62          General Graduate School regulations

Grades and Grade Point Average

Revised as follows:

The only grades used by the Graduate School to compute the grade point average are A, B, C and F, where on a 100 point scale A=90-100, B=80-89, C=70-79, F=0-69. Only graduate level courses which are approved by the graduate program director may be (~~counted toward a degree.~~) used in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a degree. The grade point average is calculated on the 4.0 (~~scale~~) system. A grade shall be provided for each course taken in every term and shall be based solely on performance in that term. When a course is repeated, only the grade received on the second attempt will be employed in computing the grade point average.

The grade of "incomplete" (X) I will be reported in cases where a student has, (~~for whatever valid reason,~~) with the permission of the instructor, not completed all of the required work of the course by the end of that term. This grade is valid for a period not to exceed one term. By the end of that time the student must have completed (~~all of~~) the required work of the course, and a proper grade must have been reported to the dean, or the (X) "I" will be changed automatically to an F. The grade of "incomplete" shall not be used for courses graded by S/U, except for Writing Practicum (INTD 6390).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

(Credit for research courses will be evaluated on the basis of "satisfactory" (S) or "unsatisfactory" (U).--An S grade qualifies the student to receive course hour credits toward the degree.--No more than nine credit hours for research courses will be credited toward the minimum hour requirements for a degree.--A part of the requirement for successful completion and credit for research shall be that the student submit to the dean at the end of each research course a brief written synopsis describing the research done in the course.--The grade of "incomplete" is inappropriate for research courses.)

Each seminar course shall have a value of one credit hours.--Each student presenting a seminar shall receive a letter grade; while students not making a presentation will receive a grade of "satisfactory" (S) or "unsatisfactory" (U). No more than three credit hours of seminar may be counted toward a degree requirement; and only letter grades (A,B,C or F) will be used for computation of the grade point average.--The grade of "incomplete" is inappropriate for seminar courses.)

(Credit for thesis and dissertation courses will be evaluated on the basis of "satisfactory" (S) or "unsatisfactory" (U).--An S grade qualifies the student to receive course hour credits toward the degree.--No more than six credit hours may be awarded for the preparation of a thesis; except that with special permission of the graduate program director and the dean of the Graduate School; as many as nine hours may be given.--The grade of "incomplete" is inappropriate for thesis and dissertation courses.)

NR indicates grade not reported.)

The grade of "not reported" (NR) is reported when an instructor cannot have the final grade prepared for a student by the reporting deadline or in cases when a course extends beyond the usual graduate school reporting deadline. This grade is valid for a period not to exceed one term. NR may be changed to S or U or to A,B,C, or F.

The grade of "credit" (CR) may be granted upon recommendation by the program director and approval of the dean, and shall be used to designate that a student has been given credit for a course, competence for which has been demonstrated by previous work or by taking an examination for credit. Courses graded CR may count toward degree requirements, but are not computed in the grade point average.

Credit for research courses will be evaluated on the basis of "satisfactory" (S) or "unsatisfactory" (U). An S grade qualifies the student to receive course hour credits towards the degree. No more than nine credit hours for research courses will be credited toward the minimum hour requirements for a degree. A part of the requirement for successful completion and credit for research shall be that the student submit to the instructor a brief written synopsis describing the research done in that term. This report shall be submitted by the last day of the term for review and approval by the instructor who shall then transmit the report to the Dean along with the grading sheet.

Seminar (6195) is a one hour credit course. Each student presenting a seminar shall receive a letter grade, while students not making a presentation will receive a grade of "satisfactory" (S) or "unsatisfactory" (U). No more than three credit hours of seminar may be counted toward the thirty-six hour requirement for the Master of Science degree.

Credit for thesis (5698, 6398) and dissertation (6399) courses will be evaluated on the basis of satisfactory (S) or unsatisfactory (U). An S grade qualifies the student to receive course hour credits toward the degree. No more than six hours

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

for thesis courses will be credited toward the minimum hour requirements for a degree.

Page 63 Adding and dropping courses

Statement has been revised as follows:

Courses may be added or dropped on or before the twelfth class day of the term. Courses dropped by this date will not be recorded on the transcript. Courses dropped after the twelfth day, but before the end of the fifth week of the term, will be recorded on the transcript as (DP- (dropped-passing). Courses dropped after the end of the fifth week of the term will be recorded on the transcript as F. If extenuating circumstances exist, an application for an exception to this rule must be made in the form of a letter of explanation to the dean reflecting approval of the course instructor and the graduate program director.) DR (dropped). The designation DR has no credit hour value and carries no implication of level of performance. To receive the DR, the student must prepare a brief written statement explaining the reason for dropping the course and this statement must be signed by the instructor, the student's program director and the dean. Students with more than two grades of DR on their transcript shall be subject to dismissal from the graduate school.

Drop and add form are available in the dean's office.

Page 64 Academic performance

This section has been revised to reflect new academic policies and has been divided into sections on Academic Performance, Probation, Dismissal, and Appeals.

Continuation in good standing in the Graduate School beyond the first term is dependent on the following academic performance factors: satisfactory progress in absolving any admission conditions that have been imposed; and achieving in each term a 3.0 average or above (on a scale of 4-0) for all letter-graded courses and satisfactory performance in research, thesis or dissertation courses. ( taken in each term registered.)

Any graduate student who receives a final grade of F, WF, or U in a course must retake the course and obtain a B or S grade or better pursuant to the restrictions listed under Dismissal. A program may, however, permit a student to substitute a course which the program designates is equivalent to the one in which the student received the grade WF. No grade may be expunged from a transcript except the grades I, NR or WF; and the latter may only be expunged if the student retakes the same course.

Probation If a student's academic progress is less than (satisfactory in a given term) the requirements set forth under Academic Performance in a given term, the dean shall inform the student by letter that he/she will be on academic probation during the next term in which (he) the student is registered and that continuance as graduate student is in jeopardy. Only (in unusual cases) with permission of the dean will a student be permitted to drop a course during any term that he/she is on probation. If during the term in which the student is on probation he/she achieves a 3.0 average or above for all letter-graded courses and satisfactory performance in research, thesis or dissertation courses, the dean will remove the student from academic probation. (If the 3.0 requirement is not met, the dean will inform the student that grounds for dismissal exist and that the right to appeal to a special academic review committee may be exercised. Students who do not appeal will be withdrawn from the Graduate School immediately.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

~~The special academic review committee shall be appointed by the dean and be composed of six members; three faculty members; one student member of the executive committee; one member of the Graduate Student Organization; and the associate dean for curriculum. The associate dean for curriculum shall serve as chairman. The committee shall make recommendations to the dean concerning the student's continuance in graduate school.)~~

Dismissal. Bases for academic dismissal from the graduate school exist when (a) a student on probation fails to achieve a 3.0 GPA or above for all letter-graded courses and satisfactory performance in research, thesis or dissertation courses; (b) when a student receives a second F, WF, or U grade (except for Seminar 6195 graded by S/U); or (c) when a student receives more than two grades of DR. Students dismissed from the graduate school are not eligible for re-admission.

Appeals. Students who have been notified that they have failed to meet the requirements for continuation in the graduate school will be dismissed. The student has the right to appeal this decision to a special academic review committee provided the appeal is filed in writing with the Office of the Dean within two weeks of the date of dismissal.

A student who has made such an appeal may register for the subsequent term and attend classes until the special academic review committee has made a recommendation to the dean and the dean notifies the student of final disposition of his/her case. If the student does not prevail in the appeal, the student shall be immediately withdrawn from the graduate school, an appropriate refund will be made of tuition paid in the current term, and all courses registered for in the term will be deleted from the transcript.

The special academic review committee shall be appointed by the dean and be composed of five faculty members, one of whom shall be the associate dean; the associate dean shall serve as chairman. The committee shall make recommendations to the dean concerning the student's continuation in graduate school.

Continuous Enrollment

It is required that each degree-seeking student shall be enrolled every term from the date of matriculation through the term in which the degree is awarded, except that a student may be granted a leave of absence in accordance with the provisions under Leave of Absence.

Page 64      Voluntary Leave of Absence

Statement has been revised as follows:

Permission for a leave of absence from a graduate program for a maximum period of three terms may be granted by the dean, subject to approval by the program director. Such permission will be granted only on written application and for extenuating circumstances, and indicates that the student will be allowed to return to the program. (The grading symbol X (incomplete) will be recorded for each course not completed, and the student will be required to complete these courses as soon as they are offered after the student returns from the leave of absence.) Students requesting a voluntary leave of absence will be required to complete the term in which they are enrolled before the leave is granted. Otherwise, the student must withdraw from the graduate school.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14 -15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 64 New material added-

Emergency Leave of Absence

The Dean of the Graduate School may determine that under certain emergency situations, such as severe illness or injury, a student may be granted an emergency leave of absence. The grades assigned for courses in which the student is enrolled at the time of the emergency will be determined by application of the appropriate graduate school policies and by the dean in consultation with the student's program director and the instructor(s) for the courses(s) in which the student is enrolled. Under normal circumstances a student on emergency leave will be reinstated in the graduate school without prejudice after an appropriate recovery period, and a course of study will be designed by the student's program.

Page 64 Withdrawal from the University

Section has been revised as follows:

Voluntary Withdrawal from the (University) Graduate School

Permission for withdrawal from a graduate program may be granted by the dean, on written request by the student, and after consultation with the program director. Students who withdraw are required to submit an official "Withdrawal" form, which may be obtained from the registrar's office. In the case of withdrawal before the end of a term (with the dropping of all courses), the grading symbol WP (withdrawn-passing) or WF (withdraw-failing) will be recorded for each course not completed, depending on the student's standing on the last day of enrollment. In the case of withdrawal at the end of a term, the appropriate grading symbol, A through F or S or U, will be recorded for each completed course, and WP or WF for each course not completed. An application for readmission by a student who has previously withdrawn is subject to the same requirement, procedures, and acceptance considerations as apply to first-time applicants. Unless stipulated by rules elsewhere in this bulletin, the retaking of courses for which a student received a grade of WP or WF and the resolution of these grades shall be at the discretion of the student's program.

Page 65 Transfer between graduate programs

Statement revised as follows:

Any student who wishes to transfer to another graduate program must (~~make formal application to the program, and the application is subject to the same requirements, procedures, and acceptance considerations as apply to other applicants to the program. Students dismissed from any program are not eligible for admission to another graduate program.~~) notify his/her program director and make formal application to the new program. The program director of the program to which the student is seeking to transfer shall inform the student's current program director of the student's interest in the transfer. The applicant is subject to the same requirements, procedures, and acceptance considerations as apply to other applicants to the program.

Page 65 General degree requirements

Residence

Statement has been revised as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Each doctoral degree candidate must spend at least (two-terms) one year, or the equivalent, enrolled as a full-time student (and) in residence in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. Each masters degree student must spend at least one year, or the equivalent enrolled as a student in residence in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. Exceptions to the residence requirement must be obtained in writing from the candidate's supervisory committee and the dean of the graduate school.

Page 65            In absentia registration has been deleted because it is also found under Registration.

Page 65            Courses counted for another degree has been deleted.

Pages 65-66       Transfer of credit

Statement has been revised as follows:

Previous graduate (coursework) courses taken at another institution may be transferred (from another institution) only on the basis of a recommendation by the student's graduate program faculty and approval by the dean of the graduate school. In cases where such transfer is approved, the student must still meet the residence requirement of (two-full-terms.) one year. Grades received for courses transferred for credit shall not be used in computing the grade point average.

Page 66            Time Limits

Statement has been revised as follows:

~~(No time limit has been imposed on acquiring the doctoral degree; however, all doctoral work is subject to review by the dean.)~~ All requirements for the doctoral degree must be completed within five years after admission to candidacy. Any student who fails to complete the requirements within this specified time must reapply for admission to candidacy. All requirements for the Master's degree must be completed within four years from date of first admission as a regular graduate student. If the work for the Master's degree requires longer than a four-year period, permission to continue must be obtained from the candidate's graduate program faculty and the dean of the graduate school.

Page 66            Graduation under a particular bulletin

This statement has been moved to the inside of the front cover.

Page 66            Graduation

Statement has been revised as follows:

Degrees are awarded at the end of fall, spring, and summer terms; but formal, public ceremonies are held only at the spring commencement. (Candidates for the degree Master of Science in Nursing may elect, instead, to attend formal, public commencement exercises conducted by the School of Nursing in the spring and fall).

Page 66            Doctoral degree

Statement has been revised as follows:

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

offers the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The basis for awarding the degree is the candidate's demonstration of ability to master a selected field and to pursue independent research. ~~(The graduate program faculty is responsible for recommending those students as candidates who have demonstrated their mastery of the field. The supervisory committee is responsible for certifying the candidate's ability to accomplish independent and significant research.)~~ The supervisory committee recommends that the graduate faculty certify that the student has fulfilled all the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Page 68 Course Requirements

Statement has been revised as follows:

Although advanced course work is an integral part of the candidate's preparation, no minimum number of credit hours ~~(corresponding to the thirty hours prescribed for the master's degree)~~ has been set by the graduate school for attainment of the Doctor of Philosophy degree; however, all doctoral work is subject to review by the graduate program and (by) the dean of the graduate school. The ~~(real)~~ basis on which the degree is awarded is the candidate's demonstration of mastery of a selected field and of ability ~~(for)~~ to do independent scholarship. In addition, the candidate will undertake appropriate work to broaden or supplement ~~(his)~~ the field of specialization.

Page 67 Instructions - This has been totally revised as follows:

~~(Instructions)~~ Procedures to be followed by all Doctoral Students

Detailed instructions and procedures to be followed by all doctoral students are provided in the ~~("Doctoral Packet" supplied by the office of the dean of the graduate school.)~~ two documents entitled "Information for Masters and Doctoral Candidates" and "Instructions for Preparation of the Doctoral Dissertation and Masters Thesis and Instructions for Use of Published Manuscript in Lieu of Masters Thesis (The "Thesis Option")" supplied by the office of the dean of the graduate school.

Page 67 Prior to admission to candidacy

This section has been reorganized and expanded to reflect more accurately the flow of events surrounding admission to candidacy as follows:

~~(Before admission to candidacy, each student will plan a program of study with the assistance of the graduate program faculty (or a designated graduate advisor or advisory committee) and the graduate program director.)~~

Prior to admission to candidacy, the student shall nominate a supervisory professor who, with the approval of the dean, will be in charge of the candidate's doctoral dissertation. The student, in consultation with the nominated supervisory professor, will recommend the other members of a supervisory committee to be appointed by the dean. The supervisory professor will serve as chairman of the supervisory committee. The supervisory committee will normally consist of five graduate faculty members; four from the candidate's major field (including the supervisory professor and one special member or appointee from another institution, and one who is not a member of the student's graduate program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

Page 68 Admission to candidacy

Statement has been revised as follows:

~~Students seeking the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (are admitted to candidacy upon the recommendation of the appropriate graduate program faculty, or by a committee appointed by the graduate program director in consultation with the graduate program faculty. Admission to candidacy requires the removal of all academic deficiencies and the fulfillment of all program requirements and is subject to the approval of the dean of the graduate school.)~~ must submit an application for admission to candidacy and an approved research proposal. No student may be admitted to candidacy with an incomplete (I), failing (F or U), or NR grade on the transcript unless the deficiency has been resolved. Each student must have an overall 3.0 grade point average or better at the time of admission to candidacy. Admission to candidacy requires the fulfillment of all program requirements, including passing the qualifying examination, and must be approved by the dean of the graduate school.

Each graduate program faculty shall develop written procedures for administering a qualifying examination for admission to candidacy. This ~~(examination)~~ shall be a comprehensive ~~(and may be written, or oral, or both.)~~ written examination and may be supplemented with an additional oral examination. The qualifying examination will ordinarily be completed by the end of the second year of study and is prerequisite to admission to candidacy. When possible or appropriate, and as a means of ensuring breadth and consistency, the same written examination should be given to a group of students simultaneously.

Page 68 Following admission to candidacy

Statement has been revised as follows:

~~(After admission to candidacy, a student must select a supervising professor. This supervising professor will be in charge of the candidate's doctoral dissertation, and will be the chairman of the supervisory committee. The supervising professor and committee, each appointed by the dean, shall ensure that the candidate satisfies all of the requirements of the doctoral degree. A supervisory committee will normally consist of five graduate faculty members; four from the candidate's major field (including one special member from another institution); and one who is not a member of the student's graduate program.)~~

The supervisory committee shall ensure that the candidate satisfies all of the requirements of the doctoral degree. The "on-campus" members of the supervisory committee shall meet at least two times with the candidate before the defense of the dissertation to monitor and evaluate the candidate's progress. The (supervising) supervisory professor shall periodically apprise the graduate program director of the progress of the candidate's research. In every instance, final approval of the candidate's program shall be the responsibility of the dean of the graduate school.

Page 68-69 Dissertation

Statement has been revised as follows:

Doctoral Dissertation. All doctoral students are required to register for a minimum of three credit hours of dissertation; however, no student will be permitted to register for dissertation until he/she has been admitted to candidacy. A dissertation is required of every candidate and must be an original contribution to scholarship based on independent investigation. (It is the responsibility of the candidate's supervisory committee to ensure that the

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES Continued

~~candidate's dissertation meets these criteria.)~~ The supervisory committee shall ensure that the candidate's dissertation meets these criteria. Copies of the dissertation (unbound) shall be made available to the supervisory committee (in ~~sufficient time prior to the final oral examination--(defense of dissertation)--to enable the members to evaluate its contents.~~) at least three weeks prior to the scheduling of the final oral examination (defense of dissertation) in order to enable the members to evaluate its contents. The dissertation must be approved by the supervisory committee and the dean of the graduate school.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 69 Dissertation Defense

The heading of this section has been expanded to read as follows:

~~(Dissertation-Defense)~~

Final Oral Examination (Defense of Dissertation) The text has not been changed

Page 69 Master of Arts Degree

Revised to read as follows:

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston offers ~~(the Master of Arts degree with majors in the areas indicated on page 48-)~~ three masters degrees with majors in the areas indicated on page - .

Page 69 Course Requirements

Revised to read as follows:

For any Master of (Arts) Science degree, a minimum of ~~(thirty)~~ thirty-six credit hours of graduate instruction is required. At least eighteen credit hours, including thesis, must be in the major program area. Until the student has a supervisory committee appointed by the dean of the graduate school, he/she shall be under the direction of the graduate faculty in ~~(his)~~ the student's ~~(major area.)~~ graduate program. For the Master of Science in Nursing degree a minimum of thirty-six hours of graduate instruction is required. There are no minimum credit hour requirements for the Master of Medical Science degree.

Page 69 Instructions

Revised as follows:

~~(Detailed instructions and procedures to be followed by all Master of Arts students are provided in the "Master of Arts Packet" supplied by the office of the dean of the Graduate School.)~~

Procedures for All Candidates for Masters Degree

Detailed instructions and procedures to be followed by all masters degree-seeking students are provided in the two documents "Information for Masters and Doctoral Candidates" and "Instructions for Preparation of the Doctoral Dissertation and Masters Thesis and Instructions for Use of Published Manuscript in Lieu of Masters Thesis (The "Thesis Option")" supplied by the office of the dean of the graduate school.

Page 69 Admission to Candidacy

Revised as follows:

~~(Students seeking the degree of Master of Arts are admitted to candidacy upon the recommendation of the appropriate graduate program faculty, or by a committee appointed by the graduate program director in consultation with the graduate faculty. Admission to candidacy requires the removal of all academic deficiencies and the fulfillment of all program requirements and is subject to the approval of the dean of the Graduate School.)~~

Students seeking any masters degree are admitted to candidacy upon the recommendation of the appropriate graduate program faculty, or by a committee appointed by the graduate program director in consultation with the graduate faculty. The student must submit an application form for admission to candidacy and an approved research proposal. If a qualifying examination is required, the student must perform satisfactorily before admission to candidacy. Admission to candidacy requires the removal of all academic deficiencies; no student may be admitted to candidacy with an incomplete (I), failing (F, U), or NR grade on the transcript unless the deficiency has been resolved. Each student must have an

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

overall grade point average of 3.0 or better at the time of admission to candidacy. Admission to candidacy also requires the fulfillment of all program requirements and is subject to the approval of the dean of the graduate school. The Master of Science in Nursing program requires twenty-four hours of course work before admission to candidacy.

Page 69 Supervisory Committee  
Revised as follows:

~~(The candidate's supervisory committee is appointed by the dean and ordinarily is composed of at least two graduate faculty members from the major field of study and one graduate faculty member from a supporting area.)~~

Prior to admission to candidacy, the student shall nominate a supervisory professor who, with the approval of the dean, will be in charge of the candidate's masters thesis. The student, in consultation with the nominated supervisory professor, will recommend that other members of a supervisory committee to be appointed by the dean. The supervisory professor will serve as chairman of the supervisory committee. The supervisory committee shall ensure that the student satisfies all the requirements of the master's degree and shall recommend that the graduate faculty certify the student for graduation.

The supervisory committee for Master of Science and Master of Science in Nursing students will normally consist of at least three regular or special members of the graduate faculty, two of which are from the student's program (one being the supervisory professor), and one of which has a primary appointment in a program different from that of the student.

For the Master of Medical Science degree the supervisory committee is composed of five members, one of whom is the supervisory professor. At least two members of the committee shall be from basic sciences departments and two shall be from clinical departments. Not more than two members shall be from the department of the student.

Page 69 Thesis  
Revised as follows:

~~(No student will be permitted to register for thesis until he has been admitted to candidacy. The candidate for the Master of Arts degree writes his thesis under the direction of a supervising professor who is chairman of the supervisory committee. The thesis is subject to the approval of the dean of the Graduate School. No more than six credit hours may be awarded for the preparation of the thesis.)~~

All masters degree students are required to take a minimum of three credit hours of thesis; however, no student will be permitted to register for thesis until he/she has been admitted to candidacy. The candidate for the masters degree writes the thesis under the direction of a supervisory professor who is chairman of the supervisory committee. The thesis must be approved by the supervisory committee and the dean of the graduate school. No more than six credit hours may be awarded for the preparation of the thesis.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 70 Thesis Option  
Revised as follows:

~~(Thesis-option)~~ Publication in Lieu of Thesis

A student's supervisory committee may accept an in-press or published manuscript (s) in lieu of the conventional thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Masters of (Arts) Science) or Master of Medical Science. The supervisory committee shall list appropriate refereed journals which would be deemed acceptable for such publication. In addition, the work reported in the publication must have been carried out at the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston or under the supervision of a member of its faculty, and the student must (~~appear as the senior~~) be the primary author on the publication(s)

Page 70 Final Examination  
Revised as follows:

A graduate program faculty may require all candidates for the Master of (Arts) Science degree to pass a final examination (oral, written, or both), conducted by the supervisory committee. This examination need not be related exclusively to the research area of the thesis. Notice of this requirement shall be given to the candidate on admission to the program. Master of Medical Science students shall take a final oral examination, and this defense of the data (either thesis or manuscript) will be considered an obligatory part of the degree requirement and must be completed before final preparation of the document.

Pages 73-74 Anatomy

The information about the Anatomy program has been changed only where reference was made to the M.A. degree. This now reads M.S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board

Pages 75-79 Revise section on course descriptions as follows:

1. ANAT 6318 Anatomical Correlates of Behavior  
Slight change in course description
2. ANAT 6324 Advanced Gross Anatomy  
Slight change in course description
3. ANAT 6226 Developmental Anatomy  
Slight change in course description
4. ANAT 6195 Seminar  
Change course description to more accurately reflect seminar activities.
5. ANAT 6398 Thesis  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
6. ANAT 6099 Dissertation  
Credit changed from variable to fixed, 3 credit hours  
New course number ANAT 6399



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 81 Biochemistry  
Objectives of Graduate Work  
Revised as follows:

This recently revised graduate program integrates expertise in classic areas of biochemistry into the newly emerging and rapidly developing frontiers of contemporary biochemistry. The Program encompasses a broad range of research interests in biochemistry at the molecular, organelle, cellular, and clinical levels. The program is designed to give predoctoral trainees in biochemistry an opportunity to gain an extensive overview of the science as well as intensive experience in a specific field of research. The program thus (~~provides~~) offers students (~~with~~) both theoretical and practical means of evaluating developments in modern biochemistry; at the same time, it (~~provides~~) offers a solid base for further work, allowing students the opportunity to develop the ability to conduct research that is thorough, carefully planned, and independent. The goal of the program is to train students to become productive scientists capable of pursuing careers and becoming leaders in research, education, industry, and medicine.

Page 82 Listing of faculty research interests updated.

Page 82 Reference M.A. degree changed to M.S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board

Pages 85-89 Revise section on course descriptions as follows:

1. BIOC 6602 General Biochemistry  
Slight change in course description
2. BIOC 6330 Protein Structure  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
3. BIOX 6000 Special Topics  
Change term and year offered to "by arrangement"
4. BIOC 6098 Thesis  
Change Master of Arts to Master of Science  
Change credit hour from variable to 3 credit hours  
Change course number to BIOC 6398
5. BIOC 6099 Dissertation  
Change credit hour from variable to 3 credit hours  
Change course number to BIOC 6399

Page 92 Master's Degree  
M.A. degree changed to M.S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 94 Course Description

This section revised as follows:

1. HGCB 6421 Cytogenetics  
Change lecture hour to 2  
Delete laboratory hour  
Delete portion of description relating to laboratory  
Delete reference to method of evaluation  
Change hours of credit to 2  
Change course number to HGCB 6221
2. HGCB 6098 Thesis  
Change Master of Arts to Master of Science  
Change credit hours from variable to 3 credit hours  
Change course number to HGCB 6398
3. HGCB 6099 Dissertation  
Change credit hour from variable to 3 credit hours  
Change course number to HGCB 6399

Page 101 Add New Courses:

MMSC 6097 Research  
MMSC 6398 Thesis

Variable credit  
3 Credit Hours

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Description of M. D.-Ph.D. program is new material as follows:

A combined M. D. -Ph.D. program with stipend support has been instituted at UTMB for outstanding students who wish to pursue an academic career in biomedical research/clinical investigation. Completion of the program, which is rigorous but flexible, will require a minimum of six years.

The program is administered by a faculty committee from the Medical and Graduate Schools. Candidates for admission to this program should meet all the requirements for admission, and apply separately to both the Graduate School and Medical School and should take both the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) and the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). (Students who score 60 or above on the MCAT are not required to take the GRE). It is anticipated that many such applicants will have selected a suitable Graduate Program from among the eight Ph.D. granting programs available at UTMB, and these students will go through the admission procedure of the chosen Graduate Program. Students who are uncertain about the most appropriate Graduate Program may obtain admission to the Graduate School through action of the Executive Committee of the Graduate School. If admitted to the M. D.-Ph. D. Program, such students may begin the medical curriculum before choosing a particular Graduate Program - although they are encouraged to make a decision as soon as possible.

Criteria for selection include such factors as undergraduate grade point average, performance on the MCAT and the Graduate Record Examination, previous research experience, and motivation for a career in medical research.

Page 105 Programs of Graduate Work  
Second paragraph has been revised as follows:

Training is carried out through lectures, laboratories, seminars, individual or small group dialogues with faculty and visiting investigators, independent study and scholarly research. The proportion of independent study compared to supervised study will vary according to previous training and the area chosen. Studies in the specialized area are supplemented by advanced level courses in one or more associated areas. Emphasis is placed on practice in critical and analytical thought and on the creative design and implementation of experimental procedures required for testing original and significant hypotheses. Research experience offered trainees covers a broad range of biology and may involve ultrastructure, histochemistry, biochemistry, immunochemistry, immunobiology, tissue culture, and animal and human experimentation. Opportunities for teaching experience will be gained by participation in instructional activities for the medical school course in microbiology and by frequent presentations of literature and research seminars. Throughout the year, a variety of regularly scheduled seminars on biomedical topics are given at the Medical Branch and there are numerous other presentations by visiting scientists.

Page 107 M.A. degree

M.A. degree has been changed to M. S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board; hours required for degree changed from 30 semester hours to 36 semester hours.

Page 109 Revise section on course descriptions as follows:

- 1) MICR 6403 General Virology - change term offered from III to II
- 2) MICR 6408 General Immunology - change title to Advanced Immunology
- 3) MICR 6409 Pathophysiology of Disease - change term offered from III to II

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

- 4) MICR 6310 Bacterial Chemistry and Physiology- changed term offered from III to I
- 5) MICX 6000 Advanced Work- course description has been changed by substituting Tutorial Study for Training.
6. MICR 6195 Seminar - change course description to eliminate "guarantee language" by inserting "the opportunity to gain" immediately after "student" in the first sentence.
7. MICR 6098 Thesis - change credit hours from variable to 3 hours; change course number to MICR 6398; change reference to M.A. degree to M.S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board.
8. MICR 6099 Dissertation - change credit hours to variable to 3 hours; change course number to MICR 6399

Page 115 NEUROSCIENCE - Program of Graduate Work  
The last sentence has been revised to read as follows:

Opportunities for teaching experience (is-gained) are provided by participating in laboratory exercises and seminars for students in the health sciences area under the direct supervision and evaluation of the faculty.

Page 115-116 Ph.D. degree - has been revised to read as follows:

The program of study for the Doctor of Philosophy degree will be tailored to the needs of individual students. A typical schedule would include an orientation course , neurochemistry, basic neuroscience (anatomy and physiology of the nervous system), behavioral neuroscience, neuropharmacology, interdisciplinary neuroscience, biostatistics, teaching and seminar. During the second year, course work will be directed towards a specialty area. The student should also develop an association with a faculty member who will guide further academic progress and aid in the selection of a dissertation topic. In addition, the student will complete research rotations in the laboratories of various faculty members and participate in ongoing research. Although the typical student will require two years for the completion of the basic requirements for the Neuroscience Program, it is anticipated that an occasional student will be able to qualify in a shorter period. (~~Factors which might reduce the time include prior graduate work and advanced placement in such courses as biochemistry, biostatistics or others.~~) There may be special requirements for students who wish to emphasize particular areas of neuroscience or to establish credentials in a traditional discipline in addition to neuroscience. Throughout this period the student must achieve a grade of B or better in the courses taken.

At the end of the second year, there will be a set of examinations leading to the admission of the student to candidacy. The first examination will be a comprehensive written qualifying examination and will be administered by the Examinations Committee of the Graduate Program faculty in Neuroscience. The purpose of the written examination is to test the student on the breadth of his knowledge in neuroscience and related disciplines. The second examination will be an oral test concerning the student's proposal for the area of dissertation research. It will be given by an ad hoc committee that normally will become the supervisory committee, chaired by the faculty member who will supervise the student's program. Upon satisfactory performance on the examinations, the Graduate Program Faculty will recommend admission of the student to candidacy to the Graduate Program Director, who will then make a recommendation to the dean of the Graduate School. A supervisory professor will be selected by the student after admission to candidacy. The composition of the supervisory

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

committee will be according to Graduate School policy and must be approved by the program director and the dean of the Graduate School. Requirements for the remainder of the candidate's program will be determined by the supervisory committee. These will include seminar, research, and dissertation. However, additional requirements of specific coursework may be deemed appropriate by the committee. As the dissertation research is completed, the candidate must submit and defend an acceptable dissertation describing original research which constitutes an important contribution to the field of concentration.

Page 116 Admission Requirements  
Revised as follows:

In addition to the general admission requirements of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, the Neuroscience Program requires the following: differential and integral calculus, general physics (1year), general chemistry (1year), organic chemistry (1year), biology (1year) and at least a year's work in advanced science courses pertinent to the applicant's proposed area of interest, e.g., advanced biology, physical chemistry, engineering, computer science, physiological psychology, behavior, biochemistry. It is highly recommended that students take an upper level or graduate course in biochemistry before entering the program. The applicant must attain a score of 1100 on the Graduate Record Examinations; a minimum of 500 is required on both the verbal and quantitative portions. Three letters of reference are required from individuals who can evaluate the applicant's personality traits, drive, interest, and academic capability. In addition, an interview may be requested.

Page 118 Course Description  
This section have been revised as follows:

1. Add new course NEUR 6101 Neuroscience Orientation 1 Credit Hour
2. NEUR 6605 Fundamentals of Neuroscience - change lecture hours from 4 hours to 3 hours  
Delete laboratory hours  
Change credit to 4 hours  
Change term offered from III to I  
Change description  
Change title and number to NEUR 6405 Interdisciplinary Approaches to Problems in Neuroscience
3. NEUR 6310 Comparative Cellular Neurobiology delete requirement for PHBP 6501
4. Delete NEUR 6317 Physical Chemistry
5. NEUR 6318 Neurochemistry  
Expand course description  
Increase lecture hours from 3 hours to 4 hours  
Add 3 hours laboratory  
Change term offered from III to I  
Increase credit hours to 5 hours  
Change course number to NEUR 6518
6. NEUR 6220 Teaching in Neuroscience  
New Course 2 Credit Hours

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

7. NEUR 6230 Sensory Neurophysiology  
Slight change in course description
8. NEUR 6236 Neural Communication  
Specific course number (PHBP 6434) given in prerequisites
9. NEUR 6042 Lab Rotation  
New course, variable credit 1-3 credit hours
10. NEUR 6344 Organization of the Central and Peripheral Nervous System and Spinal Cord  
Change title and course description
11. NEUR 6446 Basic in Vivo Techniques in Neurophysiology  
New Course 4 Credit Hours
12. NEUR 6195 Seminar  
Change course description

Page 125 Nursing - Curriculum

Program description - Statement has been revised as follows:

~~(The graduate program, leading to the degree of Master of Science in Nursing, offers clinical specialties in the areas of adult health, maternal-child health or psychiatric-mental health nursing, and prepares the student for a role as clinical specialist, teacher or practitioner. Theory and practice related to clinical specialization, scientific investigation, theory development and role development are provided. The goal of the program is to prepare nurses to function independently, interdependently, and dependently within the health care delivery team. Included in the preparation are opportunities to practice in an expanded role in a clinical setting, to test theoretical nursing concepts, to use a critical, logical and analytical approach to solving health care problems, to develop and implement a research protocol, to utilize research findings in practice, and to study and test role development strategies.)~~

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston offers a graduate program which is flexible in meeting the needs and interests of a diverse student population and enabling students to utilize the many learning opportunities available. Classes are taught during the day and early evening hours.

Students may take courses in related non-nursing fields such as the natural, social, and behavioral sciences, and may, in addition, select from a variety of courses in nursing. These courses may be taken at any of The University of Texas System component institutions throughout the State or at the U.T. Galveston Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

The curriculum is designed to be offered in academic semesters, but courses may be offered during the summer sessions as well. It is possible for students to enroll part-time and to extend their program.

Page 125 Graduate Program Objectives

Graduate Program Objectives is new material as follows:

The graduate of the master's program in nursing has been provided the opportunity through theoretical and clinical experiences to:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

1. Integrate advanced knowledge when using the nursing process in advanced practice within a selected specialized area of nursing.
2. Evaluate theoretical formulations from nursing and other disciplines to improve health and health care of persons, families, groups and communities.
3. Initiate collaborative and/or consultative relationships with other health care providers to accomplish the health care goals of individuals, families, groups and communities.
4. Evaluate the effectiveness of teaching-learning strategies within the role of the master's prepared nurse.
5. Demonstrate proficiency in the leadership role of applying leadership and management theories to individuals, families, groups and communities.
6. Demonstrate professionalism in the legal and ethical dimensions of advanced nursing practice.
7. Utilize the scientific method and theory in conducting research for the advancement of the art and science of nursing.
8. Demonstrate competence in a selected functional role of nursing.
9. Evaluate the impact of historical and contemporary trends and societal influences on the roles of the master's prepared nurse.
10. Acquire a foundation for doctoral study.

In addition to the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences rules and regulations found in the official promulgations, the following special rules and regulations apply to graduate nursing students.

Page 125 M. S. degree  
Statement has been revised as follows:

~~(The student selects a track which is consistent with his or her professional goals. The clinical tracks require 44 credit hours for completion, while the newly developed management track requires 36 credit hours.~~

~~Clinical tracks are offered in Adult Health Nursing, Maternal-Child Health Nursing or Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing.~~

~~Functional role preparation is provided in the areas of teaching in nursing, clinical specialist, and primary nurse practitioner, and is taken in conjunction with the clinical track.)~~

Degree requirements for the Master of Science in Nursing

Clinical tracks are offered in Adult Health Nursing, Advanced Maternal-Infant Health Nursing, Advanced Child Health Nursing or Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing and must be taken in conjunction with functional role preparation as a Clinical Nurse Specialist or Teacher and requires 39 semester hours for completion.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Primary Care Nurse Practitioner preparation is offered in the areas of Adult Health, Ob/Gyn, and Pediatrics. The Practitioner track requires 42 semester hours for completion.

A Nursing Management program for the preparation of nurse administrators is offered in a 39 semester hour program.

A thesis is required of all majors.

Page 125 Admissions requirements  
Revised as follows:

Admission requirements for the Graduate Nursing Program

Admission requirements and procedures are formulated to encourage applications from competent students and to ensure the selection of those whose motivations, ability, and education qualify them to pursue successful graduate study in preparation for a professional scientific nursing career. The candidate must have:

1. A minimum of a baccalaureate degree in nursing from a nursing program accredited by the National League for Nursing. Applicants who have a baccalaureate degree in nursing from a non-NLN accredited program will be considered individually. The applicant should submit additional data about the program and its accreditation status.
2. A basic statistics course, which must be completed prior to enrolling.
3. Current licensure as a registered nurse in U.S. A copy of license should be submitted with the application.
4. A grade point average (on a four-point scale) of 3.0 or above for all upper division courses undertaken in the baccalaureate nursing program. A grade point average below 3.0 will be considered individually, in conjunction with other admission criteria.
5. ~~(A score on the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) that is equal to or greater than the score that is one standard deviation below the national nursing mean for the year of application. This score must not be more than five years old.~~

~~If a student has achieved a score of 1000 on the Graduate Record Examination within the last five years, this score may be used in lieu of the MAT score.)~~

Completed the GRE within the last five years.

6. Three academic and professional references indicating achievement and motivation for graduate study.
7. A recommendation from the Admissions and Progression Committee of the Graduate Nursing Program to the Graduate Nursing Director who, in turn, recommends approval of admission by the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

Page 129 Pathology - Programs of Graduate Work  
Revised to read as follows:



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Courses required and the precise program to be followed are determined by the goals of the individual student. This will reflect in part the background of the student in the biomedical sciences and the varying levels at which ~~(he)~~the student would start his studies in Galveston. The program has special research strengths in cellular injury and environmental pathology, renal and cardiac pathology, immunologic aspects of tissue injury, membrane biology, transplantation, tropical diseases, and neuropathology.

A program of study leading to a Master of (Arts) Science degree is offered. Requirements for the Master of (Arts) Science degree specify 36 semester hours, including a thesis. Plans to award a Doctor of Philosophy degree in pathology have been formulated but this program is not yet in operation.

Page 131 Course Descriptions

This section is revised as follows:

1. PATH 6601 General Pathology  
Add and consent of course director to prerequisites
2. PATH 6403 Molecular Pathology  
Delete statement about grading from course description
3. PATH 6210 Introduction to Research  
Revise first sentence to read as follows:  
  
(~~Introduces~~)Provides students newly-admitted to the program ~~(to) an opportunity to become acquainted with~~ the various research activities of each individual faculty member.
4. PATH 6098 Thesis  
Change credit hours from variable to 3 credit hours  
PATH 6398 Thesis - new number  
Change reference to Master of Arts degree to Master of Science, as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board

Page 137 Pharmacology & Toxicology - Objectives of Graduate Work  
Revised to read as follows:

The Graduate Program in Pharmacology provides an opportunity to obtain strong academic training in general pharmacology. In order to understand the interactions between chemicals and biological systems, it is necessary to acquire a solid background in biochemistry and physiology. The student can then examine the principles of drug action and the effects of specific drugs. As he or she progresses, the student conducts intensive studies in a research area of his choice, and receives a solid foundation in the skills needed for the planning and execution of original research. Through this diverse training ~~(he)~~the student not only develops expertise in a single area, but acquires the versatility to explore new interests in the future. Upon graduation from the program the student will be prepared for independent research and teaching. The graduate may combine these activities as he wishes by selecting a career in an academic, industrial, government, or research institution.

Page 137 Programs of Graduate Work

Change reference from M.A. degree to M. S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board

New Section - M. S. Degree reads as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

M.S. degree

1. Students seeking the M.S. degree must successfully complete 36 hours of graduate work, selected from courses offered by all programs of the Graduate School and approved by the Pharmacology and Toxicology Program.
2. The student must pass a comprehensive examination prepared by the Graduate Program Faculty, usually in year 2.
3. Entrance to candidacy requires approval of the Master's Thesis project.
4. Submission of and public defense of the thesis constitutes the final requirement of the M.S. program.

Page 138 Admission Requirements  
Revised to read as follows:

The applicant should hold at least a bachelor's or equivalent degree. A strong background in chemistry, mathematics and biology is essential (~~and a knowledge of physical chemistry is desirable~~).

Page 139 Course Description

This section is revised as follows:

1. PHTO 6701 Basic Medical Pharmacology  
Change lecture hours from 5 hours to 7 hours  
Delete 2 hour conference or discussion
2. PHTO 6102 Mineral and Bone Pharmacology  
New Course 1 Credit Hour
3. PHTO 6303 Principles of Drug Action - Delete
4. PHTO 6403 Advanced Pharmacology I  
New Course 4 Credit Hours
5. PHTO 6304 Advanced Pharmacology II  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
6. PHTO 6008 Pharmacology Teaching Practicum  
New Course Variable credit 1-2 Credit Hours
7. PHTO 6409 Advanced Pharmacology III  
New Course 4 Credit Hours
8. PHTO 6310 Data Analysis  
Delete last paragraph of course description
9. PHTO 6313 Biochemical Pharmacology  
Delete
10. PHTO 6417 Physiological Pharmacology  
Delete
11. PHTO 6218 Introduction to Research  
The first sentence has been revised to read as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

The course will (~~introduce new students~~) provide the opportunity for new students to become acquainted with the research activities of each individual faculty member, through discussion and observation of ongoing laboratory activities.

12. PHTO 6098 Thesis  
Change reference to M.A. degree to M.S. degree, as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board  
Change credit hours from variable to 3 credit hours  
New course number PHTO 6398
13. PHTO 6099 Dissertation  
Change from variable credit hours to 3 credit hours

Page 145 Physiology and Biophysics - Program of Graduate Work  
Last sentence revised by adding after faculty the phrase "as well as by individual presentations in the Proseminar Course".

Page 148 Course Descriptions  
This section has been revised as follows:

1. PHBP 6010 Research Rotations  
New Course 1-9 Credit Hours
2. PHBP 6622 Membrane Physiology  
This six hour course has been divided into two three hour courses,  
PHBP 6321 Membrane Physiology I and  
PHBP 6322 Membrane Physiology II
3. PHBP 6448 Advanced Respiratory Physiology  
Slight change in description  
Delete 2 hours conference or discussion  
Add 2 hours seminar
4. PHBP 6552 Physiology Systems Analysis  
Revised as follows:  
  
(~~in~~) (t) This course (~~students will be taught~~) presents the mathematical tools and concepts necessary for control theory analysis of physiology systems. Physiological systems, e.g., the cardiovascular system, the skeletal muscle system, the vestibular system, and the respiratory system will be used to illustrate control theory principles. Students will be provided a laboratory experience in which they (~~will~~) may observe methods of analysis of physiological system using computer and other techniques.  
  
Add PHBP 6501 to prerequisites
5. PHBP 6360 In Vitro Methods for Brain Research  
Delete grading statement.
6. PHBP 6195 Student Seminars in Physiology and Biophysics  
New Title - ProSeminar  
New Description
7. PHBP 6099 Dissertation  
Change variable credit hours to 3 credit hours  
New Course Number PHBP 6399

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

Page 153 Preventive Medicine and Community Health - Programs of Graduate Work  
Reference to the M.A. degree is changed to the M.S. degree, as per approval  
by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board  
The second paragraph is revised as follows:

All students are required to take and demonstrate proficiency in the following  
core courses (~~which provide the necessary preparation for the specialized  
aspects of this program~~). Issues in PMCH-Survey and Analysis, epidemiology,  
biostatistics, and research design and methodology. The remainder of the  
student's formal course work is designated by an advisory committee and  
depends on the chosen area of concentration. This program is designed to  
provide students with the opportunity to acquire knowledge to enable them to  
prepare for careers in teaching and/or research in selected areas of preventive  
medicine and community health.

Page 153 Ph.D. degree  
part 2 is revised as follows:

2. (Near) Prior to the completion of formal course work and as soon as possible in the second year of graduate study the student identifies an area of research interest and selects a Graduate Advisor. This Advisor is formally appointed by the Graduate Program Director at the request of the student and the Advisory Committee. In consultation with the student, the Graduate Advisor appoints two additional committee members to form the student's Core Supervisory Committee. These committee members need not be faculty of the Preventive Medicine and Community Health program, (~~in which the student is enrolled~~) however, they must be members of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Faculty and be approved by the Program Director. It is anticipated that the Core Supervisory Committee, consisting of 3 members, will continue to advise the student through completion of all degree requirements.

Page 157 Course Descriptions  
This section is revised as follows:

1. PMCH 6401 Issues in PMCH - Survey and Analysis  
Change hours per week from 2 hours lecture and 2 hours discussion to 4 hours combined lecture and discussion.
2. PMCH 6303 The Biomedical Sciences Since 1800  
Slight change in course description
3. PMCH 6305 Traditions of Health Care in the U.S.  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
4. PMCH 6306 Foundations of Bioethics  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
5. PMCH 6307 Traditions of Professional Ethics in Science, Medicine and Health Care  
Slight change in course description
6. PMCH 6309 Ethics of Research  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
7. PMCH 6310 Medicine and Science in America  
Delete

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

8. PMCH 6310 Death and Dying in America  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
9. PMCH 6011 Community Health Research  
Add: Maximum credit hours 6
10. PMCH 6320 Environmental Health  
Delete teaching method from description  
Change term offered from II to III
11. PMCH 6421 Environmental Chemistry  
Delete from description last sentence "Regular reading and problem assignments are given".
12. PMCH 6322 Environmental Toxicology  
Delete
13. PMCH 6323 Malformation in Developmental Biology  
Delete
14. PMCH 6131 Current Topics in Epidemiology  
New Course 1 Credit Hour
15. PMCH 6240 Fundamentals of Data Processing  
Delete
16. PMCH 6342 Statistical Design and Sample Surveys  
Delete
17. PMCH 6344 Statistical Methodology II  
Change course description
18. PMCH 6345 Statistical Methods of Epidemiology  
Delete
19. PMCH 6346 Non-Parametric Statistics  
Delete
20. PMCH 6363 Moral/Political Philosophy and the Biomedical Sciences  
Delete
21. PMCH 6364 Religion and Medicine  
Change course description  
Change hours per week from 3 hours discussion to 3 hours conference or discussion
22. PMCH 6365 History & Philosophy of Aging  
Change year offered from annually to even years
23. PMCH 6366 Aging and Health  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
24. PMCH 6367 Introduction to Literature and Medicine  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
25. PMCH 6368 Culture, Gender and Race in the History of Science and Medicine  
New Course 3 Credit Hours

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

26. PMCH 6369 Living and Dying: Medicalization of the Life Cycle in Western Culture  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
27. PMCH 6370 Culture and Health  
Change course description
28. PMCH 6373 Health Policy Analysis  
Delete
29. PMCH 6373 The History of Sexuality  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
30. PMCH 6374 The Psycho-Social Development of Health Behavior  
Deleted
31. PMCH Demography and Health  
Deleted
32. PMCH 6376 Grant Planning and Preparation  
Deleted
33. PMCH 6377 Research Practicum in the Sociomedical Sciences  
Change course description  
Change to variable credit (3-6 hours)  
New course number PMCH 6077
34. PMCH 6378 Society and Health I  
Deleted
35. PMCH 6378 Health Behavior  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
36. PMCH 6379 Society and Health II (Social Epidemiology)  
Deleted
37. PMCH 6379 Social and Behavioral Epidemiology  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
38. PMCH 6380 Society and Health III  
Deleted
39. PMCH 6380 Society and Health Care  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
40. PMCH 6381 Religion and Psychology: Perspectives on Medicine  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
41. PMCH 6485 Introduction to Research Design and Methodology  
Eliminate statement on teaching and grading method
42. PMCH 6386 Program Evaluation  
New Course 3 Credit Hours
43. PMCH 6098 Thesis  
Change reference to M.A. degree to M.S., as per approval by the Board of Regents and the Coordinating Board  
Change from variable credit to 3 credit hours  
New course number PMCH 6398

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CATALOG CHANGES - Continued

44. PMCH 6099 Dissertation  
Change from variable credit to 3 credit hours  
New Course Number PMCH 6399

Page 170 Interdisciplinary courses - Course Descriptions  
This section has been revised as follows:

- |    |   |                |
|----|---|----------------|
| 1. | INTD 6101 Introduction to Immunology<br>New Course            | 1 Credit Hour  |
| 2. | INTD 6485 General Toxicology I<br>Eliminate grading statement |                |
| 3. | INTD 6188 Teaching Skills Enhancement<br>Delete               |                |
| 4. | INTD 6288 Teaching Practicum<br>New Course                    | 2 Credit Hours |
| 5. | INTD 6195 MD-PhD Seminar<br>New Course                        | 1 Credit Hour  |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Anibal Altamirano  
Research Associate, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: April 23, 1986 through June 9, 1986  
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research under NIH grant
2. Name/Title/Department: Solomon Aronson  
Resident, Anesthesiology  
Travel Dates: May 1, 1986 through May 31, 1986  
Destination: Corpus Christi, Texas  
Purpose: On assignment at Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital
3. Name/Title/Department: Robert H. Bradley  
Resident, Surgery/Neurosurgery  
Travel Dates: March 30, 1986 through May 2, 1986  
Destination: Boston, Massachusetts  
Purpose: Neurology rotation at Childrens' Hospital
4. Name/Title/Department: Gerda E. Breitwieser  
Research Instructor, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: April 25, 1986 through May 18, 1986  
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research under NIH grant
5. Name/Title/Department: Jeffrey P. Chang  
Professor, Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Travel Dates: July 25, 1986 through September 2, 1986  
Destination: Taipei, Taiwan  
Purpose: To attend seminars
6. Name/Title/Department: Warren F. Dodge  
Professor, Pediatrics and Preventive Medicine and Community Health  
Travel Dates: June 2, 1986 through August 1, 1986  
Destination: Los Angeles, California  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform collaborative research



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued:

7. Name/Title/Department: Douglas C. Eaton  
Professor, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: May 18, 1986 through June 13, 1986  
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts and Washington D.C.  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research under NIH grant and attend NIH meeting in Washington
8. Name/Title/Department: Philip N. Evans  
Resident, Anesthesiology  
Travel Dates: May 1, 1986 through May 31, 1986  
Destination: Corpus Christi, Texas  
Purpose: On assignment at Driscoll Foundation Children's Hospital
9. Name/Title/Department: Harvey M. Fishman  
Professor, Physiology and Biophysics  
Travel Dates: May 25, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Destination: Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: To perform research under NIH grant
10. Name/Title/Department: Roger T. Hanlon  
Associate Professor, Marine Biomedical Institute  
Travel Dates: June 28, 1986 through August 1, 1986  
Destination: Monterey, California  
Purpose: Chair the AMU Symposium, attend the American Malacological Union meeting, and teach a course at Monterey Bay Aquarium and Hopkins Marine Lab
11. Name/Title/Department: Louise L. Hsu  
Associate Professor, Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Travel Dates: June 3, 1986 through August 5, 1986  
Destination: Washington, D.C.; San Francisco and Los Angeles, California  
Purpose: To perform experiments at NIH and attend FASEB meeting
12. Name/Title/Department: Rajendra Kumar  
Associate Professor, Radiology  
Travel Dates: July 4, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Destination: New Delhi and Hyderabad, India  
Purpose: To lecture at the India Institutes of Medical Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

Travel in excess of 29 days - Continued:

13. Name/Title/Department:	John M. Russell Professor and Acting Chairman, Physiology and Biophysics
Travel Dates:	April 23, 1986 through June 17, 1986
Destination:	Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Purpose:	Reassignment of Duty: To perform research under NIH grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE: The Appropriations Bill for fiscal year 1986-87 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591 authorizes thirteen holidays and the Appropriations Bill provides for an additional three days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1986-87 fiscal year, one of the specified holidays fall on a Saturday and, therefore, cannot be observed.

In conformity with past practice and approval of the holiday schedule submitted below, 4½ days of state holidays provided will not be observed by the Medical Branch, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance.

Labor Day	Monday	September 1, 1986
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 27, 1986
Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday	November 28, 1986
Christmas Holiday	Wednesday	December 24, 1986
Christmas Day	Thursday	December 25, 1986
Christmas Holiday	Friday	December 26, 1986
New Year's Day	Thursday	January 1, 1987
New Year's Holiday	Friday	January 2, 1987
Easter Holiday	Friday Afternoon	April 17, 1987
Memorial Day	Monday	May 25, 1987
Independence Day	Friday	July 3, 1987

The result of the foregoing action will provide in the 1986-87 fiscal year 10½ holidays and special leave days and a total of 15 working days annual vacation leave for Medical Branch employees with less than two years service. Vacation accrual will, therefore, continue to be 1½ days per month of employment for this category of employee which is consistent with the practice observed for a number of years.

Each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased using the following schedule:

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>Hours Accrued per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 years and over	17	336

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Brazoria County Association for  
Children with Handicaps  
Angleton, Texas  
Date: June 3, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related  
educational experiences for UTMB  
students
2. Facility: Harris Hospital - Methodist  
Fort Worth, Texas  
Date: April 28, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related  
educational experiences for UTMB  
students
3. Facility: MacGregor Medical Association  
Houston, Texas  
Date: April 1, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related  
educational experiences for UTMB  
students
4. Facility: Louise Obici Memorial Hospital  
Suffolk, Virginia  
Date: May 19, 1986 through June 13, 1986  
Purpose: To permit one UTMB School of Allied Health  
Sciences Health Information Management  
student to participate in a Student  
Preceptorship
- . Facility: Texas A&M University  
College Station, Texas  
Date: February 13, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related  
educational experiences for Texas  
A&M students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$29,800  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Predictors of Moderate and Excessive Alcohol Consumption Among Mexican Americans
2. Agency: ALZA Corporation  
 No.: Letter Agreement  
 New Funds: \$61,964  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Postoperative Analgesic Efficacy of Fentanyl Delivered Transdermally
3. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
 No.: 4687  
 New Funds: \$40,632.60  
 Current Period: April 1986 through (Open)  
 Title/Description: A Randomized, Open-Label, Multicenter Study to Compare the Safety and Efficacy of Cefixime (CL 284,635) with Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with Effusion (AOME) in Infants and Children (D41 P31 T4)
4. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 No.: 115/85  
 New Funds: \$10,626.00  
 Current Period: May 1986 through (Open)  
 Title/Description: A Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium versus Oral Theophylline, both with and without B-agonist in Patients with COPD-Study E85-1540
5. Agency: George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through (Open)  
 Title/Description: Biological Correlates of Depression
6. Agency: Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
 Title/Description: Cardiovascular Effects of Experimental Calcium and PAF Antagonists

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Johnson Wax  
S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: May 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Role of Glycoproteins on Corneocyte Adhesion and Desquamation
8. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 86-49A  
New Funds: \$35,948  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Use of Antibodies to Nerve Growth Factor as a Possible Means of Therapy Following Central Nervous System Damage
9. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 86-79 (Formerly 83-178)  
New Funds: \$86,062  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Recovery of Respiratory Motor Control Following Head Trauma
10. Agency: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,050  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Oxysterol-Mediated Growth Inhibition of Human Leukemic Cells
11. Agency: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$36,776  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 to April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Function and Regulation of a New ras-related Gene Family
12. Agency: Elsa U. Pardee Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies of the Cure and Control of Cancer: Mechanisms of Tumor Cell Eradication by Interferon Gamma Activated Mononuclear Leukocytes
13. Agency: The Pardue Frederick Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,585.50  
Current Period: April 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: An Open-Label Clinical Study of Morphine Sulfate Contin 30 mg. Tablets in Patients with Chronic Cancer Pain

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
No.: SK&F 100168, Protocol M-99  
New Funds: \$32,608.67  
Current Period: June 1986 through (Open)  
Title/Description: Open, Multicenter Trial of Ibopamine Hydrochloride (SK&F 100168-A) in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Long-Term Safety
15. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: H-609  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Aspects of Ion Chemistry in the Gas Phase

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1011  
New Funds: \$250,000  
Current Period: April 8, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for clients authorized by the TRC
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1016  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: April 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide for the development of priority population estimates (MH) for specific geographic areas of Texas using Epidemiological Catchment Area data
  
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1019  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Current Period: April 7, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide assistance in the preparation of the Atlas of Cancer Mortality in Texas
  
4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: 0864321-ICT  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Initiation of an Indigent Cancer Patient project



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontractual Agreement  
 New Funds: \$35,540  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Calcium Currents in Cardiovascular Neurons  
  
 This is a new award to support UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 1 R01 NS23573-01 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: G008435031  
 New Funds: \$82,720  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
 Title/Description: Reorganization of Brain Function in Recovery from Aphasia
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 5 R01 MH39163-02  
 New Funds: \$57,618  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cellular Pharmacology and Physiology of Septal Neurons
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 1 R03 OH02238-01  
 New Funds: \$21,206  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Development of Human DNA Adduct Monitoring Method
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Resources and Services Administration  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 5 D28 PE16024-06  
 New Funds: \$138,595  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Residency Training in GIM and/or GP

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
Division of Nursing  
No.: 5 D24 NU00260-02  
New Funds: \$200,619  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Program
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 M01 RR00073-24 (Revised)  
New Funds: \$836,310 (Revised) plus indirect costs  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center  
  
This award provides additional funds in the amount of \$49,787
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA34269-05  
New Funds: \$139,971 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Radiation and Drug Effects in Mammalian Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 F32 HL07458-01  
New Funds: \$27,000  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01156-04  
New Funds: \$63,113  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Upper Airway Influence on Control of Breathing
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL 32929-02  
New Funds: \$172,702 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Behavior Change for CVD Risk Among Black Families

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL33436-02  
New Funds: \$58,291 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Mechanoreceptors in Genetic Hypertension
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 7 R23 HL37943-01  
New Funds: \$28,538 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Parathyroid Hormone Actions in Vascular Smooth Muscle
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 1 R23 AI22670-01A1  
New Funds: \$30,668 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Burn Infection Staphylococcus Aureus Cytotoxin
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AI21075-03  
New Funds: \$33,033 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A New Toxic Virulence Factor of Aeromonas Hydrophila
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AM15241-16  
New Funds: \$189,298 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Surgical Studies on Metabolism of GI Hormones
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM20068-09  
New Funds: \$80,040 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: NA+ Transport in Mammalian Urinary Bladder

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AM 33898-03  
New Funds: \$50,325 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Electrical and Biochemical Studies of Prolactin  
Secretion
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM33684-03  
New Funds: \$35,885 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of Insulin Resistance in Acanthosis  
Nigricans
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 AM36719-02  
New Funds: \$36,144 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies on the Role of Adenosine in Metabolic  
Regulation
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 ES01871-08  
New Funds: \$105,591 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Chemical Pathology of Halonitriles  
Biotransformation
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R23 ES 03368-03  
New Funds: \$35,000 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Mechanisms of GSH Transferase  
Deactivation by Toxins

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM32304-03  
New Funds: \$86,766 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Detoxication of Xenobiotics in Erythrocytes
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM33324-02  
New Funds: \$141,780 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Lung Injury - A Result of the Inhalation  
of Smoke
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM33505-03  
New Funds: \$70,021 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Studies of Cytoplasmic Microtubule  
Heterogeneity
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 3 T32 NS 07185-05S1  
New Funds: \$6,119  
Current Period: July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Training Grant in Neurobiology
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS 09743-17  
New Funds: \$107,476 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Synaptic Connections of Spinal Cord Neurons

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS 17039-05  
New Funds: \$28,404 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Quantifying and Relating Age to Axon  
Sprouting
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R23 NS20091-03  
New Funds: \$24,523 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Axonal Regeneration and Nerve Growth Factor
30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
No.: NAG 2-260, Supplement No. 3  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: The Identification and Pharmacology of  
Neurotransmitters in the Vestibular Nuclei
31. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at Dallas  
No.: Subcontract under NIH Grant No. 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$14,487  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with  
Renal Failure
- This is a new award to support UTMB's participation  
in NIH grant awarded to The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Dallas

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Public Affairs					
Director of Public Affairs					
1. Vicki Y. Saito	4-01-86	100	12	\$ 62,500	455
Source of Funds:					
\$62,500 Office of Public Affairs and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Office of Educational Development					
Associate in Medical Education					
2. Peter A. Bowman	1-01-86	WOS	12		449
3. Petrus A. J. Bouhuijs	3-01-86	WOS	12		465
Anatomy					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Gregg T. Nagle	4-01-86	WOS	12	22,716	484
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,716 DHHS Grant					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
5. David Davis	4-01-86	100	12	125,000	475
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 86,400 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 38,600 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Cindy L. Wigg	3-01-86	100	12	76,000	445
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,800 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 7,200 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$76,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)					
7. Sudha M. Desai	4-23-86	100	12	\$ 65,000	481
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,750 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 16,250 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Jeffrey W. Swanson	3-01-86	100	12	24,204	442
Source of Funds:					
\$24,204 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Otolaryngology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology (Non-Tenure)					
9. James E. Harris	9-01-85	100	12	60,000	461
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Melanie G. Oblender	4-10-86	80	12	40,000	493
Source of Funds:					
\$40,000 Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. George A. Nichols	4-01-86	100	12	38,000	443
Source of Funds:					
\$38,000 Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Donald W. Micks	3-01-86	33	12	\$ 81,000	456
Source of Funds:					
\$81,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Christopher J. Bain	4-07-86	100	12	72,000	489
Source of Funds:					
\$72,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Jacqueline L. Puhl	2-17-86	100	12	36,000	424
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,000 DHHS Grant					
Assistant to the Chairman					
15. Judith H. DiMarco	4-07-86	100	12	42,000	494
Source of Funds:					
\$42,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
Surgery					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Stephen R. Lewis	3-01-86	34	12	97,750	439
Source of Funds:					
\$97,750 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. John P. Boudreaux	3-15-86	100	12	95,000	447
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 15,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure) - Continued					
18. Deborah L. Albert	7-01-86	100	12	\$ 90,000	479
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$13,344	Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	60,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$73,344</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	16,656	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$90,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Neurology;					
Pharmacology					
Instructor in Clinical					
Neurology (Non-Tenure),					
Neurology;					
Research Instructor					
(Non-Tenure), Pharmacology					
19. Mya C. Schiess	1-01-86	100	12	34,800	391
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,000	Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	31,800	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$34,800</u>	Total Salary			
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Robert W. Ketner	3-17-86	100	12	40,800	450
Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Denise A. McNatt	4-22-86	100	12	27,000	490
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,300	Physician Assistant Studies Faculty Salaries			
Other:	2,700	Baylor College of Medicine			
	<u>\$27,000</u>	Total Salary			
Medical Record Administration					
Visiting Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
22. Phyllis A. Walden	3-10-86	100	12	40,000	457
Source of Funds:					
	\$40,000	Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
Physical Therapy					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Joan C. Lydic	3-19-86	100	12	\$ 38,000	448
Source of Funds: \$38,000 Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Kathy E. Light	5-19-86	100	12	36,000	480
Source of Funds: \$36,000 Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Health Related Occupations					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Shari R. Mlodozyniec	4-01-86	WOS	12	19,140	473
26. Deborah S. Stockton	4-01-86	WOS	12	21,156	474
<b>NURSING SCHOOL</b>					
Nursing School					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Katherine W. Vestal	1-01-86	10	9	33,750	451
<b>UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS</b>					
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery Director					
28. Ora L. Jenkins	4-01-86	100	12	38,448	467
<b>MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE</b>					
Marine Biomedical Institute Visiting Scientist					
29. Kwang Se Paik	3-27-86	100	12	19,800	477

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Otolaryngology					
30. Chester L. Strunk					470
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		9	12	\$ 68,800	
To: Assistant Professor	4-14-86	100	12	99,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$66,000	Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$99,000</u>	Total Salary			
Physiology and Biophysics					
31. Gerda E. Breitwieser					464
From: Research Instructor		100	12	20,665	
To: Research Instructor	4-01-86	100	12	23,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,000	DHHS Grant			
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Nursing Service-Multiservice Surgery					
32. Lynda M. Lesmeister					468
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	14,292	
To: Staff Nurse I	3-31-86	100	12	21,156	
Nursing Service-Medicine					
33. Norma E. Gan					472
From: Vocational Nurse I		100	12	16,200	
To: Staff Nurse II	4-01-86	100	12	23,400	
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
34. Ponnamma Thomas					458
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	15,216	
To: Staff Nurse I	3-26-86	100	12	21,156	
35. Leelama Anujan					459
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	15,216	
To: Staff Nurse I	3-25-86	100	12	21,156	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery - Continued					
36. Lise M. Mertens					469
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	\$ 15,216	
To: Staff Nurse I	3-26-86	100	12	21,156	
37. Klareenca M. Taylor					496
From: Vocational Nurse		100	12	16,200	
To: Staff Nurse I	6-01-86	100	12	21,156	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Emergency Medical Group; Internal Medicine					
38. Alice J. Spear					444
From: Instructor		100	12	52,000	
To: Instructor	4-01-86	100	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$13,468	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	38,532	MSRDP Grant-Emergency Room			
	3,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Salary			
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy					
39. Susan M. Carlton					446
From: Associate Member, MBI		100	12	21,161	
To: Associate Member, MBI; Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anatomy	3-01-86	100	12	24,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,339	Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	21,161	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$24,500</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine (Non-Tenure), Family Medicine					
40. Rudolph G. Roden	5/07-8/31	100	12	\$ 85,183	485
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,040 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>33,143</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$85,183</u> Total Compensation					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Surgery					
Associate Member, MBI; Research Instructor, Surgery					
41. Kiva M. Hokanson	4/30-8/31	100	12	23,600	498

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE; AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET					
Personnel Clinic; University Health Service					
Associate Director, Personnel Clinic; Associate Director, University Health Service					
42. Mildred E. Miller	3-31-86	100	12	\$ 33,667	454
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,251 Personnel Clinic Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	8,416 University Health Service				
	<u>\$33,667</u> Total Salary				
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Microbiology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Douglas A. Weigent	2-28-86	100	12	30,100	425
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,100 DRHS Grant				
Neurology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Mary D. Gaddy	4-18-86	100	12	50,000	492
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000 Neurology Faculty Salaries				
Augmentation:	10,000 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$50,000</u> Total Compensation				
Radiology					
Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
45. Robert N. Cooley	3-31-86	33	12	120,855	488
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 83,181 Radiology Faculty Salaries				
Augmentation:	37,674 MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$120,855</u> Total Compensation				
Neurology; Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
46. David L. Coulter	2-28-86	LOA	12		435

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</b>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Obstetrics and Gynecology;					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Professor of Clinical Psychiatry					
(Non-Tenure), Psychiatry and					
Behavioral Sciences and OB-GYN;					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Physician Assistant Studies					
47. Raphael S. Good	3-31-86	100	12	\$111,093	466
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 76,435	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	34,658	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$111,093</u>	Total Compensation			
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Medical Record Administration					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Lucille G. Behrends	2-28-86	WOS	12	22,620	462
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,614	Family Medicine Classified Salaries			
Other:	13,006	Coordinating Board Grant			
	<u>\$22,620</u>	Total Salary			
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Admitting Office-Patients					
Director of Hospital Admissions					
49. John R. Creighton, Jr.	4-04-86	100	12	42,000	495
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients					
School Teacher					
50. Susan R. Smith	3-14-86	100	12	26,726	460
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
51. Dale G. Ferrington	4-04-86	25	12	21,890	441
52. Zhao-Tong Yuh	3-31-86	100	12	12,000	452
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,000	DHHS Grant			
53. Wei-Fang Shen	3-31-86	100	12	19,000	453
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$19,000	DHHS Grant			



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - Continued					
Marine Biomedical Institute - Continued					
Visiting Scientist - Continued					
54. Gui-Fang Jin	3-15-86	100	12	\$ 15,000	463
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,000 DHHS Grant					
Associate Member					
55. Ming Lu	3-14-86	100	12	19,872	421
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,872 DHHS Grant					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute;					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Member, MBI;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Physiology and Biophysics					
56. Fulton Wong	3-31-86	100	12	40,800	471
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 580 Marine Biomedical Institute					
Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 40,220 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$40,800</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
MEDICAL SCHOOL	
57. Amount of Transfer - \$187,078.62	419
	420
	422
	423
	427
	428
	429
	430
	431
	432
	433
	434
	436
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Faculty Salaries	
To: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a total of thirteen positions effective March 1, 1986: four Professors; six Assistant Professors; two Associate Professors; one Professor and Emergency Room Physician.	
58. Amount of Transfer - \$17,499.96	440
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Faculty Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for one Assistant Professor effective March 1, 1986.	
59. Amount of Transfer - \$11,654.15	486
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Non-Teaching Salaries	
To: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries	
To provide funds for one Associate Professor-Assistant Professor-Veterinarian effective April 1, 1986.	
60. Amount of Transfer - \$32,100.04	426
	478
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Faculty Salaries	
To: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for two Associate Professors effective March 1, 1986 and May 1, 1986.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u> - Continued	<u>RBC</u>
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$11,634.20	482
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School- Faculty Salaries	
To: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for one Associate Professor-Adjunct Member effective April 1, 1986.	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS	
62. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000.00	476
From: Unallocated Appropriations-Hospitals- Maintenance and Operation	
To: Office of Hospital Affairs-Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for membership in the Texas Association of Public Hospitals.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session  
Budget

Source of Funds:

Unallocated Classified Salaries	\$	5,560.00
Unallocated Faculty Salaries		205,724.00

Budget Expenditures:

Resident Instruction:		
Faculty Salaries		205,724.00
Classified Salaries		5,560.00
		<u>5,560.00</u>
Balance, 1986 Summer Session	\$	<u><u>-0-</u></u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session  
Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries</u>							
<u>Professor - 20066</u>							
1.	Gauntlett-Beare, Patricia A. (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 37,100	\$ 6,183
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
2.	Barlow, Donna J. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	32,000	5,334
3.	Bolander, Verolyn R. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,600	4,767
4.	Chaney, Harriet S.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	33,000	5,501
5.	Fuller, Sara G. (T)	6-01	7-15	90	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	4,770
6.	Fuller, Sara G. (T)	7-16	8-31	90	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	4,770
7.	Lee, Roberta K.	6-01	7-15	80	Ed. and Gen.	30,300	4,040
8.	Lee, Roberta K.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,300	5,050
9.	Moore, Mary L. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	5,300
10.	Moore, Mary L. (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	5,300

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries - Continued</u>							
<u>Associate Professor - Continued</u>							
11.	Phillips, Carolyn A.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 34,000	\$ 5,667
12.	Phillips, Carolyn A.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	34,000	5,667
13.	Riggs, Harriett L. (T)	6-01	7-15	20	Ed. and Gen.	28,600	953
14.	Riggs, Harriett L. (T)	7-16	8-31	20	Ed. and Gen.	28,600	953
15.	Tucker, Edith R. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,300	5,050
16.	Tucker, Edith R. (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,300	5,050
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
17.	Boortz, Marion E. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,600	4,600
18.	Boortz, Marion E. (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,600	4,600
19.	Brackley, Margaret H.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333
20.	Brackley, Margaret H.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333

G-116

5631

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries</u> - Continued							
<u>Assistant Professor</u> - Continued							
21.	Brykczynski, Karen A.	6-01	7-15	40	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 31,000	\$ 2,066
22.	Brykczynski, Karen A.	7-16	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	2,066
23.	Carnes, Barbara	7-16	8-31	20	Ed. and Gen.	30,000	1,000
24.	Hill, Alice T.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	5,300
25.	Joyce, Experanza	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,000	5,000
26.	Kilmon, Carol A.	6-01	7-15	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	2,066
27.	Kilmon, Carol A.	7-16	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	2,066
28.	Linares, Aletta Z.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,083	4,514
29.	Martin, Irene (T)	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	28,100	2,810
30.	Martin, Irene (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,100	4,684

G-117

5632



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries - Continued</u>							
<u>Assistant Professor - Continued</u>							
31.	McKay, Bernadette	6-01	7-15	20	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 25,400	\$ 847
32.	McKay, Bernadette	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,400	4,233
33.	Napolitano, Marie E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,000	5,000
34.	Napolitano, Marie E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	30,000	5,000
35.	Nugent, Katherine E.	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	27,300	2,730
36.	Nugent, Katherine E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,300	4,550
37.	Richard, Patricia L.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,000	4,167
38.	Richard, Patricia L.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,000	4,167
39.	Robertson, Dolores M.	6-01	7-15	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	2,120
40.	Robertson, Dolores M.	7-16	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	31,800	2,120

G-118

5634

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries - Continued</u>							
<u>Assistant Professor - Continued</u>							
41.	Rounds, Linda R.	6-01	7-15	40	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 32,000	\$ 2,134
42.	Rounds, Linda R.	7-16	8-31	40	Ed. and Gen.	32,000	2,134
43.	Turner, Geraldine I.	6-01	7-15	80	Ed. and Gen.	25,333	3,378
44.	Turner, Geraldine I.	7-16	8-31	80	Ed. and Gen.	25,333	3,378
45.	Wilder, Maureen A.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	25,800	4,300
46.	Wilder, Maureen A.	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	25,800	2,150
<u>Instructor - 20171</u>							
47.	Schwab, Nancy D.	6-01	7-15	70	Ed. and Gen.	23,000	2,684
48.	Schwab, Nancy D.	7-16	8-31	70	Ed. and Gen.	23,000	2,684
49.	Tschirch, Poldi	6-01	7-15	60	Ed. and Gen.	22,833	2,284
50.	Tschirch, Poldi	7-16	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	22,833	2,284

G-119

5635

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Faculty Salaries</u> - Continued							
<u>Nursing Specialist</u> - 20237							
51.	Campbell, Doris E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$ 24,200	\$ 4,034
52.	Campbell, Doris E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,200	4,034
53.	Crawford, Florence L.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,800	4,634
54.	Crawford, Florence L.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	27,800	4,634
55.	Koster, Mary	6-01	7-15	30	Ed. and Gen.	26,583	1,329
<u>Teaching Assistant</u> - 20239							
56.	Cunningham, Glenda G.	6-01	7-15	25	Ed. and Gen.	14,748	461
57.	Cunningham, Glenda G.	7-16	8-31	25	Ed. and Gen.	14,748	<u>461</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES							<u>\$205,724</u>
Educational and General							<u>\$205,724</u>

G-120

5635

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1986 Summer Session Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1986 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Classified Salaries</u>							
	Vacant	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.		\$ 1,390
	Vacant	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		1,390
	Vacant	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.		1,390
	Vacant	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.		<u>1,390</u>
	TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES						\$ 5,560
	Educational and General						\$ 5,560
	TOTAL FACULTY AND CLASSIFIED SALARIES						<u>\$211,284</u>

(RBC 510)

G-121

5634

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 1986

## MEDICAL SCHOOL

## FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Associate Professor  
Godinez, Carlos D., M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Instructor  
Stiles, Charles M., M.D.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor  
Blalock, James E., Ph.D.

## PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor  
McDonald, Jr., Eugene C., M.D.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rock, Robert L., M.D.

## OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Harris, James E., M.D.

## PATHOLOGY

Adjunct Professor  
Smith, David E., M.D.PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY  
HEALTHAdjunct Assistant Professor  
Morris, Ralph D., M.D.

## SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Boake III, Corwin, Ph.D.Visiting Instructor  
Ishizuka, Jin, M.D.

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor  
Bridges, Deborah J., B.S.  
Pugh, Sandra F., B.S.

## NURSING SCHOOL

## NURSING SCHOOL

Adjunct Instructor  
Barber, Nancy, M.S.N.  
Clark, Betty R., M.S.N.  
Dimola, Mary Ann, M.S.  
Richardson, Susan K., M.S.N.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS,  
REAPPOINTMENTS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

## Department of Anesthesiology

1. Michael T. Phillips, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Family Medicine

2. Ronald L. Kleyn, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

3. Donald J. DiPette, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Michael K. McKinney, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. C. James Chuong, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pathology

6. Jo Carolyn Hernandez, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pediatrics

7. Mary P. Griffin, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

8. John Cagnola, III, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
9. S. Ron Covey, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
10. Beverly S. Pair, M.Ed., Health Professional Affilaite, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

## Department of Surgery

11. J. Philip Boudreaux, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Family Medicine

12. William R. Davis, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Steven R. Shelton, P.A., Associate Professor, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

14. Rajinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Rafael L. Gallardo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Maryann Guill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. O. Brian Holland, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Edward J. Peters, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
20. Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. M. Bhaskar Rao, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. James E. Reeves, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

23. Leonard A. Charpentier, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Tung V. Dinh, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. C. E. Fougerousse, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Charles L. Fougerousse, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Perry L. Fulcher, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - Continued

28. Edward V. Hannigan, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Julius L. Jinkins, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Randall T. Kelly, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
31. Mae Ellen Kelper, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. Janet D. Lawson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Alvin L. LeBlanc, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
34. Harry M. Little, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Joanne Mallett, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
36. L. Charles Powell, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. William E. Rankin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Roger B. Yandell, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. Robert H. Zschappel, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

40. Byron J. Bailey, M.D. Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. G. Walter McReynolds, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
42. Francis B. Quinn, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. Cam Stiernberg, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
44. Charles M. Stiernberg, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
45. Chester L. Strunk, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Pathology

46. Paul J. Boor, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
47. George E. Buck, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
48. Tito Cavallo, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
49. Edward M. Custer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
50. P. R. Gilmer, Jr., M.D., Professor & Acting Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
51. William K. Gourley, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
52. Abida K. Haque, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
53. Robert L. Harrison, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
54. William E. Korndorffer, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
55. Charles T. Ladoulis, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
56. Helen L. Lucia, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
57. Manasa Merkel, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
58. Myron M. Nichols, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
59. Srinivasan Rajaraman, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
60. Ramon L. Sanchez, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
61. Vicki J. Schnadig, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
62. Irwin Schoen, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
63. Richard E. Slavin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Pathology - Continued

64. Landon C. Stout, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
65. Victor W. Weedn, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
66. Paul Zaharopoulos, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

67. Randall M. Goldblum, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
68. Bay V. Nguyen, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
69. Bobbye M. Rouse, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

70. Paul L. Adams, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
71. Marco Amadeo, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
72. Ernest S. Barratt, Ph.D., Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
73. Paul K. Bolyard, Jr., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
74. William W. Bondurant, III, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
75. David Breiger, M.A., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
76. Margaret Canavan, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
77. Jeffrey P. Christie, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
78. Paul M. Cinciripini, Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
79. Karen L. Cline-Cureton, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
80. Collier M. Cole, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

81. James W. Easley, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
82. David C. Eiland, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
83. Lee E. Emory, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
84. Alan R. Felthouse, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
85. Marshall L. Fowler, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
86. Russell Gardner, Jr., M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
87. Charles O. Gaston, Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
88. Madeline M. Gonzales, M.S.S.W., C.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
89. Rafael S. Good, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
90. Waheedul Haque, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
91. Cynthia M. Heaberlin, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
92. Joanne M. Healy, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
93. Kay G. Holt, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
94. James D. Hook, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
95. Mary L. Huff, Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
96. Grace K. Jameson, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
97. Joan A. Lang, M.D., Associate Professor, to Part Time Associate and Change of Status to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
98. James C. Leonard, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

99. Ellen M. Levin, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
100. Len T. Lowman, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
101. Eugene C. McDonald, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
102. Walter J. Meyer, III, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
103. Michael O'Byle, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
104. Freddy A. Paniagua, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
105. Guy K. Patterson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
106. George P. Pulliam, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
107. Andres J. Pumariega, M.D., Associate Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
108. Rudolph G. Roden, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
109. John B. Rust, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
110. Mary F. Schottstaedt, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
111. Marcia A. Shea, M.A., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
112. Albert O. Singleton, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
113. Dorothy Swann, C.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
114. Janee B. Sweeney, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
115. Steven J. Talmadge, Ph.D., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
116. Joyce A. Thornton, M.S.W., C.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

117. June Thornton-March, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
118. John Vanderpool, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
119. Thomas A. Van Horn, P.A., to Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff.
120. Robert B. White, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
121. Jeffrey O. Whitley, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership (PPR) on the Medical Staff.
122. Elsayed A. Zein-Eldin, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

123. Robert N. Cooley, M.D., Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
124. H. Daniel Fawcett, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
125. L. B. Morettin, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership of the Medical Staff.
126. Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Professor & Chairman, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
127. Mary Z. Winsett, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership.

RESIGNATIONS:

Department of Internal Medicine

128. Sol Forman, M.D., Clinical Professor, from Part Time Active on the Medical Staff, effective February 11, 1986. (deceased)
129. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1986.

Department of Otolaryngology

130. James E. Harris, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Associate on the Medical Staff, effective March 31, 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - August 14-15, 1986

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS: - Continued

Department of Pediatrics

131. Humaira S. Raoof, M.D., Clinical Instructor, from Part Time Associate on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1986.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

132. Patricia E. Blakeney, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting on the Medical Staff, effective September 30, 1985.

133. John Boren, Ph.D., Visiting Professor, from Full Time Associate on the Medical Staff, effective October 31, 1985.

134. Janie L. Hill, P.A., from Membership on the Allied Staff of the Medical Staff, effective October 31, 1985.

Department of Surgery

135. Stephen R. Lewis, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active on the Medical Staff, effective January 31, 1986.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President William C. Levin, M.D. is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5648

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1984 &85



CK ONE:  Candidate for (Office)  
 Elected official (Office)  
 Appointed official (Agency)  
 Executive head (Agency)

INSTRUCTIONS:

Print type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: WILLIAM C. LEVIN (Full name)  
Address: 1301 HARBOR VIEW DRIVE GALVESTON TEXAS 77550 (409) 762-9156  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON TEXAS  
(City) (State)

Position Held: PRESIDENT

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: N/A  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

A financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her dependent child if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §54(a), 2010].

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: \_\_\_\_\_ (Full Name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: N/A (Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: N/A (Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 4: N/A (Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_



USE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5649

**Part I. Retainers**

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee \_\_\_\_\_ Received by \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

NONE

**Part II. Stock**

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(2)]

Name of business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------	-------------------	----------

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	-------------------	----------

NONE

WILLIAM C. LEVIN, M. D.  
 ESTON, TEXAS  
 II - STOCK  
 DECEMBER 31, 1984

<u>OF BUSINESS ENTITY</u>	<u>HELD/ACQUIRED BY:</u>	<u>CATEGORY OF SHARES</u>	<u>GAIN</u>	<u>IF SOLD: NET LOSS</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u>
INANCE CO. GALVESTON	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*	C			
INDEMNITY FNCL CORP.		C			
INANCE CO., PFD		A			
T & T NEW 15MY8 75%ORGR		B			
HOME PRODUCTS		C			
INFO TECH CORP		A			
INDEMNITY FNCL		C			
NATL INS CO		B			
AMERICAN TEL & TEL		B			
- ATLANTIC CORP		A			
- SOUTH CORP		A			
GEN, INC.		A			
TER CHANL BSCTS		C			
Y'S, INC.		B			
TMAN KODAK		B			
O BAY MINES, LTD		B			
O MOTOR COMPANY		A			
ERAL MOTORS CORP		B			
ERAL MOTORS CLE		A			
AAS LARSEN SHIPNG		A			
DWICKE CO INC		C			
N OIL RLTY TR UBI		C			
INTL CORP		B			
L BUSINESS MACH		C			
MESA OFFSH TR BI		C			
A PETROLEUM CO		C			
A ROYALTY TR UBI		C			
CHILL ENERGY & DEV CP		C			
ARCH CAPITAL CORP		B			
LEX CORPORATION		A			
LVY & MATHER INTL		C			
LBV & MATHER INTL		C			
RHEAD DOOR CORP		C			
IFIC TELE.SIS GRP		A			
THWESTERN BELL CP		A			
ITEX CORP		B			
PLETON ENERGY INC		C			
ACO INC		A			
AS UTILITIES		A			
S WEST INC		A			

WOLFELD & STERN OPTION TRADING  
 COCT (NET)

C

ALL HELD IN NAME OF WILLIAM C. LEVIN

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—0 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

5651

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 6252-9c]

<u>Source</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Received by</u>	<u>Category</u>
---------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 6252-9c]

<u>Source</u>	<u>Money Owed by</u>	<u>Category</u>
---------------	----------------------	-----------------

INTERFIRST BANK GALVESTON, N.A.	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*	B
AMERICAN FINANCE COMPANY		B
U. S. SECURITIES CORPORATION		B
U. L. P. F. & S. (MARGIN A/C)		B
PERZEL & STERN		B
REGIONAL CLEARING CORP.		B
LAMARSH ASSOC. LTD		A
U. S. NATIONAL BANK		A

All Owed by William C. Levin

WILLIAM C. LEVIN, M. D.  
VESTON, TEXAS  
REPORT IV - INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES, RENTS  
DECEMBER 31, 1984

5652

<u>SOURCES ENTITY</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>RECEIVED BY</u>	<u>CATEGORY</u>
INDEMNITY FNCL	DIVIDENDS*	WILLIAM C. LEVIN**	C
ER HOME PRODUCTS			B
STMAN KODAK			A
GENERAL MOTORS CORP			B
TN OIL RLTY TR UBI			B
INTL BUSINESS MACH			B
SA PETROLEUM CO			A
SA ROYALTY TR UBI			B
ILBY & MATHER INTL			B
INTEXT CORP			B

ALL DIVIDENDS  
ALL RECEIVED BY WILLIAM C. LEVIN

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

3658

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Describe all beneficial interests<sup>1</sup> which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

**REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
HOME 1301 HARBORVIEW DRIVE GALVESTON, TEXAS	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*				C
CONIGAN ASSOC.					C
CLAMARSH ASSOC.					C
1200 BISSONNET					C
M, L, H. INCOME REALTY PARTNERSHIP III					C

\*All held by William C. Levin

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
ALZA OROS PROD, LTD.	WILLIAM C. LEVIN				C

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
NONE		

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5654

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)                      Beneficiary                      Category                      Assets, if known

NONE

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, acquired or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation                      Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities                      Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by                      Category

NONE

**Part X. Positions**

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization<sup>(1)</sup>                      Position Held                      Position Held by

AMERICAN INDEMNITY COMPANY	DIRECTOR	WILLIAM C. LEVIN*
AMERICAN INDEMNITY FINANCIAL CORP.	DIRECTOR	
AMERICAN FINANCE COMPANY	DIRECTOR	
AMERICAN FIRE AND INDEMNITY CO.	DIRECTOR	
TEXAS GENERAL INDEMNITY COMPANY	DIRECTOR	
INTERFIRST BANK GALVESTON, N.A.	DIRECTOR	

\*All positions held by William C. Levin

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A - less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B - \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C - \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums

List honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount  
Source of Honorarium and Address

Amount

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

B

Part XII. Benefits

List benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
Source of Benefit and Address

Amount

NONE

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*William P. Garcia*  
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by \_\_\_\_\_ this the 5 day of Feb. 1986, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*Linda A. Corbett*  
Signature of officer administering oath

Linda A. Corbett

Print Name of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath

Term expires December 23, 1989



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

er J. Bulger, M.D., *President*

---

July 8, 1986

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Roger J. Bulger".

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HH-4
Other Fiscal Items	HH-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-18
Business Contracts for Services	HH-19
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-20
State and Local Government	HH-31
Federal	HH-33
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-41
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-57

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Stanley J. Reiser, M.D., Ph.D., Griff T. Ross Professor of Humanities and Technology in Health Care, to travel to the Boston area for a period of seventy-nine (79) days beginning June 14, 1986 through August 31, 1986. The purpose of this travel is provide Dr. Reiser access to the resources and special collections of the library systems in this area which are necessary to his research work on the subjects of health care technology and ethics. Dr. Reiser will be working on several research projects during this period. One is a book that will interrelate technological, ethical, economic and organizational components of health care in order to delineate the possible futures created by different developments and emphases among these components. A second book will examine the ethics of surgical practice. Dr. Reiser's salary will continue to be paid from State funds during the period of this travel. His travel expenses will be at no cost to the University.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1986-87: With the prior approval of Charles B. Mullins, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, approval is recommended of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1986-87 as it appears below:

Holiday Schedule

September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
October 13, 1986	Columbus Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987*	New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 2, 1987*	Texas Independence Day	Monday
April 17, 1987*	Good Friday (one-half day)	Friday
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1987*	Emancipation Day in Texas	Friday
July 3, 1987*	Independence Day Holiday	Friday

The vacation policy conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

\* A skeleton work force will be maintained on January 2, 1987; March 2, 1987; April 17, 1987; June 19, 1987; and July 3, 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Veron's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statements for Dr. Bulger for the years 1984 and 1985 are as follows:



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1984 & 5

CHECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office)  
 Elected official (Office)  
 Appointed official (Agency)  
 Executive head (Agency)

INSTRUCTIONS:

Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Roger James Bulger, M.D.  
Address 11030 South Country Squire, Houston, TX 77024 (713) 461-3054  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
P. O. Box 20036 Houston, TX 77225  
Position Held President  
(City) (State)

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §84(a), 2114]

HOUSE Ruth Ellen Bulger, Ph.D.  
Address same  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
P. O. Box 20036 Houston, TX 77225  
Position Held Professor, Pathology  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1 Faith Anne  
Address same  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2 Grace Ellen  
Address same  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, JOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — 100 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5662

**Part I. Retainers**

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [A.U. 6252-9B, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
0		

**Part II. Stock**

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [A.U. 6252-9B, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Johnson & Johnson	A				

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [A.U. 6252-9B, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Municipal Bonds				C

HH-7

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—100 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 46c(14)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Cottage/summer resort	Rents	R. Bulger	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 46c(15)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
itchell Mortgage Co., Woodlands, TX	R. Bulger	B
eworld Bank, Boston, MA	R. Bulger	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000. CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99. CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part VI. Beneficial Interests**

Describe all beneficial interests<sup>1</sup> which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [A.U. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

**REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
3/4 acre residential lot in The Woodlands, Montgomery Cty.	R. Bulger and spouse				C
3/4 acre residential lot in Walden, Lake Conroe, Montgomery Cty.	R. Bulger and spouse				C

**BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:**

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
0					

**Part VII. Gifts**

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [A.U. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
0		



3. IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, E. DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

5. OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

5665

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, §46.075]

Source (Trust Name)                      Beneficiary                      Category                      Assets, if known

0

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, §46.090]

Corporation                      Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities                      Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by                      Category

0

**Part X. Positions**

Identify all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, §46.100]

Name of Organization                      Position Held                      Position Held by

0

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

EXCEPT OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5666

Part XI. Honorariums<sup>1</sup>

Honorariums<sup>2</sup> received by source, including name, address, and amount.  
Name of Honorarium and Address

Amount

Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
Princeton, New Jersey

\$400.00

Part XII. Benefits<sup>1</sup>

Benefits<sup>2</sup> derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
Name of Benefit and Address

Amount

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be furnished by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*Roger J. Bulgarin*  
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Roger J. Bulgarin this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1989 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*Kristi Edmondson*  
Signature of officer administering oath Notary

**KRISTI EDMONSOND**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS**  
**COMMISSION EXPIRES 3/30/89**

Print Name of officer administering oath

Title of officer administering oath



FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

CHECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_

INSTRUCTIONS:

Please type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Roger James Bulger, M.D.  
address 1130 South Country Squire, Houston, Texas Full 77024 (City) (State) 713 461-3054 (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
P. O. Box 20036 Houston Texas 77225  
(City) (State)

Position Held President

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

This financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her dependent child if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year [Art. 6252-9b, §§4, 214.]

WIFE: Ruth Ellen Bulger, Ph.D. (Full Name)  
address Same (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
P.O. Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77225  
(City) (State)

Position Held Professor, Pathology

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Faith Anne (Full name)  
address Same (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: Grace Ellen (Full name)  
address Same (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: \_\_\_\_\_ (Full name)  
address \_\_\_\_\_ (City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation HH-12

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, HOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

### Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest<sup>1</sup> have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Rev. 6/25/2009, §4(c)(1)]

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
0		

### Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Rev. 6/25/2009, §4(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
Johnson & Johnson		A			

### Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper<sup>2</sup> held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Rev. 6/25/2009, §4(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold, Net Loss	Category
Municipal Bonds				C

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
Cottage - summer resort	Rents	R. Bulger	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Mitchell Mortgage Company, Woodlands	R. Bulger	B
Newworld Bank - Boston, Mass.	R. Bulger	B

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

#### Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

##### REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

3/4 acre residential lot in The Woodlands, Montgomery Co.	R. Bulger and spouse				C
---	----------------------	--	--	--	---

3/4 acre residential lot in Walden, Lake Conroe, Montgomery County.	R. Bulger and spouse				C
---	----------------------	--	--	--	---

##### BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		

0

#### Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

0

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5671

**Part VIII. Trusts**

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset on which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Air: 6252-9b, §4(c)(8)]

Source (Trust Name)                      Beneficiary                      Category                      Assets, if known

0

**Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities**

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held acquired or sold. [Air: 6252-9b, §4(c)(9)]

Corporation                      Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities                      Stock Held Acquired or Sold by                      Category

0

**Part X. Positions**

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Air: 6252-9b, §4(c)(10)]

Name of Organization                      Position Held                      Position Held by

0

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums

List honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount.  
Source of Honorarium and Address

Amount

Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
Princeton, New Jersey

\$400.00

Part XII. Benefits

List benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
Source of Benefit and Address

Amount

0

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*Roger Bulger*

Signature of filer

Sworn to and subscribed before me by Roger Bulger this the 24th day of April 19 86 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

*Kristi Edmonsod*

Signature of officer administering oath  
notary

Kristi Edmonsod

Print Name of officer administering oath  
notary

Title of officer administering oath

**KRISTI EDMONSOND**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS**  
**COMMISSION EXPIRES 3/20/89**



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Facility: American Medical International, Inc.  
Date: May 5, 1986  
Purpose: To allow the students in the fields of nursing, medicine and allied health sciences to receive meaningful educational hospital related educational experiences
2. Facility: New Age Hospice of Houston, Inc.  
Date: May 5, 1986  
Purpose: To provide nursing students health care related experiences in a hospice environment
3. Facility: The University of Houston  
Date: December 6, 1985  
Purpose: To provide nursing students health care related experiences in an out-patient clinic environment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: H. K. International Travel, Inc.  
Funds: No fee will be paid if total is less than one (\$1) million; a fee of 3% will be paid on total in excess of one \$1 million up to and including two \$2 million; and a fee of 4.5% will be paid on total in excess of two \$2 million  
Period: April 15, 1986 through August 31, 1989 and be automatically renewed for a period of three (3) years unless written notice of termination is given by either party to the other at least ninety (90) days prior to the last day of the original term or any extensions thereafter  
Title/Description: Travel Management Service

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: KBTX-TV, Channel 3  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,560  
 Current Period: April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KBTX-TV, Bryan, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
2. Agency: KCST-TV, Channel 39  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,600  
 Current Period: February 10, 1986 through February 6, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KCST-TV, San Diego, California, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
3. Agency: KFDX-TV, Channel 3  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,240  
 Current Period: May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KFDX-TV, Wichita Falls, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: KJAC-TV, Channel 4  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,240  
 Current Period: May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KJAC-TV, Port Arthur, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KLFY-TV, Channel 10  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,160  
 Current Period: April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide KLFY-TV, Lafayette, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 6.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KMOL-TV, Channel 4<br>None<br>\$9,880<br>May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987<br>To provide KMOL-TV, San Antonio, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports            |
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KOTV-TV, Channel 6<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$8,580<br>May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987<br>To provide KOTV-TV, Tulsa, Oklahoma, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KRGV-TV, Channel 5<br>None<br>\$5,200<br>May 5, 1986 through May 1, 1987<br>To provide KRGV-TV, Weslaco, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports                |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KRIS-TV, Channel 6<br>None<br>\$6,500<br>April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987<br>To provide KRIS-TV, Corpus Christi, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports   |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KWTX-TV, Channel 10<br>None<br>\$4,160<br>April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987<br>To provide KWTX-TV, Waco, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports            |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | KXII-TV, Channel 12<br>None<br>\$3,120<br>April 28, 1986 through April 24, 1987<br>To provide KXII-TV, Sherman, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports         |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Meadows Foundation<br>86040055.01<br>\$250,000<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1988<br>For research in Cryotechnology and Drug Action in Tissue Transplantation                     |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WATE-TV, Channel 6<br>None<br>\$8,840<br>March 17, 1986 through March 13, 1987<br>To provide WATE-TV, Knoxville, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports           |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WJHG-TV, Channel 7<br>None<br>\$3,900<br>March 24, 1986 through March 20, 1987<br>To provide WJHG-TV, Panama City, Florida, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports           |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WKFT-TV, Channel 40<br>None<br>\$10,205<br>March 31, 1986 through March 27, 1987<br>To provide WKFT-TV, Fayetteville, North Carolina, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WPLG-TV, Channel 10<br>None<br>\$15,600<br>May 26, 1986 through May 22, 1987<br>To provide WPLG-TV, Miami, Florida, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports                   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | WTVF-TV, Channel 5<br>None<br>\$13,000<br>April 14, 1986 through April 10, 1987<br>To provide WTVF-TV, Nashville, Tennessee, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports          |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Cyanamid Company<br>None<br>\$9,148<br>April 24, 1986<br>An Open-Label, Non-Comparative Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Cefixime in the Treatment of Infants and Children with Infections Caused by Susceptible Microorganisms |
|----|--|---|

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Diabetes Association, Inc.<br>None<br>\$24,230<br>August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987<br>Noninvasive Assessment of Glucose Uptake by Skeletal Muscle |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86G-274<br>\$21,900<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Molecular Aspects of Gene Regulation in Various Tissues             |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86G-275<br>\$25,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Metabolic Effects of Normobaric Hyperoxia                           |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86G-285<br>\$50,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988<br>Endothelial Cell Arachidonate and PI-Specific Acyltransfer          |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86R-244<br>\$50,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1988<br>Glucocorticoid Regulation of Na Absorption by Rabbit Colon          |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86R-245<br>\$24,916<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Role of Ornithine Decarboxylase in Cardiac Hypertrophy              |
| 8. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>860988<br>\$99,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1989<br>Functional Epithelial Cell Lines from Renal Hybridomas               |
| 9. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>860956<br>\$99,000<br>October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989<br>Lipoprotein Interactions of Human Apolipoprotein A-IV        |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Heart Association<br>86G-256<br>\$25,000<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Early Myocardial Infarction Detection by CK<br>Subtype Analysis  |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | C. R. Bard, Inc. (USCI Division)<br>None<br>\$16,600<br>July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986<br>Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments, Inc.<br>None<br>\$1,287.50<br>April 30, 1986, May 28, 1986 and June 4, 1986<br>CK-MB Quality Control Value Assignment  |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | G. H. Besselaar Associates<br>GHBA-49<br>\$6,507.60<br>January 17, 1986<br>Randomized Double-Blind Multi-Center Placebo<br>Controlled Parallel Designed Study in the<br>Treatment of Patients with Mild to Moderate<br>Uncomplicated Essential Hypertension                     |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | G. H. Besselaar Associates<br>GHBA-155<br>\$4,125<br>February 10, 1986<br>Long Term One (1) Year Open Evaluation of<br>Amlodipine and Nadolol in Patients with Stable<br>Exertional Angina Pectoris   |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Fisons Corporation<br>None<br>\$16,000<br>December 23, 1985<br>Efficacy of Tilade in the Management of Adult<br>Patients with Reversible Obstructive Airways<br>Disease who Require Chronic Medication  |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Genentech, Inc.<br>85-020<br>\$21,551<br>April 30, 1986<br>A Prospective, Randomized Placebo Controlled<br>Double-Blind Trial of Recombinant Human Type<br>I Issue Plasminogen Activator Producing<br>Suspension Culter; Coronary Thrombolysis in<br>Acute Myocardil Infarction |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hermann Hospital Estate<br>None<br>No exchange of funds involved<br>April 16, 1986<br>Memorandum of Agreement to define duties in the operation of the Magnetic Resource Imaging Center located at Hermann Hospital |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.<br>None<br>\$7,374.38<br>May 23, 1986<br>A Multicenter, Comparative Study of Oral RU 965 and Doxycycline Hyclate in the Treatment of Patients with STD's Caused by Chlamydia  |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.<br>None<br>\$4,000<br>March 26, 1986<br>Determination of MIC Values for R015-8074 and R019-5247 Against Treponema Pallidum   |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International<br>None<br>\$7,480<br>June 1, 1986<br>Prevention of Diabetic Glomerulopathy by Difluoromethylornithine   |
| 21. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Kirkegaard & Perry Laboratories, Inc.<br>None<br>\$10,020<br>May 6, 1986<br>Subclass Monoclonal Antibodies  |
| 22. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>12823D<br>\$5,515<br>May 7, 1986<br>Endotracheal Nebcin in the Treatment of Pneumonia Due to Gram-negative Bacilli   |
| 23. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>12815D<br>\$6,798<br>April 16, 1986<br>In Vitro Studies of Penicillinase-Producing and Gentamisin-Resistant Strains of <u>Streptococcus faecalis</u>                                       |



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 24. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation<br>None<br>\$4,851<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987<br>Intrapartum Fetal Monitoring and Newborn<br>Resuscitation: A Workbook for Nurses   |
| 25. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | McMaster University<br>None<br>\$4,750<br>April 11, 1986<br>Canadian American Ticlopidine Study (CATS)   |
| 26. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Miles Pharmaceuticals<br>D84-083-07<br>\$32,345.50<br>April 29, 1986<br>Comparative Study of Efficacy, Safety and Effect<br>on Quality of Life of Nitrendipine, Atenolol and<br>Hydrochlorothiazide in Combination in<br>Hypertensive Patients               |
| 27. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Miles Pharmaceuticals<br>D85-019-04<br>\$24,600<br>May 8, 1986<br>A Double-Blind Comparison of the Efficacy and<br>Safety of Baypress (Nitrendipine) with Placebo<br>in Patients with Pulmonary Hypertension due to<br>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease |
| 28. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Cancer Cytology Center<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987<br>The Molecular Basis of an Immunosuppressive<br>Oncogenic Poxvirus   |
| 29. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Cancer Cytology Center<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987<br>Intraperitoneal Therapy of Soft Tissue Tumors<br>with Muramyl Tripeptide  |
| 30. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The National Dairy Council<br>(National Dairy Promotion and Research Board)<br>None<br>\$38,060<br>January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986<br>The Role of Milk Lipids in Gastric Cytoprotection  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 31. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The National Osteopathic Foundation<br>None<br>\$500<br>April 14, 1986<br>Effects of Semi-Starvation and Sleep Deprivation<br>on Respiration   |
| 32. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, Inc.<br>None<br>\$14,000<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Noble Foundation Predoctoral Fellowship  |
| 33. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.<br>85076-648.70.79-0828<br>\$36,000<br>April 1, 1986 through completion of project<br>Comparison of Vivonex T.E.N. and an Equivalent<br>Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN) Solution in<br>Acutely Stressed Patients Requiring Nutritional<br>Support |
| 34. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation<br>D83-081<br>\$3,361.00<br>April 3, 1986<br>Double-Blind Safety and Efficacy Evaluation of<br>Terconazole Cream in Pregnant Patients with<br>Vulvovaginal Candidiasis  |
| 35. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Procter & Gamble Company<br>None<br>\$150,000<br>April 17, 1986, May 6, 1986, and May 28, 1986<br>Diaper Clinical to be Conducted in Day Care<br>Centers in Houston, Texas   |
| 36. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | 3M Riker Laboratories, Inc.<br>R-818-071-09<br>\$17,046<br>October 3, 1985<br>Single-Blind Comparative Efficacy and Safety<br>Study with Flecainide Acetate and Tocainide<br>Hydrochloride   |
| 37. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | 3M Riker Laboratories, Inc.<br>R-818-067-19<br>\$9,200<br>April 25, 1986<br>Open Label Special Use Protocol to Evaluate the<br>Safety and Efficacy of Oral Flecainide  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 38. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ross Laboratories<br>None<br>\$28,175<br>April 15, 1986<br>Introduction and Transmission of Rotavirus in<br>Child Day Care Centers  |
| 39. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$16,947<br>May 19, 1986<br>Multicenter Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy<br>of PN 200-110 for Hydrochlorothiazide in the<br>Treatment of Hypertension in the Elderly  |
| 40. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>S85-021-05<br>\$54,065<br>February 1, 1986 until completion of study<br>A Double-Blind Comparative Study of the<br>Efficacy and Safety of Labetalol vs. Atenolol vs.<br>Chlorthalidone in the Treatment of Isolated<br>Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly |
| 41. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>C85-058-02<br>\$11,347.50<br>April 30, 1986<br>Interferon Treatment of Basal Cell Carcinomas  |
| 42. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.<br>20484-20B<br>\$10,500<br>March 26, 1986<br>Positron Imaging of the Heart for Assessment of<br>Coronary Artery Disease and Myocardial<br>Metabolism   |
| 43. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex USA, Inc.<br>None<br>\$4,800<br>April 17, 1986<br>Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study #849  |
| 44. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | University of California, San Diego<br>E15970-5177<br>\$79,298<br>January 31, 1986 through August 31, 1986<br>Human Surfactant Treatment of RDS   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

45. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,000  
 Current Period: April 28, 1986  
 Title/Description: Comparison of IV Cefmetazole and Cefoxitin in Treatment of Lower Respiratory Tract Infections or Skin and Soft Tissue Infections
46. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Current Period: May 7, 1986  
 Title/Description: Development of Recommendations for Automated Data Collection: Montrose Clinic
47. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: December 3, 1985  
 Title/Description: Anxiety Disorders, Receptors, and Immune Function
48. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,712.50  
 Current Period: May 21, 1986  
 Title/Description: A Study to Determine the Efficacy and Safety of Zonisamide (CI-912) in the Treatment of Partial Seizures in Medically Refractory Patients
49. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: AU-1067  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chemical Probes of Sites Involved in the Interaction of Cytochrome P-450 and Cytochrom P-450 Reductase
50. Agency: World Health Organization  
 No.: V3/181/73  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Period: March 1, 1985 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Standardization of Treponema pallidum Polypeptide Identification

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Johnson & Johnson  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,500  
 Current Period: May 2, 1986  
 Title/Description: The Influence of Cement Type and Thickness in Cerestore Core-Porcelain Fracture

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: The National Dairy Council  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,800  
 Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: The Relationship Between Dietary Calcium and Dental Calculus Formation in Adults

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Lifenet Joint Venture  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Period: August 13, 1984 through July 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Neurophysiological Effects of Transcranial Electrotherapy in Pain Modulation and Drug Rehabilitation  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the contract amount to \$606,855.08
2. Agency: National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$51,328  
 Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Support Program for DNA Linkage Studies of Degenerative Retinal Diseases

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Mobay Chemical Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,895  
 Current Period: February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
2. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds  
 Current Period: November 1, 1985 not to exceed a six month period of time  
 Title/Description: Rotational Training Assignment in the Occupational Medicine Residency Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency:	The University of Texas System
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$6,000
Current Period:	May 5, 1986
Title/Description:	Handicapped Assistance Grant

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | Texas Department of Health   |
| No.                | IAC (86-87)-1031   |
| New Funds:         | \$5,982  |
| Current Period:    | May 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  |
| Title/Description: | The purpose of this contract is to provide State staff to assist in National Cancer Institute study in Eagle Pass and Del Rio, Texas |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 T32 CA09542-01  
New Funds: \$109,984  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research in Cancer Risk Reduction
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 7 R01 HL37929-01  
New Funds: \$68,500  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Release of Plasminogen (Pro) Activator
3. Agency: United States Department of Education  
No.: CAN:6E002922  
New Funds: \$66,073  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: National Direct Student Loan Program
4. Agency: United States Department of Education  
No.: CAN:6E002919  
New Funds: \$11,746  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 1 R01 CA42589-01  
New Funds: \$76,098  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Chemical Ultrasonic Contrast Enhancement



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>5 R23 CA39441-02<br>\$37,257<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987<br>Studies of a Human Monocyte Cytotoxicity Factor   |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>1 R01 CA41829-01<br>\$91,933<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987<br>Retinoid Regulation of Gene Expression  |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Eye Institute<br>1 R01 EY06472-01<br>\$79,729<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987<br>Peptidergic Neurons of the Macaque Retina  |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 T32 HL07591-02<br>\$89,919<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>Pathophysiology of Coronary Artery Disease   |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 R23 HL30897-03<br>\$36,182<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Structure and Lipid Binding of Human Apolipoprotein A-IV                                    |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,<br>Digestive and Kidney Diseases<br>5 R01 AM25540-06<br>\$190,706<br>June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>Solute and Water Transport in the Nephron               |
| 8. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,<br>Digestive and Kidney Diseases<br>5 R01 AM19393-10<br>\$59,532<br>May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987<br>Skeletal Muscle Rehabilitation from Limb Immobilization |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AM38307-01  
 New Funds: \$78,138  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Pathophysiology of Hepatic Encephalopathy
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 T32 AM07520-01  
 New Funds: \$88,560  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gastrointestinal and Renal Physiology and Cell  
 Biology
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM27400-06  
 New Funds: \$72,618  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms and Regulation of Epithelial  
 Transport
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AM35193-01A1  
 New Funds: \$53,841  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Proximal Colon: A Distinct Transport Epithelium
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 3 R01 AM19886-08S1  
 New Funds: \$3,955  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Adaptive Changes in Intestinal Smooth Muscle
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD17795-04  
 New Funds: \$81,705  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Aspects of the Role of Androgens in  
 the Testis
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 T32 GM07542-10  
 New Funds: \$62,295  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cell Function

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM20478-14  
 New Funds: \$79,465  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 T32 GM07405-10  
 New Funds: \$77,595  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Houston Pharmacological Center
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 K04 NS00873-03  
 New Funds: \$53,118  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of Thromboxane A2
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS20834-03  
 New Funds: \$71,463  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Replication and Persistence of Neurotropic  
 MHV-JHM
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS21455-02  
 New Funds: \$83,326  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Neuron-Glia Interaction: Ion/Element & H<sub>2</sub>O  
 Homeostasis
21. Agency: NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: NAG 2-239, Supplement No. 4  
 New Funds: \$33,200  
 Current Period: February 1, 1986 through September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Adaptations of Anti-Gravity Muscle  
 Fibers to Disuse Atrophy  
 The purpose of this supplement is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$184,200 and to  
 increase the project period eight (8) months.

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Agency: United States Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-84-0213, Amendment A and D  
 New Funds: \$289,407  
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Analysis and Synthesis of Adaptive Neural Elements  
 The purpose of these amendments is to increase the total amount of the award to \$503,321 and to extend the period of time.
23. Agency: United States Department of Agriculture  
 No.: 58-7MN1-M-6111  
 New Funds: No exchange of funds  
 Current Period: April 21, 1986 through April 21, 1987  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Aflatoxicosis in Ducks
24. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FG05-84ER60210, Amendment No. A003  
 New Funds: \$260,683  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Development and Evaluation of an Improved High Resolution TOF-PET Camera: TOFPET II  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase the total contract amount to \$813,284

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 1 R01 DE07502-01  
 New Funds: \$62,571  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: ANUG: Immune Responsiveness of Lymphocytes and PMNS
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 2 R01 DE07008-04  
 New Funds: \$96,233  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Herpes Virus Antibodies in Patients with Oral Cancer

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS20994-03  
 New Funds: \$43,966  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Statistical Analyses of Lateral Superior Olivary  
 Network
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM30998-05  
 New Funds: \$53,545  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Statistical Studies of DNA Evolution

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 No.: 2 A22 NU00033-03  
 New Funds: \$12,816  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Nurse Anesthetist Traineeships

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 1 R03 OH02243-01  
 New Funds: \$21,092  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cytogen Assessment of Occupational Exposure to  
 Antineoplastic Agents
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health  
 Professions  
 No.: 1 A03 AH00903-01  
 New Funds: \$101,571  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Public Health Traineeships
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 3 U01 EY05897-01S1  
 New Funds: \$56,000  
 Current Period: March 1, 1985 through May 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Cryotherapy Treatment of Retinopathy of  
 Prematurity

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting August 14-15, 1986

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 No.: N01-HC-48052, Amendment No. 5  
 New Funds: \$93,437  
 Current Period: June 30, 1984 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Coordinating Center for Systolic Hypertension in  
 the Elderly Program  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase  
 the total estimated cost by \$93,437 and to  
 increase the total amount of the contract to  
 \$8,833,384.
- i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 The University of Alabama at Birmingham  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH R01 HL30181-03  
 New Funds: \$355,897  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effect of Dietary Modification on Blood Pressure  
 Control

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the J. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
The University of Texas Health Science Center  
at San Antonio  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
1 R01 CA38347-02  
New Funds: \$279,229  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
United States-Mexican Border Health Association  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant No.  
1 R01 CA38347-02  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
Texas A & M Research Foundation  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH EY05657-01  
New Funds: \$15,004  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Mayo Foundation  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH N01-HV-48052  
New Funds: \$60,720  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

## Scientific Affairs

## Associate Director for Research Development

1. Jan K. Simpson	04/01/86	100	12	\$38,000	408
-------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## BASIC SCIENCES

## Pharmacology

## Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)

2. Margaret S. Halleck	02/01/86	100	12	26,000	377
------------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 26,000	Grant Funds
--------	-----------	-------------

## CLINICAL SCIENCES

## Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences

## Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)

3. David McLean	07/01/86	100	12	30,000	380
-----------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 20,100	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries
Other:	<u>9,900</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries
	<u>\$ 30,000</u>	Total Salary

## Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and HCPC Patient Care Services

## Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) and

## Physician III

4. Roy V. Varner	03/01/86	100	12	90,000	391
------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL(Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. John Richard Garrett	03/01/86	100	12	\$100,000	364
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,900	Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	36,100	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Orthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Peter N. Neuman	04/01/86	50	12	50,000	375
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Arun K. Roychoudhury	04/21/86	100	12	\$30,000	358
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	Grant Funds			
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Paul M. Sharp	04/01/86	100	12	26,400	374
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,400	Grant Funds			
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
9. Toni Alterman	04/14/86	100	12	27,000	398
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,000	Grant Funds			
10. Rene Sue McPherson	04/12/86	100	12	27,600	401

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
Administration					
Assistant Administrator					
11. Elaine Ruggles	03/31/86	100	12	\$62,000	402
Director, Environmental Services					
12. Bill Altemus	03/17/86	100	12	39,000	383
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
MSRDP - CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION					
Associate Director					
13. Guy S. Parcel	03/01/86	20	12	55,000	360
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
MSRDP - Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Graeme Dickson	05/01/86	100	12	55,000	379
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
15. Lauri Samuli Nuutinen	08/01/86	100	12	55,000	382
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
MSRDP - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (Non-tenure)					
16. Ruth Ann Price	05/01/86	100	12	35,000	355
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
MSRDP - Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. Craig B. McArdle	05/15/86	100	12	75,000	395
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	25,000	MSRDP Funds Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	

CHANGES OF STATUS

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## BASIC SCIENCES

Comparative Medicine and Animal Care Center

18. Christopher S. Smith 400

From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine (Non-tenure) and Chief-Experimental Surgery 100 12 \$50,200

To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine (Non-tenure) and Director of Animal Care Center 04/01/86 100 12 55,200

Neurobiology and Anatomy

19. Salvatore J. Enna 413

From: Professor (Tenure) 100 12 73,500

To: Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure) 05/15/86 5 12 73,500

Pharmacology and Organized Research

20. Rudolph L. Juliano 399

From: Professor (Tenure) 100 12 63,800

To: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Director of Research 03/01/86 100 12 68,800

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 60,000	Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries
	5,000	Organized Research - Scientific Affairs -
		Administrative and Professional Salaries
Other:	3,800	Grant Funds
	<u>\$ 68,800</u>	Total Salary

## CLINICAL SCIENCES

Anesthesiology

21. Catherine Uzoni 367

From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 100 12 53,000

To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 02/01/86 100 12 105,000

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 26,250	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries
Other:	<u>78,750</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology
		- Faculty Salaries
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Salary

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
22. Andrew J. Walford					396
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$53,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	05/01/86	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 52,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>52,500</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Salary			
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Institute of Environmental Health					
23. Timothy E. Aldrich					404
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	26,500	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	04/01/86	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 32,000	Grant Funds			
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Outpatient Services - Substance Abuse Clinic					
24. Carlo C. DiClemente					381
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	62,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/85	100	12	62,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 62,000	Grant Funds			
Research Services - Data Analysis					
25. Bernard Salzberg					370
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	62,000	
To: Research Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/85	100	12	62,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)					
Research Services - Neurobiology of Aging					
26. Thaddeus Samorajski					366
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$45,000	
To: Research Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/85	100	12	45,000	
Neurophysiology					
27. Neil Burch					365
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	70,692	
To: Research Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/85	100	12	70,692	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
MSRDP - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
28. Mark Larocco					369
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	19,570	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/86	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
MSRDP - Tissue Typing Laboratory Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
29. Chris Jensen					407
From: Clinical Fellow		100	12	27,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)	04/01/86	100	12	27,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 27,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
30. Andrzej Pilc	03/19/86	100	12	\$21,600	356
Pharmacology					
Professor (Tenure)					
31. Max Costa	03/31/86	100	12	65,000	385
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Robert L. Pardue	03/31/86	100	12	35,000	388
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
33. Richard C. Brady	05/02/86	100	12	23,320	411
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 21,000					
Other: 2,320					
\$ 23,320 Total Salary					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences (Non-tenure)					
34. Paul C. Weinberg	02/25/86	100	12	118,900	394
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$118,900					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
35. John D. Fulton	06/06/86	80	12	37,700	415
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
36. Odes B. Robertson	04/09/86	50	12	40,000	384
Dental Assisting Program					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Roger P. Widmeyer	03/14/86	25	12	25,600	414

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. Paul R. Gospodarski	03/31/86	100	12	\$42,500	390
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. Luean E. Anthony	03/21/86	33	12	21,840	378
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
Research Services - Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
40. Jesse David Wood	04/18/86	100	12	32,000	405
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
MSRDP Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant - Tissue Typing Laboratory					
Research Scientist					
41. Keisuke Nakaji	03/31/86	100	12	25,750	386

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

42. Amount of Transfer - \$35,300 420

From: Environmental Safety - Maintenance and Operation

To: Physical Plant Central Equipment Fund - Equipment

To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1985-86.

43. Amount of Transfer - \$12,421 397

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To: Physical Plant - Special Projects:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,668)  
Equipment (\$5,753)

To provide funds for renovation of Medical School Cafeteria during fiscal year 1985-86

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

44. Amount of Transfer - \$12,305 410

From: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

45. Amount of Transfer - \$294,189 392

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Medical School - Faculty Salaries:  
Neurology (\$15,584)  
Otolaryngology (\$9,500)  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$113,667)  
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$68,042)  
Surgery - General (\$15,959)  
Surgery - Orthopedic Surgery (\$30,126)  
Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$33,959)  
Surgery - Urology (\$7,352)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86 for Faculty Salaries

46. Amount of Transfer - \$127,579 359

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries:  
Endocrinology (\$24,979)  
Hematology/Oncology (\$3,667)  
Nephrology (\$11,295)  
Pulmonary (\$65,528)  
Rheumatology (\$22,110)

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1985-86



## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

~~HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES~~

47. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 412

From: General Instruction - Travel

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation

To lapse uncommitted funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

48. Amount of Transfer - \$18,335 371

From: Public Health School - Faculty Salaries:  
Human Ecology (\$13,215)  
Environmental Sciences (\$5,120)

To: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations -  
Faculty Salaries

To provide funds lapsed from Faculty positions during fiscal year 1985-86

## HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

49. Amount of Transfer - \$23,400 409

From: School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and  
Operation

To: General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

## UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE

50. Amount of Transfer - \$150,390 406

From: Hospital Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$150,000)  
Research Services - Neurobiology of Aging:  
Faculty Salaries (\$178)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$212)

To: Research Services - Neurobiology of Aging - Classified  
Salaries (\$390)  
Medical Records - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)  
Outpatient Services - Adult Outpatient Clinic - Classified  
Salaries (\$16,035)  
Research Services - Office of Research Director - Faculty  
Salaries (\$7,433)  
Outpatient Services - Intake Unit - Classified Salaries  
(\$4,000)  
Outpatient Services - Substance Abuse Clinic - Faculty  
Salaries (\$8,083)  
Research Services - Office of Research Director - Maintenance  
and Operation (\$25,000)  
Research Services - Analytical Chemistry - Maintenance and  
Operation (\$20,449)  
Day Center - Classified Salaries (\$40,000)  
Day Center - Maintenance and Operation (19,000)

To provide funds for shift in patient care program resource requirements  
during fiscal year 1985-86

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## VARIOUS

51. Amount of Transfer - \$389,343 416

From: Health Science Center - Faculty Salaries - Service Delivery in  
the Valley/Border Region of Texas (\$10,424)

## Medical School - Faculty Salaries:

Comparative Medicine (\$1,042)

Neurobiology and Anatomy (\$20,360)

Pharmacology (\$42,965)

Anesthesiology (\$312)

Internal Medicine - General (\$30,325)

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology (\$6,840)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$917)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$4,225)

Pediatrics (\$1,335)

Radiology (\$23,502)

Surgery - Pediatric Surgery (\$1,867)

Surgery - Plastic Surgery (\$30,567)

Surgery - Urology (\$4,641)

Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$25,125)

## Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries:

General Practice (\$17,160)

Periodontics (\$13,386)

Community Dentistry (\$14,189)

Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (\$32,560)

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (\$7,800)

## Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Faculty Salaries:

Demographic and Population Genetics Center (\$8)

Sensory Sciences Center (\$28)

## School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries:

Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$116)

Radiologic Technology Education (\$508)

## School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries:

Environmental Sciences (\$2,060)

Human Ecology (\$5,286)

Institute of Environmental Health (\$11,527)

Nutrition Center (\$76)

San Antonio Program (\$14)

## School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries:

General Instruction (\$73,377)

## Speech and Hearing Institute - Faculty Salaries:

General Instruction (\$6,861)

## To: Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries:

Health Science Center - General (\$10,424)

Medical School (\$194,023)

Dental Branch (\$85,095)

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences (\$36)

School of Allied Health Sciences (\$624)

School of Public Health (\$18,903)

School of Nursing (\$73,377)

Speech and Hearing Institute (\$6,861)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty positions as  
of April 30, 1986

52. Amount of Transfer - \$351,243 417

## From: Health Science Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries:

President (\$62,950)

Data Processing (\$9,266)

Human Resources and Employee Relations (\$4,929)

Purchasing (\$29,638)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)VARIOUS (Continued)

From: Health Science Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries: (Continued)  
 Contracts and Grants Management (\$1,922)  
 Physical Plant - Administration (\$37,328)  
 Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region of Texas (\$25,000)  
 Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Dean (\$5,160)  
 Associate Dean - Academic Affairs (\$32,215)  
 Pharmacology (\$4,842)  
 Internal Medicine - Nephrology (\$10,844)  
 Animal Care Center (\$40,792)  
 Medical Skills Laboratory (\$32,640)  
 Dental Branch - Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Pathology and Oral Radiology (\$13,203)  
 Vivarium (\$23,000)  
 School of Public Health - Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Dean (\$797)  
 Associate Dean for Research (\$16,000)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute - Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Director (\$250)  
 General Instruction (\$467)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries:  
 Health Science Center (\$171,033)  
 Medical School (\$126,493)  
 Dental Branch (\$36,203)  
 School of Public Health (\$16,797)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$717)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Administrative and Professional positions as of April 30, 1985

53. Amount of Transfer - \$856,999

418

From: Health Science Center - Classified Salaries:  
 President (\$7,343)  
 Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance (\$13,282)  
 Accounting (\$9,000)  
 Budget and Payroll (\$5,912)  
 Data Processing (\$6,037)  
 Human Resources and Employee Relations (\$10,013)  
 Internal Audit (\$3,635)  
 Purchasing (\$37,000)  
 Student Financial Aid (\$5,458)  
 HSC Registrar (\$9,429)  
 Student Support Program (\$2,110)  
 Contracts and Grants Management (\$14,818)  
 Shipping and Receiving (\$16,800)  
 Mail Service (\$1,339)  
 Planning Office (\$2,257)  
 Facilities Planning (\$3,060)  
 Physical Plant - General Services - All Other Planning and Schedules (\$938)  
 Physical Plant - General Services - All Other (\$5,630)  
 Building Maintenance (\$30,100)  
 Environmental Safety (\$1,780)  
 Security (\$24,420)  
 Physical Plant Utilities Maintenance (\$16,100)  
 Service Delivery in the Valley/Border Region of Texas (\$835)  
 Health Science Center Television (\$23,000)

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## VARIOUS (Continued)

## From: Medical School - Classified Salaries:

Dean (\$9,000)  
 Associate Dean - Academic Affairs (\$2,831)  
 Management and Administrative Services (\$1,820)  
 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (\$1,013)  
 Microbiology (\$2,500)  
 Pharmacology (\$5,500)  
 Physiology and Cell Biology (\$2,847)  
 Anesthesiology (\$48,824)  
 Dermatology (\$6,579)  
 Infectious Diseases (\$5,574)  
 Internal Medicine - General (\$2,844)  
 Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$36,780)  
 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology (\$13,195)  
 Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal (\$33,619)  
 Internal Medicine - Rheumatology (\$12,580)  
 Neurology (\$6,590)  
 Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Medicine (\$10,950)  
 Ophthalmology (\$2,803)  
 Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery (\$4,990)  
 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (\$13,732)  
 Pediatrics (\$140)  
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (\$1,040)  
 Radiology (\$30)  
 Surgery - General (\$700)  
 Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$1,184)  
 Surgery - Plastic (\$570)  
 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac (\$107)  
 Surgery - Urology (\$194)  
 Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$6,725)  
 Interdisciplinary Study Fund (\$198)  
 Library Reading Room (\$2,739)  
 Analytical Chemistry Center (\$5,065)  
 Animal Care (\$18,145)  
 Medical Skills Laboratory (\$20,050)

Dental Branch - Classified Salaries:

Oral Oncology (\$9,580)  
 Oral Diagnosis (\$90)  
 Microbiology (\$2,040)  
 Oral Biomaterials (\$12,430)  
 Biological Chemistry (\$1,230)  
 Pharmacology (\$1,210)  
 Physiology (\$1,650)  
 Practice Relations and Management (\$6,900)  
 Community Dentistry (\$14,888)  
 Orthodontics (\$2,100)  
 Removable Prosthodontics (\$4,150)  
 Curriculum Office (\$11,240)  
 Technical Service (\$449)  
 Dental Assisting Program (\$4,710)  
 Postgraduate School of Dentistry (\$660)  
 Outpatient Division - General (\$15,000)  
 Outpatient Division - Nursing (\$15,870)  
 Outpatient Division - Laboratory (\$8,760)  
 Dental Science Institute (\$5,500)  
 Instructional Development Services (\$2,140)  
 Medical Illustration (\$2,335)  
 Vivarium (\$45,540)

School of Allied Health Sciences - Classified Salaries:

Community Nutrition Dietetics (\$11,700)  
 Respiratory Therapy Education (\$10,254)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)VARIOUS (Continued)

School of Public Health - Classified Salaries:  
 Associate Dean for Research (\$11,280)  
 Associate Dean for Student Services (\$34,914)  
 Environmental Sciences (\$3,045)  
 Epidemiology (\$1,368)  
 San Antonio Program (\$149)  
 Library (\$16,048)  
 Education and Research Computer Services (\$7,069)  
 School of Nursing - Classified Salaries:  
 Dean (\$11,926)  
 General Instruction (\$11,585)  
 Learning Resources Center (\$31,045)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute - Classified Salaries:  
 Director (\$63)  
 General Instruction (\$6,327)

To: Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries:  
 Health Science Center - General (\$250,296)  
 Medical School (\$281,458)  
 Dental Branch (\$168,472)  
 School of Allied Health Sciences (\$21,954)  
 School of Public Health (\$73,873)  
 School of Nursing (\$54,556)  
 Speech and Hearing Institute (\$6,390)

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Classified positions as of April 30, 1986

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

54. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000 362

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment - Maintenance and Operation

To: Health Science Center Television:  
 Classified Salaries (\$32,592)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$261)  
 Staff Benefits (\$5,804)  
 Equipment (\$109,343)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

55. Amount of Transfer - \$11,341 363

From: MSRDP - Ambulatory Business Services:  
 Classified Salaries (\$9,187)  
 Hourly Wages (\$133)  
 Staff Benefits (\$2,021)

To: MSRDP - Financial Control:  
 Classified Salaries (\$9,320)  
 Staff Benefits (\$2,021)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
 DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)  
 HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

56. Amount of Transfer - \$23,790	419
From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment	
To: MSRDP - Dean:	
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$19,000)	
Vacation Benefits (\$190)	
Staff Benefits (\$4,600)	
To provide funds for Abby Mitchell during fiscal year 1985-86	
57. Amount of Transfer - \$59,208	368
From: MSRDP - Group Practice Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation	
To: MSRDP - Medical Director's Office:	
Classified Salaries (\$11,310)	
Augmentation (\$30,000)	
Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)	
Vacation Benefits (\$570)	
Staff Benefits (\$14,828)	
To provide funds for new account during fiscal year 1985-86	
58. Amount of Transfer: - \$14,488	376
From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment	
To: MSRDP - Physiology and Cell Biology - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86	
59. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000	389
From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment	
To: MSRDP - Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86	
60. Amount of Transfer - \$96,000	372
From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment	
To: MSRDP - Radiology - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86	
61. Amount of Transfer - \$514,336	357
From: Faculty Salaries:	
MSRDP - Radiology (\$44,383)	
MSRDP - Pediatrics (\$106,190)	
Augmentation:	
MSRDP - Family Practice and Community Medicine (\$36,011)	
MSRDP - Radiology (\$128,963)	
MSRDP - Pediatrics (\$198,789)	

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

To: MSRDP - Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation (\$57,225)  
 MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment (\$457,111)

To provide operating and equipment funds during fiscal year 1985-86

62. Amount of Transfer - \$18,335 373

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To: School of Public Health Administrative Expense - Dean - Other  
 Operating Expenses

To provide funds for operating expenses during fiscal year 1985-86

63. Amount of Transfer - \$16,175 387

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To: School of Public Health Administrative Expense - Dean -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1985-86

64. Amount of Transfer - \$19,850 403

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To: School of Public Health Administrative Expense - Dean:  
 Classified Salaries (\$17,250)  
 Staff Benefits (\$2,600)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1985-86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1986

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENTFaculty Associate

Tom Baronowski, Ph.D.  
 Bruce Simons-Morton, Ed.D., M.P.H.  
 Denise Simons-Morton, M.D., M.P.H.  
 Kathleen M. Tiernan

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## Anesthesiology

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Samia Khalil, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Professor  
 Gary L. Huber, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
 Millie Hughes-Fulford, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 John B. Clemmons, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
 Vincent Aquino, M.D.  
 Lucy A. Buencamino, M.D.  
 Gerald B. Cobb, M.D.  
 Harold E. Gottlieb, M.D.  
 Samuel B. Magnus-Lawson, M.D.

## LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 Linda Watson, M.L.S.

## NEUROLOGY

Instructor  
 Pamela Z. New, M.D.\*

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCESClinical Instructor

Hector del Castillo, M.D.  
 Charles E. Larkin, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK  
SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 William E. O'Connor, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
 Elizabeth M. Spankus, M.D.

## PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Michael L. Pope, M.D.

## RADIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Alfred B. Watson, M.D.

## SURGERY

Professor  
 Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.\*/\*\*

Associate Professor  
 David M. Ota, M.D.\*/\*\*

Clinical Professor  
 Roland D. Jackson, M.D.\*\*  
 John A. Murray, M.D.\*\*

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Donald E. Baxter, M.D.\*\*  
 Robert I. Kaminsky, M.D.\*\*  
 Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.\*\*

Visiting Associate Professor  
 Min-de Qin, Ph.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allen R. Criswell, M.D.\*\*  
Thomas E. Leffler, M.D.\*\*  
Robert A. Light, M.D.\*\*  
Leland A. Winston, M.D.\*\*

Clinical Instructor

Gretchen M. Zimmerman, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Associate Professor

Larry L. Hanley, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Adan Rios, M.D.\*

Clinical Assistant Professor

Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
R. David Calvo, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Joe A. Anzaldúa, M.D.  
Seymour Greenstein, M.D.  
Odorindo Mendes-Neto, M.D.  
John C. Schnick, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor

Billy J. Blankenship, B.S., B.A.,  
M.D., D.D.S., M.Ed.  
Charles A. Homsy, S.B. Sc.D.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald C. Anderson, M.D., Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Marian L. Lewis, Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

GRADUATE FACULTY

Special Member

James Sellers, Ph.D., M.S., B.E.E.

Member

B. Gino Fallone, Ph.D., M.Sc, B.Sc.\*  
James W. Frazer, Ph.D., M.Sc.Ed., B.A.\*  
John L. Horton, Ph.D., B.S.\*  
Jean-Numa Lapeyre, Ph.D., M.S., B.S.\*  
Randy J. Legerski, Ph.D.\*  
Timothy E. Schultheiss, Ph.D., Sc.M., B.S.\*  
Surendra Sharma, Ph.D., B.Sc.\*  
George Starkschall, Ph.D.\*

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Brenda L. Solovitz, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Occupational Health

Kenneth C. Gould, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John J. Coughlin, B.S.  
Jeffrey G. Davis, M.D.  
James A. Hathaway, M.D., M.P.H.  
James R. Hickman, M.D., M.P.H.  
Bruse J. Poitrast, M.D., M.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Philip F. Alm, B.S., D.V.M.  
Jerry J. Andersen, M.S., B.S.  
William D. Christensen, Ph.D.  
Tony Mollhagen, Ph.D.

EPIDEMOLOGY

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Gordon R. Reeve, Ph.D., M.P.H.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Adjunct Professor of Nutrition

P. Vincent Hegarty, Ph.D.

\* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

\*\* Denotes Promotion



5711

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

ce of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

July 8, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:qs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	HS-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule . . . . .	HS-6
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-7
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-9
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-14
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-16
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-20
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments . . . . .	HS-28
Other Fiscal Items . . . . .	HS-55

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas System, it is recommended that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks for the 1985-86 fiscal year:

1. Practical Concepts in Human Disease by Harmon Bickley, D.D.S., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$22.00.
2. Workbook and Study Guide to Accompany Practical Concepts in Human Disease by Harmon Bickley, D.D.S., published by Audiovisual Center of Iowa. This book sells for \$8.75.
3. Handbook of Abusable Drugs by Kenneth Blum, Ph.D., published by Gardner Press. This book sells for \$79.95.
4. Psychosocial Basis of Health Care by Charles Bowden, M.D., published by Williams and Wilkins. This book sells for \$19.25.
5. Decision Making in Anesthesiology by Lois L. Bready, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$40.00.
6. Principles of Pediatrics by Philip A. Brunell, M.D., published by Blakiston. This book sells for \$60.00.
7. Perinatal Nursing Volume One: Reproductive Health by Glenda Burnarescu, R.N., M.S., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$38.50.
8. Perinatal Nursing Volume Two: Reproductive Risk by Glenda Butnarescu, R.N., M.S., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$38.50.
9. Maternity Nursing: Theory to Practice by Glenda Burnarescu, R.N., M.S., and Delight Tillotson, R.N., M.S.N., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$32.00.
10. Hypertension by Timothy N. Caris, M.D., published by PSG. This book sells for \$24.50.
11. Concise Textbook of Nephrology by Marvin Forland, M.D., published by Medical Examination. This book sells for \$30.00.
12. Review of Clinical Nephrology by Marvin Forland, M.D., published by Medical Examination. This book sells for \$20.50.
13. Psychosocial Nursing Care Emergency Patient by Sharon G. Fought, Ph.D., and Anita Throwe, published by Wiley. This book sells for \$16.95.
14. Rehabilitation after Myocardial Infarction by Rebecca Garcia, R.N., M.S.N., published by Appleton, Century, Crofts. This book sells for \$6.95.
15. Current Therapy in Otolaryngology: Head and Neck Surgery by George Gates, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$59.50.
16. Ambulatory Obstetrics: A Clinical Guide by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$19.50.
17. Antibiotic Therapy in Obstetrics and Gynecology by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$23.50.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)  
August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

18. Management of Poisonous Snakebite by T. G. Glass, published by Glass. This book sells for \$16.95.
20. Snakebite First Aid by T. G. Glass, published by Glass. This book sells for \$5.00.
21. Endodontic Practice by Carlos E. Del Rio, D.D.S., published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$26.50.
22. Operative Hand Surgery by David Green, M.D., published by Churchill-Livingstone. This book sells for \$170.00.
23. Orthodontics for Undergraduates by Henry Hitchcock, D.D.S., published by Lea & Febiger. This book sells for \$27.00.
24. Decision Making in Otolaryngology by Richard Holt, M.D., Douglas Mattox, M.D., and George Gates, M.D., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$44.00.
25. Human Reproduction: Physiology and Pathophysiology by Robert Huff, M.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for 26.00.
26. Nurses Under Stress by Sharol Jacobson, R.N., Ph.D., and Helen McGrath, Ph.D., published by Wiley. This book sells for \$16.50.
27. Literature of the Life Sciences: Reading, Writing & Research by David Kronick, Ph.D., published by ISI Press. This book sells for \$29.95.
28. Exercises in Dental Radiology Volume One: Intra-Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$21.95.
29. Exercises in Radiology Volume Two: Advanced Oral Radiographic Interpretation by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$15.95.
30. Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine and Treatment Planning by Robert Langlais, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$34.95.
31. Principles and Practice of Panoramic Radiology (Including Intra-Oral Radiographic Interpretation) by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Saunders. This book sells for \$75.00.
32. Textbook of Dental Radiography by Olaf Langland, D.D.S., published by Thomas. This book sells for \$44.75.
33. Psychiatric Interviewing: A Primer by Robert Leon, M.D., published by Elsevier Scientific. This book sells for \$19.95.
34. Acute Myocardial Infarction Unit 3 by Helena McBride, R.N., M.S., published by Appleton, Century, Crofts. This book sells for \$6.95.
35. Folk Medicine and Herbal Healing by George Meyer, M.D., published by Thomas. This book sells for \$26.75.
36. Dental Laboratory Procedures Volume Two: Complete Dentures by Robert Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
37. Overdentures by Robert Morrow, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$64.50.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members (continued)  
August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

38. Applied Clinical Pharmacokinetics by Dennis Mungall, PharmD., published by Raven Press. This book sells for \$60.00.
39. Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene Instrumentation by Jill Nield, published by Saunders. This book sells for \$25.95.
40. Pediatric Cardiology for Practitioners by Myung Park, M.D., published by Yearbook. This book sells for \$42.00.
41. Gynecologic Disorders: Differential Diagnosis and Therapy by Carl Pauerstein, M.D., published by Grune & Stratton. This book sells for \$45.50.
42. Fluids and Electrolytes by Carlos Pestana, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$18.95.
43. Essentials of Gynecologic and Obstetric Pathology by Ibrahim Ramzy, M.D., published by Appleton, Century, & Crofts. This book sells for \$39.50.
44. Emergency Care and Transportaion of the Sick and Injured by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by AAOS. This book sells for \$15.00.
45. Fractures by Charles Rockwood, M.D., published by Lippincott. The three volume set sells for \$270.00. The two volume set sells for \$195.00.
46. Dental Laboratory Procedures Volume Three: Removable Partial Prosthodontics by Kenneth Rudd, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
47. Physiology of the Intestinal Circulation by Albert Shepherd, Ph.D., published by Raven Press. This book sells for \$84.00.
48. The Science and Practice of Clinical Medicine Volume Seven: Nephrology by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Grune & Stratton. This book sells for \$49.00.
49. Clinical Removable Partial Prosthodontics by Kenneth Stewart, D.D.S., published by Mosby. This book sells for \$67.95.
50. Internal Medicine by Jay Stein, M.D., published by Little, Brown. The two volume set sells for \$85.00. The single volume set sells for \$70.00.
51. Infectious Diseases of the Female Genital Tract by Ronald Gibbs, M.D., published by Williams & Wilkins. This book sells for \$55.00.
52. Management of Thoracic Trauma Victims by J. Kent Trinkle, M.D., published by Lippincott. This book sells for \$21.75.
53. Systemic Disease in Dental Treatment by Michael Tullman, D.D.S., M.P.H., and Spencer Redding, D.D.S., published by Appleton, Century & Crofts. This book sells for \$29.95.
54. Vietnam in Remission by Harry Wilmer, M.D., Ph.D., published by Texas A&M University Press. This book sells for \$14.95.
55. Endodontic Practice by Carlos E. del Rio, D.D.S, Louis I. Grossman, and Seymour Oliet, published by Lea and Febiger. This book sells for \$45.00.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1986-87 be approved:

September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987*	New Year's Holiday	Friday
April 24, 1987*	San Jacinto Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3, 1987*	Independence Holiday	Friday

\*These days will have enough personnel to carry on activities of the Health Science Center and compensatory time will be granted for this duty.

The above will result in the following vacation accrual schedule for regular employees:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment</u>	<u>Annual Rate</u>		<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward</u>
	<u>Hours/ Month</u>	<u>Annual Equivalent Hours</u>	
0 but less than 2 years	9.66	116	168
2 but less than 5 years	10.66	128	192
5 but less than 10 years	11.66	140	216
10 but less than 15 years	12.66	152	240
15 but less than 20 years	14.66	176	288
20 years and over	16.66	200	336

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.  
Funds: \$60,000  
Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide employee physical examinations



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Planned Parenthood of San Antonio  
Date: May 1, 1985  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
2. Facility: Region 20 Education Service Center  
Date: July 1, 1985  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
3. Facility: Southwest Sports Medicine Institute  
Date: March 5, 1986  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
4. Facility: Humana Hospital Corporation, Inc.,  
d/b/a Humana Women's Hospital-South Texas  
Date: August 15, 1986  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students (approval to include both the affiliation agreement and the program agreement)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alpha Omega Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,000  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: The Effects of Vitamin D Metabolites on Matrix Vesicle Lipid Composition
2. Agency: ASMT Education & Research Fund, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Towards a More Efficacious Use of the Urinalysis Laboratory: A Correlative Study on the Standardization of the Urine Microscopic Examination
3. Agency: American Association for Dental Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,900  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Developmental Changes in Parotid Saliva Protein Composition
4. Agency: American Association for Dental Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,700  
Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Three Dental Student Research Fellowships
5. Agency: American Committee for the Weizmann Institute of Science  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 - completion  
Title/Description: Dr. Chaim Weizmann Postdoctoral Fellowship
6. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,987  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Diabetes-Induced Male Reproductive Neuroendocrinopathy
7. Agency: Boots Pharmaceuticals  
No.: BPI-308  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 - February 28, 1988  
Title/Description: Ibuprofen Suspension Open-Label JRA Study

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Bristol Laboratories<br>102-011-001<br>\$36,000<br>September 18, 1985 - September 17, 1986<br>A Randomized Study Comparing Bleomycin<br>with Tetracycline in Malignant Pleural<br>Effusions                                  |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company<br>404-016-076<br>\$15,052<br>January 1, 1986 - completion<br>Comparative Study of Cefadroxil and<br>Cefaclor in the Treatment of Mild to<br>Moderate Pneumonias Caused by<br>Streptococcus Pneumoniae |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Burroughs Wellcome<br>None<br>\$97,643<br>April 1, 1985 - April 30, 1986<br>Phase I Evaluation of BW A770U<br>Mesylate on a Single Dose Schedule   |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Coors Biomedical Company<br>None<br>\$800<br>April 15, 1986 - June 30, 1986<br>Sputtering Coating Procedure for Coors<br>Biomedical Co.  |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | E.I. duPont de Nemurs & Co.<br>None<br>\$5,000<br>February 4, 1986 - completion<br>Development of a Brochure   |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.<br>None<br>\$27,500<br>April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987<br>Retenoid Compounds and Their Neoplastic<br>Activity  |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Immunetech Pharmaceuticals<br>None<br>\$33,750<br>April 15, 1986 - June 1, 1986<br>Phase III Clinical Trial Hepp<br>Intranasal Solution  |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Lilly Research Laboratories<br>None<br>\$23,650<br>April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987<br>Study of Human Placental Transport of<br>Nizatidine and Other H <sub>2</sub> Receptor<br>Antagonists                                    |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Lorex Pharmaceuticals<br>LBX26<br>\$21,000<br>March 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987<br>Hemodynamic Effects of Intravenous<br>Betaxolol HCl in Patients with Coronary<br>Artery Disease During Paced and Unpaced<br>Conditions   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Merrell Dow Research Institute<br>093-028<br>\$57,560<br>March 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987<br>Long Term MDL 17043 Treatment of<br>Congestive Heart Failure Patients<br>Following Their Participation in<br>Controlled Studies   |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Dairy Council<br>None<br>\$30,000<br>January 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986<br>Effect of Dietary Fatty Acids on<br>Skin Cancer  |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Nichols Institute<br>None<br>\$63,404<br>March 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987<br>Data Management System for Long Term<br>Followup of Patients with Primary<br>Breast Cancer  |
| 20. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals<br>None<br>\$40,000<br>January 20, 1986 - January 19, 1987<br>Humoral Hypercalcemia and Bone Erosion<br>and the Development of a Technique for<br>Studying Bone Cell Behavior in Osteoporosis   |
| 21. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ortho Pharmaceuticals<br>E84-049<br>\$111,720<br>April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1988<br>Phase II, Double-Blind Study to Compare<br>Bleeding in Estrogen Replacement Therapy  |
| 22. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>S85-031-06<br>\$16,000<br>April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987<br>Blind Evaluator Multicentric Efficacy<br>and Safety Study in Psoriasis Comparing<br>Once Daily Applications of Diprolene-E<br>Cream 0.05%, and BID Applications of<br>Lidex-E Cream 0.05% |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

23. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
 No.: Subcontract to NIH N01-HV-53030  
 New Funds: \$84,910  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 - February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: Nonhuman Primate Models of Arteriosclerosis, Hypertension, and Dyslipoproteinemia
24. Agency: The Meadows Foundation  
 No.: 86040056.01  
 New Funds: \$248,711  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Center for Developmental Genetics
25. Agency: Transnational Family Research Institute  
 No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 HD19412-02  
 New Funds: \$6,491  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Married Couples and the Effects of Sterilization
26. Agency: U.S.-Spain Joint Committee for Scientific and Technological Cooperation  
 No.: SEB0000/010  
 New Funds: \$14,450  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 - September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Joint Workshop Entitled Physiology of the Pineal Gland
27. Agency: United States Surgical Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: February 1, 1986 - July 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Courses in Gastrointestinal Stapling and the Use of Gastrointestinal Stapling in Dividing Devices
28. Agency: Upjohn Co.  
 No.: R4754  
 New Funds: \$54,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1985 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Comparison of Intravenous Cefmetazole and Cefoxitin in Treatment of Intraabdominal Infection
29. Agency: Upjohn Co.  
 No.: R4756  
 New Funds: \$72,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1985 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cefmetazole Comparison with Cefoxitin for Prophylaxis in Abdominal Surgery
30. Agency: Women in Communications, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$750  
 Current Period: May 15, 1986 - July 25, 1986  
 Title/Description: Summer Intern for the Department of News and Information

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

31. Agency:	Wyeth Laboratories
No.:	591A-111A
New Funds:	\$32,975
Current Period:	April 1, 1986 - March 1, 1987
Title/Description:	Pharmacokinetics of Cefpiramide in Subjects with Chronic Hepatic Disease

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: Subagreement #20  
New Funds: \$428,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
2. Agency: City of San Antonio  
No.: 62498  
New Funds: \$1,554,632  
Current Period: October 1, 1985 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Emergency Medical Services
3. Agency: Georgia Tech University  
No.: Subcontract A-3529-200-S1  
New Funds: \$73,090  
Current Period: March 1, 1986 - September 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Laser Veiling Glare Studies
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1026  
New Funds: \$8,004  
Current Period: April 17, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide computer processing/data analysis services regarding a survey of children's permanent teeth
5. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
No.: Subcontract 8204-120  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 - January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
6. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
No.: Subcontract 8208-7  
New Funds: \$900, \$450, and \$100 per patient  
Current Period: February 1, 1986 - January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: NASBP Colo-Rectal Protocols
7. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 AM36473-01  
New Funds: \$8,961  
Current Period: February 15, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Diet Protein, Growth, GFR in Infants with Renal Failure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

1. Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.:	Subgrant to 5 R01 AM32910-03
New Funds:	\$2,400
Current Period:	December 1, 1985 - November 30, 1986
Title/Description:	Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal Disease



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Associated and Dental  
Health Professions  
No.: 1 D30 DH16003-01  
New Funds: \$115,263  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Advanced Educational Program in  
General Dentistry
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 R01 AM36978-01  
New Funds: \$55,305  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Analysis of Intracellular Signaling  
in Lymphocytes
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL36371-01  
New Funds: \$169,439  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Myocardial Oxidant Injury Keshan Disease  
as a Model
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 M01 RR01346-05  
New Funds: \$82,949  
Current Period: December 1, 1985 - November 30, 1986  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 5 K02 DA00083-10  
New Funds: \$53,566  
Current Period: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 P01 AG01188-08  
New Funds: \$315,874  
Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Nutritional Probe of the Aging Process

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
 Alcoholism  
 No.: 5 R01 AA05814-05  
 New Funds: \$211,209  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Role of  
 Placental Dysfunction
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive, and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM33538-03  
 New Funds: \$102,059  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: AGEPC - A Potent Lipid Biochemical  
 Mediator in Liver
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
 Digestive, and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AM34130-03  
 New Funds: \$36,741  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: EB-Virus Specific T Cell Clones in  
 Rheumatoid Arthritis
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA36101-03  
 New Funds: \$36,621  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Children on Chemotherapy Behavioral  
 Treatment of Emesis
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA36934-03  
 New Funds: \$67,420  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Immunocytochemistry of Prostatic  
 Acid Phosphatase
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA39186-03  
 New Funds: \$59,651  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genetics of Hematopoietic Cancers
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE05932-06  
 New Funds: \$98,320  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial  
 Calcification

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R01 DE06000-06  
 New Funds: \$70,422  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effect of Parotid Function on Saliva  
 and Cells
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL24799-08  
 New Funds: \$459,029  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 - April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Diabetes and Cardiovascular Risks in  
 Mexican Americans
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL31264-02  
 New Funds: \$128,495  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Fetal Blood Development Microenvironmental  
 Aspects
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL32335-03  
 New Funds: \$73,026  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Respiratory Cell  
 Subpopulations
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL32674-02  
 New Funds: \$37,318  
 Current Period: April 1, 1986 - March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gas Transport During High Frequency  
 Ventilation
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 HL32977-02  
 New Funds: \$35,756  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: GABA-Ergic Mechanisms Influencing  
 Vasopressin Release
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 R10 HL33749-02  
 New Funds: \$72,877  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Pathobiological Determinants of  
 Atherosclerosis in Youth

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 21. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute<br>5 T32 HL07446-08<br>\$88,347<br>July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987<br>Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease |
| 22. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Dental Research<br>5 T35 DE07160-02<br>\$13,044<br>June 1, 1986 - May 31, 1987<br>Students in Professional Schools                |
| 23. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | National Science Foundation<br>DCB-8410592-02<br>\$99,000<br>August 1, 1986 - July 31, 1987<br>Pineal Melatonin Production: Photo-<br>periodic Regulation  |
| 24. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | U.S. Department of Education<br>P008605108<br>\$12,702<br>July 1, 1985 - June 30, 1986<br>Pell Grant Program   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School and Medicine					
Dean of the Medical School and Professor (Tenure)					
1. Peter O. Kohler	7/01/86	100	12	\$130,000	226
Source of Funds					
State:	\$ 95,000	Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Augmentation:	35,000	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$130,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenure)					
2. Pedro R. Cruz-Jimenez	4/01/86	100	12	70,000	249
Pediatrics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Paula C. Schlesinger	3/01/86	50	12	50,000	231
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Diego M. Rodriguez	2/24/86	100	12	65,000	222
5. Steven R. Pliszka	7/01/86	100	12	58,000	225
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$41,180	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>16,820</u>	Community Guidance Center Contract			
	\$58,000	Total Compensation			
6. Lark Hughes	7/15/86	100	12	56,000	229
Radiology					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Oscar J. Garcia	3/01/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	245

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)</u>					
Surgery					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Maurice P. Mercadier	3/22/86	100	12	60,000	230
Pathology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Harry N. Antoniades	3/01/86	100	12	30,000	246
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000 MSRDP Funds				
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u>					
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Niklaus P. Lang	3/01/86	100	12	20,000	228
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,000 Periodontics Teaching Salaries				
Other:	12,000 Periodontics Research				
	<u>\$20,000 Total Compensation</u>				
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Dewey A. Newbold	3/01/86	40	12	41,500	244
<u>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</u>					
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Chukuka S. Enwemeka	3/01/86	100	12	40,000	223

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>NO. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Medicine						
13. John P. Gray						218
From: Research Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 31,300		
To: Research Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)	3/04/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		
Orthopaedics						
14. Gale T. Gregory						236
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract						
15. Bobbie J. Bozek						237
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract						
16. Keiren C. Lange						238
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102		
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493		
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
17. Joseph P. Lindstrom					239
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract					
18. Jacqueline M. Michalec					240
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract					
19. Linda L. Schneider-Aiken					241
From: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,102	
To: Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)	4/01/86	100	12	25,493	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,493 City of San Antonio Contract					



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
Family Practice					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Winifred M. Loesch	4/15/86	10	12	\$ 49,920	252
Medicine					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
21. William C. Little	4/03/86	100	12	69,022	235
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Jonathan A. Leighton	4/15/86	100	12	46,705	248
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Linda R. Ellsworth	3/27/86	100	12	68,400	233
Professor (Tenure)					
24. Charles E. Gibbs	3/31/86	100	12	106,745	234
Pediatrics					
Professor (Tenure)					
25. Ray W. Mackey	6/22/86	100	12	75,771	251
Psychiatry					
Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)					
26. Robert L. McKinley	2/28/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	220
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Ingeborg Passe	2/28/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	221
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)					
28. Arthur L. Boyer	2/28/86	100	12	66,216	217
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u>					
Orthodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Gerald L. Froemming	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	253
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. John B. Halet	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	254
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. William M. Hart	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	255
32. Lightle Y. Morris	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	256

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthodontics (continued)					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Homer W. Phillips	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	257
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. David L. Schmidt	5/07/86	13	12	55,160	258

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>	
Instrumentation Shop	
35. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000	247
From: Sales and Service	\$ 18,000.00
To: Salaries	4,656.00
Purchases for Resale	8,000.00
Unallocated	5,344.00
To increase estimated income and transfer funds to cover changes in fund sources and to better serve the needs of the department.	
Educational Communications	
36. Amount of Transfer - \$39,300	232
From: Balance Forward	\$ 33,000.00
Unallocated	6,300.00
To: Computer Services	34,300.00
Equipment	5,000.00
Transfer of funds to purchase modular furniture for newly remodeled administrative support offices. To cover charges for changes in programs that support the print shop operations.	
Print Shop Services	
37. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000	262
From: Balance Forward	\$ 16,000.00
To: Equipment	16,000.00
Transfer of funds necessary to purchase computer equipment to fully automate the print shop operation.	
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	
38. Amount of Transfer - \$135,912.76	227
From: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$ 873.61
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	17,291.25
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	8,580.00
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	5,071.50
Physiology Teaching Assistants	8,380.51
Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	9,292.09
Unallocated Resident Instruction	86,423.80
To: Office of the Dean of the Medical School	
Administrative and Professional Salaries	15,833.34
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries	8,308.66
Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	55.04
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	35,068.65
Radiology Teaching Salaries	2,659.00
Surgery Teaching Salaries	5,065.00
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	484.80

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

38. Amount of Transfer - \$135,912.76	227
From: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	5,071.50
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	8,650.02
General Practice Teaching Salaries	12,399.00
Periodontics Teaching Salaries	18,518.85
Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	18,027.14
Nursing School Teaching Assistants	5,771.76

Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes  
 in fund sources.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
 SEPTEMBER 1, 1986 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1987

ESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sjostrand, Ulf Hakan
2. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
2. Garg, Govind P.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Caceres, Douglas
2. Herrera, Henry H.
3. Manny, Theodore B.
4. Swenson, Peter C.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Holman, Donnie R.
2. Johnson, Betty L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

CELLULAR AND STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sauerland, Eberhardt K.
2. Stone, William H.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Sanders, Albert E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Henry, Jack H.
2. Strong, Robin C.

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Balderas, Vidal G.
2. Fowler, Margaret E.
3. Harris, Shawneequa M.
4. Mackie, Kurt
5. Matis, Bruce A.
6. Mehegan, Marian P.
7. Morales, Felipe
8. Persyn, Michael A.
9. Standifer, James E.
10. Stygar, Andrew D.
11. Torres, Galo R.

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Snow, Clyde C.

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burris, Keith
2. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
3. Hester, Warren R.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gunn, George R.
2. McBride, Helena M.
3. Reser, Thomas S.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Marshall, Carolyn E.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rhyne, Robert R.
2. Terezhalmay, Geza T.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Schiff, Thomas

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Collazo, Jose A., Jr.
2. Glassman, David M.
3. McAlister, Elizabeth H.

Research Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Archila, Luis R.

MENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gorman, Peggy
2. Linton, Jean
3. Moskowitz, Donald
4. Oreschnigg, Carolyn
5. Pytlik, Sister Joan
6. Ramos, Leonor
7. Sutton, Sharon
8. Wallis, Joyce

ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gordon, Terence M.
2. Rappaport, Harold M.
3. Schwartz, Stephen F.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Augsburg, Robert A.
2. Doran, John E.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bogy, Louis T.
2. Fly, Sterling H., Jr.
3. Frederick, J. Howard

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

4. Nixon, Sam A., Jr.
5. Post, S. Perry
6. Rabinowitz, George E.
7. Ramirez, Mario E.
8. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
9. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Arango, Luis
3. Bacon, Dan W.
4. Bain, Ruth M.
5. Ballard, Richard L.
6. Barrera, Cayetano E.
7. Blackburn, John D.
8. Bradley, Victor E.
9. Bryant, Frank, Jr.
10. Burnett, Oran E.
11. Buttery, Harold
12. Caldwell, James W.
13. Campos, Juan M.
14. Chester, Daniel A.
15. Coates, Glenn C.
16. Cohen, Larry J.
17. Couch, Carl E.
18. Crabtree, Jerry W.
19. Csizmas, Louis L.
20. Czelusta, Lawrence A.
21. Davis, John D.
22. Dean, Gilbert O.
23. Dunn, John N.
24. Faust, Arland K.
25. Felici, Alberto P.
26. Ferris, John A., Jr.
27. Fladger, Charles B.
28. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
29. Godinez, Carlos D.
30. Guthrie, J. Douglas, Jr.
31. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
32. High, Harold R.
33. Hill, Gordon T.
34. Hough, Travers E., Jr.
35. Houle, Dudley
36. Johnson, Glen R.
37. Jones, Wilton N.
38. Kelley, John L.
39. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
40. Kuhl, Ivan W.
41. Landrum, Charles K.
42. Lang, Kenneth C.
43. Lastra, Manuel P.
44. Love, Carl R.
45. Luis, Cesar B.
46. Mangi, Salil
47. Martin, James C.
48. Martinez, Raul A.
49. McCaskey, Gregory M.
50. McDonald, Joseph D.
51. Meritz, Neal S.
52. Meyer, John W.

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

53. Meyer, Parker H.
54. Mgebroff, A. E.
55. Moore, Victor
56. Neel, Spurgeon
57. Newby, Hi E.
58. O'Donnell, William C.
59. Patterson, Jerry W.
60. Pechero, Ruben
61. Peters, Verdon J.
62. Phillips, Gerald B.
63. Pipes, William F.
64. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
65. Ramos, Raul
66. Razdan, Maharaj K.
67. Rios, Luis M.
68. Rivas, Homero
69. Robinson, Donald E.
70. Rodriguez, Abelardo
71. Rostenberg, David
72. Salazar, Abel E.
73. Salinas, Ruben F.
74. Slay, Robert D.
75. Smith, Raymond H.
76. Stubbs, Frank S.
77. Suarez, Luis M.
78. Tavarez, Hiram
79. Tavarez, Marvin
80. Tavarez, Vicente, Jr.
81. Tjoa, Giok T.
82. Useda, Domingo H.
83. Valenza, J. Michael
84. Vitko, Roger J.
85. Wade, Houston R.
86. Walker, Donald D.
87. Weiner, Bernard K.
88. Wendt, Don L.
89. Winn, James R.
90. Wood, William A.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ammeter, Leslie F.
2. Astacio, Julio E.
3. Avila-Hernandez, Jorge
4. Baillargeon, Jacques, G.
5. Beal, Roger J.
6. Behara, Subrahmanyam
7. Biddle, James L.
8. Blanchett, Michael G.
9. Brace, Robert
10. Carter, Sharon R.
11. Ciborowski, Crayton E.
12. Davis, W. Rex
13. Garrison, Thomas
14. Garza, Jesus R.
15. Garza, Rafael
16. Goforth, William P.
17. Gomez, Julian, III
18. Gonzalez, Mario O.
19. Guerra, Lauro G.
20. Henwood, Beverley L.



University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

21. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
22. Hudson, C. Phillip
23. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
24. Hutson, Miles A.
25. Igoa, Mose E.
26. Jimenez-Chapa, Juan F.
27. Katz, Sidney
28. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
29. Laquer, Ulric J.
30. Lochte, Erwin Richard, III
31. Lovelady, William
32. Martinez, Daniel J.
33. McCrary, Dee G., Jr.
34. McRee, Donald L.
35. McWilliams, Gary M.
36. Miller, James E.
37. Mueller, Edwin L.
38. Murphy, Bill D.
39. Palimar, Prakash
40. Park, Richard
41. Patterson, Bryan T.
42. Perez, Armina
43. Peterson, Francis K.D., Jr.
44. Pollak, Richard A.
45. Popek, Morton
46. Poveda, Antonio
47. Reynolds, Charles A.
48. Schack, Ricardo
49. Seif, Ali A.
50. Sotelo, Oscar
51. Speckmeier, John W.
52. Stewart, Jimmie V.
53. Szkopiec, Roman L.
54. Thompson, Paul A.
55. Todd, Robert C.
56. Urrutia, Hector
57. Vincent, Terry S.
58. Williams, Pat
59. Williams, Wayne G.
60. Wokasien, Ronald L.
61. Woodward, Stanley M.
62. Wooldridge, Dean H.
63. Worrell, John D.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Adam, Richard C.
2. Baker, Michelle
3. Bellacosa, Richard A.
4. Berger, Dennis
5. Campos, Carlos
6. Chavez, Maria
7. Culotta, Stanley L.
8. Faber, Marilyn M.
9. Freese, Richard
10. Guerra, A. Fred
11. Horn, C. Scott
12. Loesch, Winnefred
13. Lynch, D. Matt
14. Mabry, Leah
15. Metter, Darlene F.

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

16. Neely, Jack B.
17. Odom, Richard D.
18. Pester, Rollin D.
19. Quiones, Manuel M.
20. Rash, John
21. Ryder, Curtis J.
22. Tarver, Denise G.
23. Valdez, Adela
24. VanWinkle, Lloyd P.
25. Wilder, Janna
26. Wood, Jerry D.
27. Yerrington, Robert F.
28. Zerinque, Gerald

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

GENERAL PRACTICE

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Overweg, Alexander W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Foster, Carl Douglas
2. Satrom, Kirk D.

Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Morgan, Billy L.
2. Rapka, Michael A.

LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Moore, Gary

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Castro, Barbara
2. Ferencak, Joseph
3. Gage, Carol
4. Gerodetti, Nancy
5. Heinz, Bob
6. Jones, Stancie L.
7. Mason, David
8. Metz, Judith A.
9. Muchen, Nancy
10. Ortiz, Rito
11. Pearson, Angie
12. Seidel, George Wayne
13. Sharp, Terri
14. Smith, Rick
15. Stellato, Cathy
16. Summerfield, Faye

ne University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 linical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 ugust 14-15, 1986 Meeting

17. Talley, Ron
18. Wolfe, Lynda

EDICINE

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Beckmann, Charles H.
2. Block, William J.
3. Buell, Walter F.
4. Caris, Timothy N.
5. Cohen, Steven C.
6. Diseker, Thomas H.
7. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
8. Fisher, Barry L.
9. Grant, Harold
10. Hempel, Karl H.
11. Higgins, Lawrence S.
12. Hollan, O. Roger
13. Lerner, Charles J.
14. Lewis, Charles W.
15. McGranahan, George M., Jr.
16. Miller, Alfred
17. Murgu, Joseph P.
18. Ognibens, Andre J.
19. O'Keefe, James D.
20. Ostrower, Victor S.
21. Pipkin, James L.
22. Reineck, H. John
23. Rodriguez, Victorio
24. Schiffer, Sydney
25. Schnitzler, Robert N.
26. Schwartzberg, Samuel
27. Singleton, Charles M.
28. Stevens, Robert E.
29. Wagner, Clyde, Jr.
30. Whitecar, John P.
31. Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
2. Andrews, Charles P.
3. Babcock, William S.
4. Bell, Roy Patrick
5. Benavides, Jose M.
6. Benson, Vernon R.
7. Bentch, H. Leonard
8. Brady, Charles E., III
9. Briseno, Charles G.
10. Burns, George Edward
11. Carpenter, John L.
12. Chilton, Robert J.
13. Chumley, Delbert L.
14. Clemons, Donald E.
15. Cooper, Elmer E.
16. Eberlin, Eugene W.
17. Goldstein, Harvey
18. Gordon, David H.
19. Griffin, Robert W.
20. Hoberman, Lawrence J.

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
linical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
ugust 14-15, 1986 Meeting

5748

21. Hoffman, Stephen F.
22. Holahan, Joseph R.
23. Hutchinson, Louise A.
24. Jacobs, Milton S.
25. Jacobson, James M.
26. James, Frank K., Jr.
27. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
28. King, Edgar W.
29. Klahn, John C.
30. Kramer, David H.
31. Kraus, Eric W.
32. Kussman, Michael J.
33. Lampert, Morris H.
34. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
35. Leroux, Edward J. Jr.
36. Limmer, Bobby L.
37. Liske, Edward A., Jr.
38. Looney, Timothy J.
39. Lyons, Roger M.
40. Matthews, Joseph I.
41. McAllister, Kenneth C.
42. McCracken, Joseph D.
43. McFarling, David A.
44. Merren, Michael D.
45. Meyer, George W.
46. Mills, Glenn M.
47. Myers, J. William
48. Pasipoularides, Ares D.
49. Portnoy, Barry A.
50. Prows, Ralph
51. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
52. Richardson, Arthur W.
53. Rutstein, Joel E.
54. Salasche, Stuart J.
55. Sandbach, John F.
56. Schwartz, Sherwyn L.
57. Senelick, Richard C.
58. Spielvogel, Richard L.
59. Strauch, James H.
60. Taylor, Thomas J.
61. Thompson, Gregory W.
62. Thurston, Charles
63. Vaughan, George M.
64. Weinstein, Mark B.
65. Wild, James H.
66. Wilson, Charles L.
67. Winn, Richard E.
68. Wooley, Michael W.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Adelman, Samuel
2. Akright, Laura S.
3. Allegra, Donald T.
4. Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
5. Bell, Randall c.
6. Berendson, Robert A.
7. Bergman, Randy N.
8. Blond, Carl J.
9. Bondarevsky, Ernesto
10. Boran, Kevin J.

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
linical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
ugust 14-15, 1986 Meeting

11. Boswell, Richard N.
12. Breisblatt, Warren M.
13. Brockway, Bruce A.
14. Brown, Thomas David
15. Buckwold, Frederick J.
16. Burch, Francis X.
17. Bush, Bruce A.
18. Campbell, Fred C., Jr.
19. Carbonell, Carlos D.
20. Constant, Robert B.
21. Cool, David A.
22. Copley, John B.
23. Cushner, Howard M.
24. Daly, Mary B.
25. Davis, Brian M.
26. Davis, Steven A.
27. Delaney, B. Peyton
28. Derdak, Stephen
29. Dicks, Robert S.
30. DiPalma, Jack A.
31. Dukes, Carl Erwin
32. Duncan, Scott C.
33. Eastman, Harry J.
34. Eaton, Leland W.
35. Ellis, J. Brant
36. Evans, Martin E.
37. Fishback, Nancy F.
38. Ford, George A., III
39. Friess, Gregory G.
40. Ganeshappa, K. P.
41. Garrett, Leland E., Jr.
42. Goldner, Fred H.
43. Gomez, Faustino
44. Goral, James E.
45. Gossen, Gary S.
46. Grau, Rafael G.
47. Greenberg, Michael K.
48. Guerrero, Luis A.
49. Haddock, Eugene P.
50. Hanley, James F., III
51. Huey, Dicky
52. Hughes, Philip S.H.
53. Jacobs, Robert L.
54. Jacobson, Norman L.
55. Jenkins, Terry R.
56. Juarez, John, Jr.
57. Kaihlanen, Paul Michael
58. Kalter, Steven P.
59. Keeling, James H., III
60. King, C. Gordon, Jr.
61. Kohl, E. Alan
62. Koppes, Gerald M.
63. Kroenke, Kurt K.
64. Lopez, Jose A.
65. Loyez, Jorge E.
66. Magnon, Robert J.
67. Marshall, Douglas W.
68. Messerschmidt, Gerald L.
69. Morse, Michael W.
70. Murphree, Dennis H.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

71. Narboni, Nathan R. G.
72. Newman, Forest Pike, III
73. Oliveros, Rene A.
74. O'Neill, James R.
75. Pinholt, Ellen M.
76. Pupa, Lawrence, Jr.
77. Ramirez, Jairo
78. Rapier, George M. III
79. Reeder, Phillip H.
80. Ressmann, Ronald J.
81. Rosenblatt, Steven G.
82. Sanderson, J. Nathaniel
83. Sanderson, J. Nathaniel
84. Schell, Frank C. J.
85. Shimotsu, Gary W.
86. Showmaker, Robert D.
87. Smith, Lon S.
88. Starnes, Eddie C.
89. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
90. Theard, Joycelyn M.
91. Thorner, Richard E.
92. Thornsward, Charles T.
93. Thornton, John W.
94. Trowers, Eugene A.
95. Van Reet, Richard E.
96. Weiss, Robert A.
97. White, David H.
98. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
99. Wilen, Saul B.
100. Wilkinson, John M.
101. Zuflacht, Michael T.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Booton, Steven Kirkwood
2. Brey, Robin L.
3. Brown, Randy Arch
4. Chiodo, Laura K.
5. Fischer, Jerome S.
6. Grant, David
7. Halliday, Alan Wood
8. Haupt, Karen Rae
9. Kebler, Richard S.
10. Leidner, Richard N.
11. Neeley, Samuel R.
12. Perkinson, Diana T.
13. Rabinowitz, A. Charles
14. Rosenberg, Gerald T.
15. Ruxer, Robert L.
16. Tapp, David Clarence
17. Tuttle, Paul V. III
18. White, Randal W.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Phillips, Jerry L.
2. Rubal, Bernard J.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

1. Dreesman, Gordon R.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cox, Rebecca A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. King, Robert D.
2. Kennedy, Ronad C.
3. Lanford, Robert E.

NURSING, SCHOOL OF

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Freeman, Beverley

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braulick, Ruth
2. Goodpasture, Betty
3. Holmes, Barbara Carlile
4. Kennedy, Gemma
5. Maloney, Lt. Col. Joseph
6. Moyer, Peggie J.
7. Sugarek, Nancy
8. Valadez, Lucila
9. Wilson, Nora

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cotter, Joan K.
2. Cruz, Mario H.
3. Deniz, Gloria
4. Denk, Patricia
5. Drake, Maj. Ronald
6. Guy, Jill C.
7. McFarland, Maj. Janetta
8. Wabschall, Joan

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coates, Glenn C.
2. deLemos, Lt. Col. Robert

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Duplantis, Jacqueline
2. Graham, Susan M.
3. Maaskant, Barbara
4. Sokol, Marian
5. Shoffner, Therese M.
6. Welge, Wayne

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Boyson, William A.
2. Chaney, Samuel A.
3. Gibbs, Charles E.
4. Rudolph, John D.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Chenault, C. Brandon

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

2. Hadnott, James L.
3. Hilliard, Robert L.
4. Hutchinson, Harry T.
5. Juden, Alexander G., Jr.
6. Krause, Donald E.
7. Lackritz, Richard M.
8. Lewan, Milton H., Jr.
9. Locke, William E.
10. Martin, Joseph E.
11. Nash, William H.
12. Nasta, Armando
13. Schorlemer, Robert E.
14. Stokes, J. Franklin

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Akright, Bruce Donald
2. Barham, Jonathan Mack
3. Berkus, Michael D.
4. Berler, James M.
5. Cavazos, Bernard R., Jr.
6. Cavazos, Carolyn Lewallen
7. Chapman, Clyde E.
8. Diaz, Aurelio
9. Dolan, S. Ender
10. Ehresman, Joe B.
11. Ellsworth, Linda R.
12. Engelsgerd, Lillian Beth
13. Highsmith, Jerome C.
14. Honore, Charles R.
15. Keyser, Herbert H.
16. Kittrell, Dave W.
17. Marasovich, Steve A.
18. Morris, Kay
19. Paine, James M.
20. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
21. Saidi, Mohammad H.
22. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
23. Stern, George I.
24. Taylor, Thomas S.
25. Thompson, Bruce
26. West, Donald R.
27. White, Allan J.
28. Williams, Angeline H.
29. Wratten, Carol E.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bhatia, Neera
2. Childress, Joe

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Liebo, Stanley

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Braverman, Sheldon
2. Gordon, Orville, E.
3. Harper, John Y.
4. Hogan, Thomas F.



he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 linical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 ugust 14-15, 1986 Meeting

5. Hunter, David M.
6. Kiplin, Lydell C.
7. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
8. Matthews, John L.
9. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
10. Mims, James L., Jr.
11. Mumma, John V.
12. Poirier, Robert
13. Sykes, John H.
14. Terry, Stuart A.
15. Tredici, Thomas J.
16. Weixel, Francis X.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre, Gilberto
2. Arno, Mary
3. Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
4. Driver, M. Coleman
5. Griffith, Don G.
6. Holt, Jean
7. Kincaid, Marilyn C.
8. O'Connor, Patrick
9. Walker, John D.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Arnold, Anthony C.
2. Berger, Brian B.
3. Burns, Chris
4. Dieckert, J. Paul
5. Ference, Michael, III
6. Laibovitz, Robert A.
7. Lambert, Harry M.
8. Lowry, George M.
9. Mims, James L., III
10. Neuhaus, Russell
11. Nevarez, Hector
12. Newman, Judith T.
13. Salinas-Garcia, Rubin F.
14. Saunders, John F.
15. Shore, John W.
16. Snip, Robert C.
17. Speights, James W.
18. Struve, Clemens A.
19. Taboada, Luis Enrique T.
20. Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Gagliano, Donald
2. Hughes, Jane
3. Kelinske, Marilyn
4. Lloyd, William C., III
5. Miramontes, Loretta M.C.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Cartledge, Robert Michael
2. Ehler, William J.
3. Glickman, Randolph D.
4. Ts'in, Andrew T.C.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bauerle, James
2. Burk, Jim L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Jeter, Thomas S.
2. Westwood, R. Mikel

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Duncan, James F.
2. Flanary, Carolyn

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aragon, Steven B.
2. Buckley, Steven B.
3. Layne, Jerry M.
4. Tiner, Billy Don

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burgar, Charles G.

ORTHOPAEDICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.
2. Green, David P.
3. Hinchey, John J.
4. Julian, Jerry D.
5. Rowland, Spencer A.
6. Sanders, Albert E.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
2. Canales, Gregorio
3. Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
4. Henry, Jack H.
5. Hutchinson, Robert H.
6. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
7. Marlin, Arthur E.
8. McMillan, Orin P.
9. Newby, Marvin G.
10. Quiroga, Pedro
11. Stool, Newsom
12. Trevino, Hilario
13. Trick, Lorence W.
14. Williams, Coyle W., Jr.
15. Williamson, John A.
16. Wolfe, David C.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Burkhart, Stephen S.
2. Craven, Philip R., Jr.
3. Dryer, Randall F.
4. Durairaj, Govindasamy
5. Edwards, William H.
6. Goletz, Ty Henry
7. Lunke, Roger J.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

8. Markey, Keith L.
9. Meadows, Gilbert R.
10. Milnor, William H.
11. Neidre, Arvo
12. Olin, Fred H.
13. Palmer, Patrick M.
14. Roeder, Loddie F., Jr.
15. Wilson, Richard P.
16. Yount, Ira M.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas
2. Allison, Arthur P., Jr.
3. Anderson, Vicki S.
4. Coleridge, Samuel T.
5. Kimmel, Robert B.
6. Slay, Robert D., Jr.
7. Thorne, David L.

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bannayan, George A.
2. Bennett, Dale E.
3. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
4. Delmer, Merle W.
5. Farinacci, Charles J.
6. Foley, Franklin D.
7. Galindo, D. Leo
8. Jacob, Norman H.
9. Mani, George C.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bayardo, Roberto
2. Harper, Randall C.
3. Lowry, James K.
4. Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
5. Robinson, James P.
6. Saldivar, Victor A.
7. Troxler, Raymond G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
2. Donowho, Everett M.
3. Green, Travis C.
4. Kalmin, Norman D.
5. Peters, Margaret B.
6. Roig, Chester A., III
7. Roosth, Thomas S.
8. Rosenthal, Sharon K.
9. Solanki, Prabha H.
10. Stroud, Michael B.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.
2. McGuff, Howard S.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kendall, James I.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

2. Nerem, Robert M.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kushwaha, Rampratap S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McCauley, Michael J.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baden, Melvin
2. Brendel, William B.
3. Britton, Howard A.
4. DeLemos, Robert A.
5. Estrada, Ramiro
6. Fein, Bernard T.
7. Fitch, J. Thomas
8. James, Vernon L.
9. Johnson, Howard
10. Kamin, Peter
11. McGovern, James B.
12. Nau, Cornelius H.
13. Newton, Jerry
14. Parry, William
15. Ratner, Irving
16. Rodgers, Katherine

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abraham, Gloria
2. Anderson, Claude T.
3. Bloom, Kenneth R.
4. Cannon, Richard A.
5. Crenwelge, Wilbur
6. Danney, Mark M.
7. Dolen, Jale
8. Duke, James R.
9. Fidone, George S.
10. Guerra, Fernando
11. Laham, Michel N.
12. Lazarus, Kenneth H.
13. Marlin, Arthur E.
14. Mawborne, Edward B.
15. Michels, Max I.
16. Mullins, David Clay
17. Ostrower, Valerie
18. Rebolledo, Jose
19. Riojas, Richard
20. Rutman, Joel
21. Saldivar, Victor
22. Saravia, Jorge A.
23. Seals, John R.
24. Shaver, Benjamin B.
25. Tiwary, Chandra
26. Toy, Harold S.
27. Wayne, Richard
28. Wood, Dale Allen

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ackerman, Neel B., Jr.
2. Adelman, Samuel
3. Baker, John A., LTC
4. Beauchamp, John R.
5. Brasher, George W.
6. Broberg, Scott A.
7. Cardenas, Jose A.
8. Cohen, Melvin L.
9. Colvin, Arthur
10. Cruz, Maria
11. Eitzen, Edward M., Jr.
12. Gabriel, Enrique M.
13. Galan, Hoda
14. Garcia del Villar, Angel
15. Garza, Jaime
16. Gerstmann, Dale
17. Gold, Lewis Feldman
18. Grant, Wilson W.
19. Gross, Sheldon
20. Henderson, Bruce
21. Hilliard, Donald
22. Hilliard, J. Leonard
23. James, Frank K.
24. Hardan, Freeman
25. Johnson, Chris P.
26. Johnson, David W.
27. Jones, Lanning
28. Keidel, Werner
29. Lawyer, Norman
30. Lipsitt, Henry J.
31. Littlefield, Christine
32. Lopez, Rogelio
33. Mangan, William T.
34. Marrero, Gualberto
35. Martinez, Ernesto
36. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
37. Mercer, Lloyd, Jr.
38. Miller, Gea M.
39. Moore, Gordon H.
40. Moore, Wallace
41. Null, Donald M., Jr.
42. O'Shea, John
43. Ozer, Michael
44. Parker, Mark W.
45. Phillips, Serena L.
46. Pinero, Ricardo F.
47. Porrata, Edward
48. Ramirez, Daniel A.
49. Rhame, Frederick T.
50. Rogers, James, Jr.
51. Ruenes, Raymond
52. Smith, Forrest M.
53. Stratton, Robert F.
54. Street, Luther
55. Takao, Richard T.
56. Tiamson-Beato, Maria Magdalena A.
57. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
58. Villafana, Aurora P.
59. Weinstein, Mark
60. Winakur, Leslie

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 linical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 ugust 14-15, 1986 Meeting

61. Wiswell, Thomas E.
62. Yee, Wayne

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Aguirre-Hernandez, Maria
2. Avery, Christine A.
3. Benbow, Marshall J.
4. Borenstein, Jose
5. Broyles, Rebecca S.
6. Burke, Robert
7. Crosley, Archer
8. Donald, Clarence
9. Escalante, Raul
10. Groos, William
11. Grosz, Jorge
12. Hall, Linda F.
13. Hoffman, Michael R.
14. Holley, Linda
15. Jalomo, Rosalio
16. Johnson, Ian J.
17. Karam, Jose
18. Kaufmann, Jeannine
19. Mirza, Farooq
20. Murphree, Jean Thorne
21. Ornes, Rene
22. Otto, William R.
23. Parker, Waylon
24. Perez, Mary Helen
25. Perez, Raul F.
26. Pinkerton, Elizabeth W.
27. Rao, Krishna
28. Tabet, Adelaida
29. Tseng, Clevert H.
30. Weise, William C.
31. Wymer, Robert A.
32. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
2. Rutman, Hedy Rogan

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Mueller, Brett H.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Yost, Clyde N.

PERIODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

1. Meador, Harold L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Senseman, David M.

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Birkhimer, Lois Jean
2. Guidry, Thomas D.
3. Hardin, Thomas C.
4. Jann, Michael W.
5. Koeller, James
6. Richards, Ann L.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Doyle, Duane
2. Garcia, Rosa C.
3. Laurel, Yolanda M.
4. Mote, Mary Ann
5. Sanford, Marcia E.
6. Sorrells, Susan
7. Tami, Joseph

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Geller, Irving

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Healy, Sister Mary D.
2. Maruyama, Yuji
3. Purdy, Robert N.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Marshall, Milton V.

Adjunct Research Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Keller, Jill

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rolfini, Roberto G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Baylan, Salvador
2. Browne, Larry E.
3. Kraege, H. Jean
4. Kumara, Halekote N.
5. Kushner-Vogel, Deanie
6. Lauder, Edmund
7. Powell, Joe T.
8. Simonsen, Rodney

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Perkins, Carmela

PHYSICAL THERAPY

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abolafia-Rosenzweig, Betty
2. Akers, Cecilia
3. Bonarrigo, Paul V.
4. Casey, Kathleen V.
5. Cisneros, Gloria J.
6. Czech, Raymond W.
7. Davenport, Genia
8. Davila, Sylvia A.
9. Hale, Kim P.
10. Hamlyn, Jane C.
11. Hoffman, Cynthia B.
12. Holloway, Diana
13. Inclan, Kristina L.
14. McMurtry, Gary D.
15. Muller, Katherine
16. Myers, Jan H.
17. Navar, Carolyn
18. Nemky, Thomas C.
19. Pfau, Janet
20. Pierce, Catherine L.
21. Rains, Martha J.
22. Robertson, Judy
23. Waters, Elizabeth Ann
24. Waugh, Thomas K.
25. Wendeborn, David L.
26. Winter, Peggy A.
27. Woodall, Barbara L.

PHYSIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Shain, Sydney A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Lewis, Douglas S.

PROSTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Larkin, John D.
2. Sproull, Robert
3. Trickett, Paul

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Birdwell, Cash D.
2. Birdwell, Henry J., III
3. Day, Edgar Allen
4. Golden, Linda Kay
5. Stephens, Michael K.
6. Wickham, Thomas W.

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bruckman, Idel
2. Giffen, Martin B.



the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

3. Hare, Henry P.
4. Meyer, George G.
5. Perry, Carlos J.G.
6. Sparks, John C.
7. Walker, John I.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Anderson, Donald L.
2. Bisbee, Charles T.
3. Brown, Frederick W.
4. Clemons, Jimmie R.
5. Elliott, Boyce, III
6. Forbis, Orie L., Jr.
7. Gelfond, Stephen D.
8. Jimenez, Robert L.
9. Keedy, David M.
10. King, John B., Jr.
11. Lende, Elizabeth W.
12. Lewis, Wade H.
13. McGonagle, Laurence C.
14. McGuire, Terence F.
15. McNichol, Ronald W.
16. Miller, Gary E.
17. Moorad, Philip J.
18. Pinney, Edward L., Jr.
19. Pittard, Joe Tom
20. Rosenthal, Saul H.
21. Sarabia, Fermin
22. Schlagenhauf, George K.
23. Stallworth, Terresa L.
24. Stone, Lawrence A.
25. Sutton, Beverly
26. Weiss, Victor J.
27. Worsham, John W., Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Amrung, Suchakorn Achava
2. Baillargeon, Jacques
3. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
4. Belvis, Erlinda E.
5. Benbow, Sam H.
6. Burnside, John
7. Erickson, Susan S.
8. Faz-Guevara, Eluid A.
9. Fischer, Charles H., Jr.
10. Garver, Richard B.
11. Gelfond, Joyce L.
12. Gillean, William O., Jr.
13. Gonzalez, Josue R.
14. Hendeles, Frieda R.
15. Hernandez, Jose M.
16. Hollis, James N.
17. Howe, Don D.
18. Ireland-Peters, James J.
19. Johnson, William H.
20. Jones, David R.
21. Jones, Harold W.
22. Logsdon, Steven A.
23. Lopez, Salvador, Jr.
24. Macedo, Carlos A.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

25. McCann, Donald C.
26. McCormick, Thomas R.
27. McRee, Donald L.
28. Miranda, Estela
29. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
30. Moon, Rodger A.
31. Morgan, Douglas P.
32. Nau, Cornelius H., Jr.
33. Paredes, Frank C.
34. Reid, John K.
35. Rogers, Dorothy B.
36. Saklad, Judith J.
37. Saklad, Stephen R.
38. Schack, M. Ricardo
39. Scott, Anthony A.
40. Scott, R. Gaston
41. Seidel, Donald R.
42. Simpson, Joseph A.
43. Smith, John H.
44. Smolins, Maxine G.
45. Spadoni, James R.
46. Sripada, Prasad G.M.
47. Stefanatos, Gerry A.
48. Townsend-Parchman, Wallace R.
49. Triana, Gisela M.
50. Weir, Mary A.
51. Wicoff, James
52. Wilson, Gary K.
53. Wise, Michael G.
54. Wyrick, Linda C.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McLemore, Samuel Dale
2. Riester, Albert E.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Owen, Patricia R.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Blatt, Ethyl S.
2. Bozzini, Miguel A.
3. Freeman, John E.
4. Goldstein, Harvey M.
5. O'Neill, Francis E.
6. Seitzman, Leonard H.
7. Voltz, Phillip W.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Ameduri, Ardow R.
2. Chao, Jose M.
3. Corwin, James A.
4. Hale, Albert S.
5. Mira, Joaquin G.
6. Stewart, James R.
7. West, Gary W.
8. Woldman, Alvin L.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Bauman, John M.
2. Blanco, Ernesto
3. Cawthon, Michael A.
4. Feldmeier, John J.
5. Glasier, Charles M.
6. Hartshorne, Michael F.
7. Hauser, Bill O.
8. Huggins, Michael J.
9. Huggins, Teresa J.
10. O'Neill, Joseph A.
11. Orzel, Joseph A.
12. Petty, Albert M.
13. Saldana, Jose A.
14. Smith, Harry L.
15. Telepak, Robert J.
16. Weiland, Frederick L.
17. Whiteley, Andre B.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rollwitz, William L.

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Goff, David L.
2. Lichtenstein, Joel E.
3. Wiatrowski, Wayne A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Levy, Louis B.
2. Mok, Edward C.
3. Payne, William H.

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Borchert, Ronald D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus--without salary, without tenure

1. McCurdy, Marion W.
2. Nichol, William W.

Clinical Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Banowsky, Lynn H. W.
2. Bauerle, James
3. Branemark, Per Ingvar
4. Brugger, Archie M.
5. Burk, Jim L.
6. Burkholder, George V.
7. Case, John B.
8. Chiscano, Alfonso
9. Coleman, James P.
10. Cox, William A.
11. Cuello, Leo
12. Dooley, Byron N.
13. Eichler, Allen C.
14. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
15. Fischer, Albert
16. Frazell, Edgar L.
17. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

18. Gorsuch, Paul L.
19. Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
20. Healey, William V.
21. Heaney, John P.
22. Helton, John W.
23. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.
24. Hills, William J.
25. Hulse, Charles A.
26. Johnson, Robert P.
27. Johnston, Robert H.
28. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.
29. LePere, Robert H.
30. Mantell, Louis K.
31. Marlowe, Julius F., Jr.
32. McComb, Asher R.
33. McGovern, J. Bruce
34. Mozersky, David J.
35. Munslow, Ralph A.
36. Nadig, Perry W.
37. Oxford, Brad
38. Pridgen, James E.
39. Pruitt, Basil A., Jr.
40. Ratner, Irving A.
41. Rosenthal, Daniel
42. Sammis, William L.
43. Sawtelle, William W.
44. Seitter, Girard, III
45. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr.
46. Thornton, William E.
47. Tjellstrom, Anders
48. Treasure, Robert L.
49. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
50. Walter, Claus
51. Wissinger, John P.
52. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
53. Wolff, Hugh L.
54. Ziperman, H. Haskell
55. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Antopol, Michael R.
2. Armstrong, Raymond G.
3. Bala, Rajaram
4. Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
5. Bertino, Michael
6. Blumoff, Ronald L.
7. Bohmfalk, George L.
8. Branch, Charles L.
9. Buckley, Clifford J.
10. Bump, Robert L.
11. Burton, Francis C., Jr.
12. Coughlin, John L.
13. Dean, David Franklin
14. Dennis, LeBaron W.
15. Dossmann, William F.
16. Doyle, John L.
17. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
18. Ellington, A. W., Jr.
19. Fitzgerald, Robert T.
20. Franz, Jerry

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
 August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

21. Gangai, Mauro P.
22. Giffin, Edward L.
23. Gordon, William W.
24. Hardy, Robert C.
25. Herff, August F., Jr.
26. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
27. Jeter, Thomas S.
28. Johnson, Stewart M.
29. Koehl, Gary L.
30. Lee, J. Fletcher
31. Lessin, Michael E.
32. Levine, Richard A.
33. Livesay, George B.
34. Manfredi, Phillip
35. Manning, Larry G.
36. Marcos, Javier J.
37. McManus, William F.
38. Molina, Jose E.
39. Moore, Charles H.
40. Morales, Robert
41. Nathan, Marshall D.
42. Nealis, Michael F., Jr.
43. Negron, Roberto A.
44. Nixon, James W., Jr.
45. Novicki, Donald E.
46. Oliver, Boyce B.
47. Olsson, James E.
48. Otero, Pedro J.
49. Palmer, Bernard W.
50. Pankowsky, J. R.
51. Parra, Rafael
52. Partain, Robert A., III
53. Pool, Jack W.
54. Price, Richard D.
55. Reddix, Mason C.
56. Rittenhouse, Mark C.
57. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
58. Rosenthal, Arthur
59. Rupp, Richard N.
60. Selinkoff, Paul M.
61. Sertich, Anthony P.
62. Short, Arvin
63. Singleton, Randall
64. Smith, James Martin
65. Smith, John Marvin, III
66. Smith, Joshua A.
67. Spence, C. Ritchie
68. Stratton, Cary E.
69. Test, Donald N., III
70. Thiltgen, Robert D.
71. Tilly, Michael L.
72. Weber, Carl H.
73. Zeigler, Michael G.

Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Abuabara, Sabas F.
2. Anderson, Rupert C.
3. Aranibar, Roberto J.
4. Avery, Christin
5. Baisden, Clinton E.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Clinical/Adjunct Faculty Appointments (continued)  
August 14-15, 1986 Meeting

6. Barrier, Alvis L.
7. Bates, LeRoy E., Jr.
8. Bode, William E.
9. Boyd, E. M.
10. Bragg, Thomas G.
11. Bratcher, Everett P.
12. Cohen, Lawrence A.
13. Crouch, David M.
14. Delaney, Randall G.
15. Duncan, James M.
16. Eisenberg, Burton L.
17. Elliott, Bruce M.
18. Escamilla, Hector A.
19. Etlinger, John E.
20. Fanning, Robert K.
21. Fennegan, Francis M.
22. Fisher, David Jacob
23. Fitch, William P.
24. Flanary, Carolyn M.
25. Ford, Joseph C.
26. Freeburger, Michael
27. Garcia, Rutilio
28. Grishkin, Brent A.
29. Gross, P. Dwayne
30. Haff, Roderick C.
31. Hall, C. William
32. Helsel, Robert A.
33. Holliman, Peter W.
34. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
35. Kelley, Jerry R.
36. Krueger, W.W.
37. Kruse, Jerry E.
38. Laursen, Gerald
39. Leach, Christopher L.
40. LiMaye, Ramesh
41. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
42. Malakoff, A. Francis
43. Mansfield, Michael J.
44. Marshall, Angus
45. Massari, Rudolph J.
46. McInnis, William D.
47. McManus, Keiko
48. Mimari, George E.
49. Mimms, William R.
50. Mims, Joe M.
51. Missavage, Anne E.
52. Neely, Warren
53. Newell, Michael E.
54. Ortega, Gerardo
55. Ortiz, Julio E.
56. Oswald, John D.
57. Pace, Paul D.
58. Polsky, M. Sheldon
59. Reyna, Juan A.
60. Robison, Jacob G.
61. Rogers, Randall D.
62. Rouse, Richard G.
63. Ruiz, Gilbert M.
64. Sarnacki, Clifford
65. Shagets, Frank

66. Shirani, Khan Z.
67. Smith, Paxton J.
68. Solenberger, Robert I.
69. Spebar, Michael J., Jr.
70. Srinivasan, V.
71. Sykes, Mellick T.
72. Tramer, Jonathan O.
73. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
74. Walder, Arnold I.
75. Walters, Michael J.
76. Westwood, R. Mikel
77. Wright, James K.

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McManus, Albert T.

Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Caldarola, Vincent T.
2. Centeno, Arthur
3. Cooper, Robert, Jr.
4. DeLeon, John J., Jr.
5. Ersek, Robert A.
6. Fernandez, Jose L.
7. Kraege, Jean
8. Layne, Jerry M.
9. Ripley, James F.
10. Schmidt, Fernand R.
11. Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
12. Witcher, Seth Lamar

Adjunct Instructor--without salary, without tenure

1. Benjamin, Barbaranne
2. Pommerening, Connie E.

Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO 5768

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9B, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes the financial disclosure statement for President Howe is as follows:





FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1984-5

( ONE: Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

INSTRUCTIONS:

Type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer University of Massachusetts Medical Center  
Worcester Massachusetts  
(City) (State)

Position Held Vice Chancellor/Academic Dean (1-1-85 through 1-31-85)

Name and Address of Employer The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
San Antonio Texas  
(City) (State)

Position Held President (2-1-85 through 12-31-85)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent minor over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

Person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§(a), 2(14)].

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Jill O. Howe  
22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Lindsey Warren Howe  
22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: Brooke Olmsted Howe  
22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: John Prentice Howe, IV  
22 Parman Place San Antonio, Texas 78230  
(City) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_



IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 941]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
House and Land Dorchester, Massachusetts	Rental	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B
Mechanics Bank Worcester, Massachusetts	Interest	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B
Citizens Frost Bank San Antonio, Texas	Interest	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 941(c)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Mechanics Bank Worcester, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	B

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

#### Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(6)]

##### REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

Description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
House and Land Worcester, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe	X			C
House and Land Worcester, Massachusetts	John P. Howe, III & Jill O. Howe				

##### BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of beneficial interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold:		Category
			Net Loss		
(NONE)					

#### Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(7)]

Description of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
(NONE)		

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED. INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5773

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252.9b, 24c.08]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
Trust under codicil for benefit of John [redacted], Jr., April 16, 1948	Jill O. Howe	A	
Warren Olmsted Trust created July 1, 1971 and April 28, 1977	Jill O. Howe	A	
Harold W. Olmsted Trust created April 16, 1953	Jill O. Howe	A	

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held, owned or sold. [Art. 6252.9b, 24c.09]

Organization	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
--------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

(NONE)

Part X. Positions

Identify boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252.9b, 24c.10]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

(SEE ATTACHED)

IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc. OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,999.99; CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums'

<u>Honorariums' received by source, including name, address, and amount of Honorarium and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
First Bank San Antonio Antonio, Texas	A
le, Brown and Company on, Massachusetts	A
i. Lippincott Company adelphia, Pennsylvania	A

Part XII. Benefits'

<u>Benefits' derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount of Benefit and Address</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(NONE)	

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be filed by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by *John P. [Handwritten]* this the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 19*84*, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Signature of officer administering oath

ROBERTA STEWART

Notary Public in the State of Texas

My Commission expires: *5/24/84*

Title of officer administering oath



5775

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

July 7, 1986

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

CC-1

## DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Fees and Miscellaneous (Room Rates)	CC-4
Holiday Schedule	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-10
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-11
Other Fiscal Items	CC-15
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals	CC-16



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$100,776.00
2. Estate of Claud B. Hamill Mrs. Claud B. Hamill 3711 Inwood Manor, No. 2D Houston, TX 77027	General institutional support	\$100,000.00
3.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$84,507.00
4. Pennzoil Company Carolyn S. Gansky Pennzoil Place P.O. Box 2967 Houston, TX 77252-2967	Third installment on five year pledge	\$69,458.00
5. Texas Medical Center Richard E. Wainerdi, Ph.D. President 406 Jesse H. Jones Library Bldg. Houston, TX 77030	Cancer treatment	\$30,000.00
6. American Financial Corp. Carl H. Lindner Chairman One East Fourth Street Cincinnati, OH 45202	Third and fourth payment of a five year pledge	\$40,000.00
7.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	To purchase interferon	\$84,507.00
8. Mr. Dennis W. McCarthy Four Allen Center Suite 1690 1400 Smith Street Houston, TX 77002	Cancer research	\$50,166.55

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## REVISED HOTEL ROOM RATES

(ANDERSON-MAYFAIR)

The following revised hotel room rates have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Recommended Charge</u>
Room and Bath	\$ 50.00	\$ 55.00
Room and Bath (UT)	38.00 Single	41.00 Single
	42.00 Double	47.00 Double*
One Bedroom	65.00	68.00
Two Bedroom	80.00	85.00
Two Bedroom (Large)	88.00	95.00
Three Bedroom	110.00	115.00
One Bedroom Suite	77.00	95.00
Two Bedroom Suite	121.00	130.00
Two Bedroom Luxury Suite	137.00	140.00
Efficiency Unit	55.00	60.00
UT Recruitment Rate	20.00 per day	30.00 per day
 <u>RENTALS</u>		
Porta-beds	\$11.00 per day	\$12.00 per day
Extra television	5.00 per day	6.50 per day

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

I recommend that the following Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1986-87 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the System Personnel Director and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of The University of Texas System.

September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987	* New Year's Holiday	Friday
May 25, 1987	* Memorial Day	Monday
(in lieu of December 30, 1986, Christmas Holiday)		
July 3, 1987	* Independence Day	Friday

\*Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Act. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

In addition to the 1-1/2 holidays converted to annual leave by System Administration, it is further recommended that the following holidays be added to annual leave:

December 22, 1986	Christmas Holiday (1/2 day)	Monday
December 23, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 29, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 31, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday

An employee who wishes to observe an additional religious holiday or holidays may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton workforce required by Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Act, or by taking vacation leave. Vacation leave may also be granted to employees electing to observe Martin Luther King, Jr.'s birthday on the third Monday in January as provided in Section 8b of the Appropriations Act.

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Viratek, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$115,656.00  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through February 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tolerance and Efficacy Study of HTLV-III Virus Suppression and Immunological Response Comparing Ribavirin to Placebo in Virocytomic Lymphadenopathy Syndrome (LAS) Patients and Tolerance and Efficacy Study on Immunological and Clinical Response Comparing Ribavirin to Placebo in Symptomatic Pre-Aids Patients
2. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: G-267  
 New Funds: \$81,000.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of RNA
3. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$57,000.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through March 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Establishment of a serum bank
4. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment  
 New Funds: None  
 Period: April 17, 1986 through June 6, 1986  
 Title/Description: The Effects of Intravenous Nutrition on Polyamine Metabolism and its Interaction with Alpha-Difluoromethyl-Ornithine (DFMO)
5. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$32,323.00  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Supercomputer Use in Parameter Estimation for Simulated Large-Scale Cancer Models

6. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: G-966  
New Funds: \$3,400.00  
Period: June 1, 1986 through July 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Molecular Interactions in Codon Recognition
7. Agency: Behring Diagnostics, Inc.  
No.: SRA85-26  
New Funds: \$14,040.00  
Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Enzygnost CEA
8. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
No.: Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$80,000.00  
Period: May 12, 1986 until completion  
Title/Description: Combination Antibiotic Therapy for Infection in Neutropenic Cancer Patients
9. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
No.: SRA86-21  
New Funds: \$71,600.00  
Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Open-Label Phase II Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of IFN-B<sub>ser</sub> in Patients with Glioblastoma Multiforme
10. Agency: Enzon, Inc.  
No.: SRA85-27  
New Funds: \$8,200.00  
Period: February 1, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: PEG-L-asparaginase
11. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
No.: 12645D  
New Funds: \$3,300.00  
Period: May 13, 1986 through November 13, 1986  
Title/Description: LY146032: In Vitro -- Susceptibility Study of Various Organisms
12. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$24,825.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Delivery and Selective Release of Liposome-Encapsulated Drugs to Macrophage

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Non-Governmental Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

5782

13. Agency: Genentech, Inc.  
No.: SRA-85-06  
New Funds: \$56,400.00  
Period: January 1, 1985 through January 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation and study of the therapeutic efficacy of rIFN-gamma in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and other malignancies
14. Agency: Coriell Institute for Medical Research  
No.: Subcontract under prime Grant CA 33624-04  
New Funds: \$33,525.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Epidemiologic Lab Investigation of Cancer Prone Children
15. Agency: Washington University  
No.: WU 86-22, continuation of Grant 5 U10 CA30969-06  
New Funds: \$3,238.00  
Period: March 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group-Operations Office
16. Agency: McGill University  
No.: Subcontracts under prime Grant CA22849-08S1 and CA22849-09  
New Funds: \$1,436.00 and \$23,203.00  
Period: February 1, 1986 through March 10, 1986 and March 11, 1986 through January 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Carcinogenic Risk and Coronary Heart Disease After Treatment for Hodgkins Disease
17. Agency: Washington University  
No.: WU 85-18, Modification No. 1  
New Funds: \$3,120.00  
Period: January 1, 1985 through February 28, 1986  
Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group
18. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: SRA 86-14  
New Funds: \$45,000.00  
Period: March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Phase II Study of Tallysomyacin S<sub>10b</sub> (NSC 304426; TLM S<sub>10b</sub>) in Patients with Progressive Carcinoma of the Uterine Cervix
19. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: SRA 86-12  
New Funds: \$45,000.00  
Period: March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Phase II Study of Tallysomyacin S<sub>10b</sub> (NSC 304426; TLM S<sub>10b</sub>) in Patients with Non-small Cell Lung Cancer
20. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: SRA 86-13  
New Funds: \$54,000.00  
Period: March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Phase II Study of Tallysomyacin S<sub>10b</sub> (NSC 304426) in Patients with Advanced Colorectal Cancer

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Non-Governmental Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

21. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: SRA86-11  
 New Funds: \$120,000.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of Tallysomyacin S<sub>10b</sub> (NSC 304426; TLM S<sub>10b</sub>) in Patients with Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck
22. Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: 86G-257  
 New Funds: \$17,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Serum Amyloid A Gene Expression
23. Agency: The Eleanor Naylor Dana Charitable Trust  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$300,000.00  
 Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Purification, Characterization and Molecular Cloning of Suppressor Factors Produced by Human T-T Cell Hybridomas
24. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: CH-283A  
 New Funds: \$94,769.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: 3-Deazaguanine and Derivatives: Metabolism and Action
25. Agency: The University of Pittsburgh  
 No.: Subcontract under prime Grant CA 29614  
 New Funds: \$108,838.00  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genetics of Breast Cancer
26. Agency: Frederick Cancer Research Facility  
 No.: FOD-0754  
 New Funds: \$378,049.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Characterization of the Human Immune Responses to HTLV-III (Task II)
27. Agency: Washington University  
 No.: WU 86-22, Modification No. 1  
 New Funds: \$11,528.00  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: Pediatric Oncology Group

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas A & M University  
No.: IAC 86-87 0663, Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$4,425.00  
Period: May 30, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Activation of Gold Grains and Iridium Wires



## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 U10 CA30138-06 CCI  
New Funds: \$140,758.00  
Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Statistical Center - Pediatric Intergroup Studies
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 1 K08 CA01111-01 SRC  
New Funds: \$65,534.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: NCI Physician Investigator Development Award Program
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 5 R01 CA27544-07 CBY-2  
New Funds: \$81,610.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Purification and Characterization of Mitotic Factors
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 2 R01 CA32745-04 RAD  
New Funds: \$66,435.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Hyperthermic Stress Proteins and Thermotolerance
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 P01 CA28153-06 SRC  
New Funds: \$553,542.00  
Period: February 1, 1986 through January 1, 1987  
Title/Description: Human Leukemia Research Center Program
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 R01 CA34028-03 ET (ARR)  
New Funds: \$53,214.00  
Period: May 1, 1986 April 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Pharmacology of Chemotherapeutic Drugs

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA37315-03 RAD  
 New Funds: \$55,351.00  
 Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Hyperthermia and Mitochondrial Function
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 7 R01 CA44037-01 BM  
 New Funds: \$49,239.00  
 Period: April 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Colonization Resistance - Acute Leukemia
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 2 R01 CA34734-04 EVR  
 New Funds: \$72,403.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: MUSVTS110: Thermosensitive RNA Splicing in Intact Cells
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R23 CA40454-02 GMA-1  
 New Funds: \$35,500.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Relationship Between UV-Associated Antigens and Transfor
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: N01-CM-67889  
 New Funds: No funds involved  
 Period: March 1, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Clinical Evaluation of Biological Response Modifiers
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA28771-07 SSS-3  
 New Funds: \$88,880.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cytology Automation

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA28711-06 MGN  
New Funds: \$82,443.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Expression of Genetic Variation in Cultured  
Cells
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 F32 GM10071-03 BI-2  
New Funds: \$26,004.00  
Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Cellular and Molecular Biology
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 7 R01 HD22619-01 GT MBY  
New Funds: \$54,000.00  
Period: February 1, 1986 through August 31, 1986  
Title/Description: A Gene Family Expressed Sea Urchin  
Embryonic Ectoderm
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 F32 HD06590-03 CLN-3  
New Funds: \$27,000.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Fertility-Infertility
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Environmental Health  
Sciences  
No.: 5 F32 ES05330-02 BI-2  
New Funds: \$24,996.00  
Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Metal Mutagenesis in Specific Oncogenes
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 1 R23 CA42936-01 GMA-1  
New Funds: \$34,500.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: UV-Induced Suppression of the Response to  
Alloantigens

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

5788

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 7 R01 CA43840-01 SSS  
New Funds: \$17,500.00  
Period: March 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Fast Fourier Dose Computation Project
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 5 R01 CA31479-05 PTHB  
New Funds: \$85,630.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Proliferation and Differentiation in Human  
Lymphoma
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
No.: 1 R01 CA42857-01 PTHB  
New Funds: \$81,174.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Metastatic Potential of Human Colorectal  
Carcinoma
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD16843-05 REB  
New Funds: \$77,834.00  
Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Nucleoproteins in Mammalian Spermatogenesis
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD18768-01A2 CBY-1  
New Funds: \$70,823.00  
Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Biochemical Studies of Uterine Implanation

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the financial disclosure statement for President Charles A. LeMaistre is as follows:



# FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5790

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252-9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1985

CHECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office)  
 Elected official (Office)  
 Appointed official (Agency)  
 Executive head (Agency)

### INSTRUCTIONS:

Use type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it applies. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: Charles A. LeMaistre  
(Full name)  
Address: 7000 Staffordshire Houston, TX 713-790-1152  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number - Optional)

#### LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
6723 Bertner, Houston TX 77030  
(City) (State)

Position Held: President

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

DEPENDENT CHILD 1: Joyce Trapp LeMaistre  
(Full Name)  
Address: 7000 Staffordshire Houston TX 77030  
(City) (State)

#### LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Position Held: \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed:  
Name and Address of Business: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 2: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

#### LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 3: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

#### LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPENDENT CHILD 4: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name)  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

#### LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed:  
Nature of Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

### Part I. Retainers

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. (See 6252-99, 24(c)(1))

Source of Fee	Received by	Category
---------------	-------------	----------

one

### Part II. Stock

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A—less than 100; Category B—100 to 499; Category C—500 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (See 6252-99, 24(c)(2))

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
Houston Natural Gas Corp.	Charles & Joyce	B	X		C
United Financial Group	Charles & Joyce	B			
Blue Air Corp.	Charles & Joyce	B	X		A
NG/Internorth	Charles & Joyce	B			
Ark National Bank	Charles	A			
Monarch Title	Joyce	B			
Bobot Energy Corp.	Charles, Joyce & William	C			

### Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (See 6252-99, 24(c)(3))

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold: Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	-------------------	----------

one

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, HOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(4)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
United Savings	interest	Charles & Joyce	B
Barcelona Apts. San Antonio, Tx.	rent	Joyce & Charles	B
Wilmington Village Apts.	interest & principal	Charles & Joyce	B

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, §4(c)(5)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
Schwertner State Bank	LeMaistre, Lind Howard	B
Lomas & Nettleton Co.	Charles & Joyce	B
Interfirst Bank - Dallas	Charles	B
GMAC Financing	Charles & Joyce	B
Yuma Mesa Jojoba	Charles & Joyce	B
Radmoor Investors, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce	C



PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, HOUSEHOLD, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

#### Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property including your homestead and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Att. 6252-9b, 346100)

##### REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
Lakehouse Travis View Loop Austin, TX (Travis County)	Charles & Joyce				
Vacant Lot, Travis View Loop (less 1 acre) (Travis County)	LeMaistre, Lind, Howard				
Barcelona Apt. (Bexar County)	Charles, Joyce & Helen				

##### BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, holding company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
Limited Partnerships:					
Energy Management Oil & Gas	Charles & Joyce				
Radmoor	Charles & Joyce				
Yuma Mesa Jojoba, Ltd.	Charles & Joyce				
Heritage Bldg., Ltd.	Charles & Joyce				
Planning	Charles & Joyce				
Salboa	Charles & Joyce				
Lake Austin Cent.	Charles & Joyce				
Lady Diana Mine, Ltd.	Joyce				
ISIS Advanced Technology Trust II	Charles & Joyce				

#### Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Att. 6252-9b, 346100)

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
----------------	---------------------------	-------------

one

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

IF NOT OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

#### Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset in which income in excess of \$300 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [Art. 6252-9b, 34(c)(8)]

Trust Name	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
------------	-------------	----------	------------------

None

#### Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held owned or sold. [Art. 6252-9b, 34(c)(9)]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held, Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	---------------------------------	----------

None

#### Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and other organizations, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [Art. 6252-9b, 34(c)(10)]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
Houston Natural Gas/Internorth	Director	Charles
Houston Natural Gas	Director	Charles
United Financial Group	Director	Charles
United Savings Assoc.	Director	Charles
American Physicians Group, Inc.	Director	Charles
American Cancer Society	Director/President	Charles
American Cancer Society, Texas Division	Director	Charles
North Main Center Assoc.	Director	Charles
Houston Chamber of Commerce	Director	Charles
Plans for Quality Education	Director	Charles
U-TV Channel 14		
Educational Television of Houston, Inc.	Advisory Director	Charles

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, WIFE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more

5795

Part XI. Honorariums

List honorariums received by source, including name, address, and amount  
 Source of Honorarium and Address

Amount

None

Part XII. Benefits

List benefits derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.  
 Source of Benefit and Address

Amount

None

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be disclosed by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9b

Charles A. LeMaistre

Charles A. LeMaistre MD  
 Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by A this 1st day of April 1986 to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office

Barbara Ann Sharp  
 Signature of officer administering oath

Barbara Ann Sharp  
 Print Name of officer administering oath

Notary Public  
 Title of officer administering oath

Notary Public -  
 My Commission Expires 5-19-88



U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Administration and Finance					
Assistant to the Vice President for Administration and Finance					
1. William J. Doty	4/7/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	149
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure					
2. Edward B. Rubenstein, M.D.	5/16/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	172
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation	<u>25,000.00</u>	PRS			
	\$75,000.00	Total Compensation			
Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine, without tenure					
3. Craig C. Childs, M.D.	5/1/86	100	12	\$56,000.00	166
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$56,000.00	DHHS Grant			
Radiotherapy					
Operations Manager (Administrative Staff)					
4. Robert G. Baker	3/3/86	100	12	\$60,000.00	137

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Radiotherapy					
Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Clinical Radiotherapy, without tenure 5. William F. Demas, M.D.	4/3/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	148
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$75,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, without tenure 6. Edwina M. Shelford, M.D.	4/16/86	100	12	\$95,000.00	152
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$63,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>32,000.00</u>	PRS			
	\$95,000.00	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff) 7. Lorriane Etkins	4/7/86	100	12	\$27,000.00	146
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,000.00	PRS Grant			
Immunology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure 8. Takashi Sato, M.D.	5/16/86	100	3	\$18,500.00	171
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$18,500.00	Mary Kay Ash Fund			
Cell Biology					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff) 9. Debra B. Linzer	3/24/86	100	12	\$32,000.00	140
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,000.00	PRS Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicist and Instructor of Radiation Physics, without tenure					
10. William P. Madigan, Ph.D.	5/12/86	100	12	\$50,000.00	168
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$35,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	15,000.00	Unsworth Fund			
	\$50,000.00	Total Compensation			
Hematology					
Assistant Pharmacologist and Professor of Hematology, without tenure					
11. Dominic Fan, Ph.D.	5/1/86	100	12	\$32,000.00	165
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,000.00	Lifetrac Grant			
Chemotherapy Research					
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of Medicinal Chemistry, without tenure					
12. Waldemar Priebe, Ph.D.	4/7/86	100	12	\$37,000.00	150
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
13. Ladislav Novotny, Ph.D.	3/17/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	142
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	DHHS Grants			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Research Associate in Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy, without tenure					
14. Steve A. Maxwell	5/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	164
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	MacArthur Foundation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biomathematics					
Application Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
15. Virginia N. Wood, Ph.D.	3/24/86	100	12	\$45,000.00	141
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	27,000.00	DHHS Grant			
	\$45,000.00	Total Compensation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Medical Records					
Diagnostic Research Group Coordinator (Administrative Staff)					
16. Lydia C. Mays	5/1/86	100	12	\$33,000.00	161
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Research Engineer (Administrative Staff)					
16. Robert C. Goga	3/1/86	100	12	\$41,000.00	135
Associate Physicist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, without tenure					
17. Arthur L. Boyer, Ph.D.	3/1/86	100	12	\$74,000.00	139
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Office of Associate Vice President for Facilities Management					
Manager - Biomedical Instrumentation (Administrative Staff)					
18. Gerald Goodman	4/1/86	100	12	\$47,000.00	145
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$47,000.00	Biomed Revolving Fund			

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
19. <u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	4/1/86				125
Medical Oncology Jaffer A. Ajani, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$66,100.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$70,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,900.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	26,100.00	PRS			
	<u>\$70,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Sant P. Chawla, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$57,800.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$60,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,050.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	19,950.00	PRS			
	<u>\$60,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Gabriel N. Hortobagyi, M.D.					
From: Internist and Professor of Medicine, term appointment		100	12	\$96,100.00	
To: Internist and Professor of Medicine, term appointment		100	12	\$100,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$58,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	42,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
19. <u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	4/1/86				125
Medical Oncology					
Khaled Jabboury, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$52,000.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00			PRS Instructor's Grant	
Jin S. Lee, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$52,000.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$56,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$56,700.00			PRS Instructor's Grant	
William K. Murphy, M.D.					
From: Internist and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$77,200.00	
To: Internist and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$80,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,900.00			General Funds	
Augmentation:	31,100.00			PRS	
	<u>\$80,000.00</u>			Total Compensation	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Medical Oncology					
Carl Plager, M.D.					
From: Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$76,200.00	
To: Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$80,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,800.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>31,200.00</u>	PRS			
	\$80,000.00	Total Compensation			
Michael J. Wargovich, Ph.D.					
From: Assistant Cell Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$34,700.00	
To: Assistant Cell Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$39,400.00	
General Surgery					
Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.					
From: Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$54,200.00	
To: Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$58,900.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$56,200.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>2,700.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$58,900.00	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Pathology					
Nour Sneige, M.D.					
From: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$56,000.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$59,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$41,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>18,000.00</u>	PRS			
	\$59,000.00	Total Compensation			
Karen R. Cleary, M.D.					
From: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor in Clinical Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$52,000.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor in Clinical Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			
Xiashan Chen, Ph.D.					
From: Visiting Professor of Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$14,900.00	
To: Visiting Professor of Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$16,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,500.00	NIH Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Pathology					
Austin K. Raymond, M.D.					
From: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$56,000.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$59,000.00	

Source of Funds:

State:	\$35,000.00	General Funds
Augmentation:	24,000.00	PRS
	<u>\$59,000.00</u>	Total Compensation

Gynecology

Lovell A. Jones, Ph.D.

From: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure		100	12	\$42,100.00	
To: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure		100	12	\$46,800.00	

Source of Funds:

State:	\$43,800.00	General Funds
Other:	3,000.00	Cancer Reserach Program Fund
	<u>\$46,800.00</u>	Total Compensation

Ralph S. Freedman, M.D., Ph.D.

From: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$109,600.00	
To: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$114,300.00	

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 64,500.00	General Funds
Augmentation:	49,800.00	PRS
	<u>\$114,300.00</u>	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>Gynecology</b>					
David M. Gershenson, M.D.					
From: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$104,400.00	
To: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$109,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,600.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>48,500.00</u>	PRS			
	\$109,100.00	Total Compensation			
Larry J. Copeland, M.D.					
From: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$104,400.00	
To: Associate Gynecologist and Associate Professor of Gynecology, term appointment		100	12	\$109,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,600.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>48,500.00</u>	PRS			
	\$109,100.00	Total Compensation			
<b>Experimental Pathology</b>					
Jagannadha K. Sastry, Ph.D.					
From: Research Associate in Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$21,600.00	
To: Research Associate in Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$24,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	Exxon Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>Experimental Pathology</b>					
Louis S. Ramagli, Ph.D.					
From: Research Associate in Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$23,500.00	
To: Research Associate in Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$25,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	DHHS Grant			
<b>Laboratory Medicine</b>					
Sanford A. Stass, M.D.					
From: Pathologist and Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$100,700.00	
To: Pathologist and Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology, without tenure		100	12	\$105,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$63,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	42,000.00	FRS			
	\$105,000.00	Total Compensation			
<b>Laboratory Medicine</b>					
Frank J. Liu, M.D.					
From: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$64,800.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$69,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$41,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	28,500.00	FRS			
	\$69,500.00	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>Genetics</b>					
Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.					
From: Geneticist and Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$52,500.00	
To: Geneticist and Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$57,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,100.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>3,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$57,100.00	Total Compensation			
Sen Pathak, Ph.D.					
From: Geneticist and Associate Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$45,800.00	
To: Geneticist and Associate Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$50,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,800.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>1,700.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$50,500.00	Total Compensation			
David A. Wright, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Geneticist and Associate Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$48,700.00	
To: Associate Geneticist and Associate Professor of Genetics, term appointment		100	12	\$50,700.00	

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Experimental Pediatrics					
Alexander Y. Wang, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$52,000.00	
To: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$56,600.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,600.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>3,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$56,600.00	Total Compensation			
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.					
From: Physicist and Professor of Biophysics, term appointment		100	12	\$63,000.00	
To: Physicist and Professor of Biophysics, term appointment		100	12	\$66,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	2,500.00	DHHS Grant			
	<u>3,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$66,000.00	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
William K. Hoots, M.D.					
From: Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, without tenure		100	12	\$62,400.00	
To: Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, without tenure		100	12	\$67,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$39,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>28,000.00</u>	PRS			
	\$67,000.00	Total Compensation			



CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Tumor Biology					
James C. Chan, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Virologist and Research Associate Professor of Virology, without tenure		100	12	\$42,500.00	
To: Associate Virologist and Research Associate Professor of Virology, without tenure		100	12	\$47,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,100.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>2,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$47,100.00	Total Compensation			
Rosemarie B. Lichtner, Ph.D.					
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$23,400.00	
To: Visiting Scientist without tenure		100	12	\$24,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	Karl Thomae Fund			
Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D.					
From: Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$41,300.00	
To: Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology, without tenure		100	12	\$46,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>3,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	\$46,000.00	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Hematology					
Ronald S. Walters, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$61,800.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$65,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$65,000.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			
Forrest Swan, Jr., M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$52,000.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$56,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$56,700.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			
Leonard J. Horwitz, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$51,900.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$55,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$55,000.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>Bone Marrow Transplantation</b>					
Sundar Jagganath, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$56,400.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$60,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			
<b>Chemotherapy Research</b>					
Leonard A. Zwelling, M.D.					
From: Associate Pharmacologist and Associate Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology and Associate Internist, without tenure		100	12	\$76,900.00	
To: Associate Pharmacologist and Associate Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology and Associate Internist, without tenure		100	12	\$80,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$54,100.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	25,900.00	PRS			
	<u>\$80,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<b>Priscilla P. Saunders, Ph.D.</b>					
From: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$43,500.00	
To: Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, term appointment		100	12	\$48,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$23,450.00	General Funds			
Other:	21,750.00	ACS Grant			
	<u>3,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	<u>\$48,200.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>

19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Chemotherapy Research

Martin N. Raber, M.D.

From: Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Chemotherapy Research) and Associate Professor of Medicine (Medical Oncology), without tenure

100 12 \$85,000.00

To: Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Chemotherapy Research) and Associate Professor of Medicine (Medical Oncology), without tenure

100 12 \$89,700.00

Source of Funds:

State:	\$57,700.00	General Funds
Augmentation:	<u>32,000.00</u>	PRS
	\$89,700.00	Total Compensation

David Farquhar, Ph.D.

From: Associate Medicinal Chemist and Associate Professor of Medicinal Chemistry, term appointment

100 12 \$46,800.00

To: Associate Medicinal Chemist and Associate Professor of Medicine Chemistry, term appointment

100 12 \$50,700.00

Source of Funds:

State:	\$48,700.00	General Funds
Other:	<u>2,000.00</u>	Cancer Research Program Fund
	\$50,700.00	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Chemotherapy Research					
Dah H. Ho, Ph.D.					
From: Pharmacologist and Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, term appointment		100	12	\$60,400.00	
To: Pharmacologist and Professor of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, term appointment		100	12	\$65,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$62,100.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,000.00	Cancer Research Program Fund			
	<u>\$65,100.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.					
From: Internist and Professor of Medicine, term appointment		100	12	\$107,000.00	
To: Internist and Professor of Medicine, term appointment		100	12	\$110,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,300.00	General Funds			
Other:	26,700.00	Clayton Foundation			
Augmentation:	40,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$110,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Roman Perez-Soler, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$55,000.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$57,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$21,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	14,000.00	E.R. Squibb			
Augmentation	22,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$57,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Mark B. Blick, D.O.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$49,000.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$53,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,300.00	MacArthur Foundation			
Augmentation:	<u>18,400.00</u>	PRS			
	\$53,700.00	Total Compensation			
Adan A. Rios, M.D.					
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$62,400.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$67,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,500.00	Various Donors Fund			
	24,750.00	MacArthur Foundation			
	2,300.00	Cancer Research Program Fund			
Augmentation:	<u>23,450.00</u>	PRS			
	\$67,000.00	Total Compensation			
Biomathematics					
Robert A. White, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, term appointment		100	12	\$43,500.00	
To: Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, term appointment		100	12	\$48,200.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,800.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>29,400.00</u>	DHHS Grant			
	\$48,200.00	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Biomathematics					
Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, term appointment		100	12	\$48,800.00	
To: Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics, term appointment		100	12	\$50,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,800.00	General Funds			
Other:	23,900.00	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$50,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinic Administration					
James R. Machuga					
From: Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$34,950.00	
To: Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$38,550.00	
Science Park-Research Division					
Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D.					
From: Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Immunology, without tenure		100	12	\$48,700.00	
To: Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Immunology, without tenure		100	12	\$50,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$47,300.00	Science Park General Funds			
	3,400.00	VP for Academic Affairs General Funds			
	<u>\$50,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Chin-Chang Hwang					
From: Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$ 36,600.00	
To: Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$38,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$38,000.00	New Program Development Fund			
Rajendra G. Kurup, Ph.D.					
From: Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$31,200.00	
To: Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$35,800.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,800.00	G.E. Contract Funds			
Office of the Vice President for Physician Referral Development and Extramural Programs					
Catherine R. Edwards					
From: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$26,800.00	
To: Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$29,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$29,000.00	Legislative Task Force			
Owen F. McCrory					
From: Director of Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$45,900.00	
To: Director of Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$49,500.00	



CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>Administrative Information Systems</b>					
James L. Thompson					
From: Manager - Computer Operations (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$48,750.00	
To: Manager - Computer Operations (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$50,750.00	
<b>Thoracic Surgery</b>					
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.					
From: Surgeon and Professor of Clinical Surgery, without tenure		100	12	\$129,000.00	
To: Surgeon and Professor of Clinical Surgery, without tenure		100	12	\$133,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$74,250.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	59,450.00	PRS			
	<u>\$133,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<b>Radiotherapy</b>					
Moshe H. Maor, M.D.					
From: Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (Neuro-Oncology), term appointment		100	12	\$101,000.00	
To: Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (Neuro-Oncology), term appointment		100	12	\$105,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,300.00	PRS General Funds			
Other:	49,400.00	DHHS Contract			
Augmentation:	44,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$105,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>19. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
Radiotherapy					
Tyvin A. Rich, M.D.					
From: Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, without tenure		100	12	\$97,000.00	
To: Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, without tenure		100	12	\$101,700.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$62,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	39,700.00	PRS			
	<u>\$101,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			

**Insurance**

Douglas Stapf

From: Manager - Insurance (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$36,000.00	
To: Manager - Insurance (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$37,500.00	

Source of Funds:

State:	\$18,750.00	General Funds			
Other:	18,750.00	PRS Instructor's Grant			
	<u>\$37,500.00</u>	Total Compensation			

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
<u>Nuclear Medicine</u>						
20. Margaret W. Gordon						153
From: Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$30,100.00		
To: Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)	5/1/86	100	12	\$31,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$31,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant				
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>						
<u>Office of the Vice President for Patient Affairs</u>						
21. Lorena F. Collier						154
From: Patient Relations Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$34,450.00		
To: Director of Patient Care Coordinator Services (Administrative Staff)	5/1/86	100	12	\$37,500.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$37,500.00	Patient Services Program Fund				
<u>PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE</u>						
22. Joyce A. BuEkhart						126
From: Benefits Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$29,650.00		
To: Manager - Fringe Benefits Administration (Administrative Staff)	4/1/86	100	12	\$32,000.00		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$32,000.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant				

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>EDUCATION - EXTENDED LEAVE</u>					
Scientific publications					
Assistant Director					
(Administrative Staff)					
23. Beth E. Allen	5/22/86	100	12	\$34,000.00	162
<u>GENERAL SERVICES - RETURN TO DUTY</u>					
Administrative Support Services					
Records Retention Manager					
(Administrative Staff)					
24. Lee C. Golden	3/17/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	143

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Medical Oncology

Internist, Professor of Medicine

25. James A. Neidhart, M.D. 5/30/86 100 12 \$120,200.00 170

Source of Funds:

State:	\$53,500.00	General Funds
Other:	41,600.00	Stringer Chair Fund
Augmentation:	25,100.00	PRS
	<u>\$120,200.00</u>	Total Compensation

Internal Medicine

Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner

(Administrative Staff)

26. Mary Gagen 5/8/86 80 12 \$28,500.00 158

Diagnostic Radiology

Associate Radiologist and

Associate Professor of

Radiology, without tenure

27. Errol Lewis, M.D. 4/25/86 100 12 \$87,500.00 156

Source of Funds:

State:	\$50,500.00	General Funds
Augmentation:	37,000.00	PRS
	<u>\$87,500.00</u>	Total Compensation

RESEARCH

Biochemistry and Molecular

Biology

Acting Administrative Manger

(Administrative Staff)

28. Michael J. Holloway 4/15/86 100 12 \$25,200.00 144

Source of Funds:

Other: \$25,200.00 PRS Administrative Salaries Grant

Cell Biology

Administrative Manager

(Administrative Staff)

29. Jacqueline C. Alling 3/31/86 100 12 \$28,000.00 136

Source of Funds:

Other: \$28,000.00 PRS Administrative Salaries Grant

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>RESEARCH</b>					
<b>Interferon Research</b>					
Visiting Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Visiting Research Assistant Professor of Urology, without tenure					
30. Seiji Naito, M.D.	4/15/86	100	12	\$21,200.00	147
<b>Tumor Biology</b>					
Assistant Biologist and Research Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology, without tenure					
31. Eve I. Briles, Ph.D.	5/5/86	100	12	\$28,900.00	157
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$28,900.00	DHHS Grant			
<b>Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy</b>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
32. Peter Kelleher, Ph.D.	4/18/86	100	12	\$26,400.00	159
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,400.00	MacArthur Foundation			
<b>Veterinary Medicine and Surgery</b>					
Assistant Veterinarian and Instructor, without tenure					
33. Douglas M. Cromeens, D.V.M.	3/3/86	100	12	\$42,000.00	134
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$21,000.00	General Funds			
Other	<u>21,000.00</u>	New Program Development Fund			
	\$42,000.00	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting August 14-15, 1986

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology Service Service Engineer (Administrative Staff)					
34. Ira E. Pine	2/25/86	100	12	\$39,300.00	133
Volunteer Services Assistant Director (Administrative Staff)					
35. Sheila G. Williamson	5/16/86	100	12	\$26,500.00	167
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Development Office Director of Development (Administrative Staff)					
36. Andrea L. Morgan	4/11/86	100	12	\$47,000.00	151
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park-Research Division Biologist and Professor of Biology, without tenure					
37. Andres J.P. Klein-Szanto, M.D.	3/21/86	100	12	\$60,000.00	155
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$53,300.00	General Funds			
Other:	<u>7,200.00</u>	DHHS Grant			
	\$60,500.00	Total Compensation			
Research Associate, without tenure					
38. Mashiko Kurokawa, Ph.D.	4/24/86	100	12	\$20,000.00	169
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$20,000.00	DHHS Grant			

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
 160

39. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Internal Audit	Maintenance & Operations	110056	\$896.00
Experimental Radiotherapy	Travel	110714	1,793.11
Veterinary Med. & Surg.	Maintenance & Operations	110856	372.00
Cardio-pulmonary Function Service	Maintenance & Operations	111566	25,000.00
Pheresis Center	Maintenance & Operations	111646	25,000.00
Laboratory Medicine Service	Maintenance & Operations	111746	1,800.00
Science Park Research Laboratory	Maintenance & Operations	112646	4,164.00
Science Park Veterinary Service	Maintenance & Operation	112656	15,956.00
TOTAL			<u>\$74,181.11</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Internal Audit	Classified Salaries	110052	\$896.00
Veterinary Med. & Surg.	Classified Salaries	110852	372.00
Science Park Research Laboratory B.O.	Classified Salaries	112622	2,112.00
Science Park Research Laboratory	Classified Salaries	112642	2,052.00
Science Park Veterinary Service	Classified Salaries	112652	15,956.00
Medical Oncology	Maintenance & Operations	110266	25,000.00
Endocrinology	Maintenance & Operations	110556	10,000.00
Infection Control	Maintenance & Operations	110636	1,000.00
Experimental Radiotherapy	Maintenance & Operations	110716	1,793.11
Chemotherapy Research	Maintenance & Operations	110816	5,000.00
Patient Studies	Maintenance & Operations	110826	10,000.00
TOTAL			<u>\$74,181.11</u>



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

5825

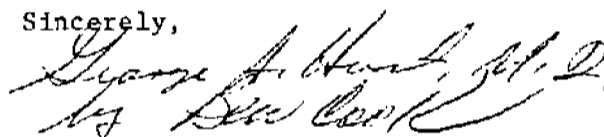
July 7, 1986

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the August 14-15, 1986 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR AUGUST 14-15, 1986 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts From Private Donors and Foundations.....	HT-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	HT-4
Holiday and Vacation Schedules.....	HT-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (Funds Coming In/Out).....	HT-6
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal and Foreign Governmental.....	
Amendments to the 1985-1986 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-7
Other Fiscal Items.....	HT-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Meadows Foundation Wilson Historic Block 2922 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas 75204	Research into treatments for emphysema	\$ 250,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES

The following revised hospital room rate schedule for The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

Semi-private	\$ 180.00
Private	195.00
Intensive Care Unit	420.00
Coronary Care Unit	500.00

These rates have been reviewed for appropriateness and are supported by cost data available in our Medicare Cost Report.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

With the prior approval of System Administration, the following holiday and vacation schedule is submitted for approval by The Board of Regents:

September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day *	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987	New Year's Day Holiday **	Friday
April 17, 1987	Good Friday * (**)	Friday (1)
May 25, 1987	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3, 1987	Independence Day Holiday **	Friday

\* Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday(s) in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday(s) in lieu of the religious holiday(s) cited above.

\*\* Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

<u>Employees with Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Hours Accrued Per Month:</u>	<u>Max. Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year:</u>
0 but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over years	17	336

This requested schedule differs from The University of Texas System Administration schedule. However, we believe it suitable to the Health Center's activities while continuing present leave accrual practices.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

5830

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Division of Research Resources  
No.: NSS 1 S07 RR05958-01  
New Funds: \$44,981  
Current Period: 04/01/86 to 03/31/87  
Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant
2. Agency: National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: PBC 1 R01 HL34762-01A1  
New Funds: \$80,072  
Current Period: 06/01/86 to 05/31/87  
Title: Role of Tissue Elastase in Connective Tissue Remodeling
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
No: 86G-662  
New Funds: \$24,156  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/01/87  
Title: Early Oxygen Effects on the Human Lung
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-597  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/30/87  
Title: Mechanisms of Neutrophil Mediated Endothelial Injury
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-594  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/30/87  
Title: Pulmonary Epithelial Permeability & Alveolar Edema
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-600  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/30/87  
Title: Mechanisms of oxidant effects on Endothelial Cell Functions
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-596  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/30/87  
Title: Calmodulin Interactions
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86G-595  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: 07/01/86 to 06/30/87  
Title: Lung Lavage Factor X

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS:</u>					
RESEARCH					
Biochemistry B5					
Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry					
1. Daryl Fair, Ph.D.	05/01/86	100	12	\$50,600	65

CHANGES IN STATUS:

## RESEARCH

Biochemistry B5

2. Richard Painter, Ph.D.

From: Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry

100 12 \$53,040 64

To: Acting Chairman of Biochemistry &amp; Professor of Biochemistry

04/01/86 100 12 \$55,692

## Source of Funds:

State: \$40,392 Biochemistry B5 - Professional Salaries

Other: 15,300 Grant Funds

\$55,692 Total Compensation

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## Business Affairs

3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,163.92 68

From: Business Affairs - Equipment \$ 11,163.92

To: Business Affairs - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 11,163.92

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

## P.B.X.

4. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000.00 69

From: Security - Classified Salaries \$ 15,000.00

Housekeeping - Classified Salaries 15,000.00

Food Service - Classified Salaries 30,000.00

To: P.B.X. - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 60,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Department of Medicine

5. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000.00 62

From: Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries \$ 12,000.00

To: Department of Medicine - Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 12,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Surgery

6. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 58

From: Family Practice - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 25,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

7. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 63

From: Home Health Care - Hourly Wages \$ 50,000.00

To: Surgery - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 50,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Pediatric Pulmonary Function

8. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 57

From: Pediatric Pulmonary - Professional Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Pediatric Pulmonary - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.



TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## GENERAL SERVICES

## Laundry

9. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 56

From: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Laundry - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## RESEARCH

## Immunology

10. Amount of Transfer - \$25,620.00 60

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries \$ 9,037.00  
Biochemistry B7 - Professional Salaries 16,583.00

To: Immunology - Equipment \$ 25,620.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

11. Amount of Transfer - \$73,012.00 61

From: Immunology - Other Staff Salaries \$ 20,000.00  
Immunology - Classified Salaries 53,012.00

To: Immunology - Equipment \$ 73,012.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## Biochemistry

12. Amount of Transfer - \$11,155.00 59

From: Executive Asso. Director - Professional Salaries \$ 11,155.00

To: Biochemistry - Classified Salaries \$ 11,155.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

## Unexpended Plant Funds

13. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00 66

From: Interest on Time Deposit \$ 25,000.00

To: Minor Repair &amp; Renovation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

14. Amount of Transfer - \$169,000.00 67

From: Interest on Time Deposit \$169,000.00

To: Special Equipment \$ 69,000.00  
Patient Care Equipment 100,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1985-86.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

AUGUST 14-15, 1986

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

In accordance with Article 6252-9b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, the Financial Disclosure Statement for Director Hurst is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

5835

Filed Pursuant to Article 6252 9b,  
Vernon's Annotated Civil Statutes

For Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1984-85



CHECK ONE:  Candidate for (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Elected official (Office) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Appointed official (Agency) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Executive head (Agency) The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler

INSTRUCTIONS:

Use type when filling out this form. Attach pages of this size if additional space is needed on any response and identify each response by the part to which it  
relates. Whenever you are required to identify an individual or business entity, indicate the corresponding city and state.

INDIVIDUAL REQUIRED TO FILE: George Anderson Hurst, M. D.  
P.O. Box 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710 214/877-3451  
(City) (State) (Telephone Number—Optional)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
Tyler Texas  
(City) (State)

Position Held Director

Name and Address of Employer Same as above  
(City) (State)

Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Financial statement must include the financial activity of the person required to file the statement and the financial activity of his spouse and dependent  
children over which he had actual control for the preceding calendar year.

A person's natural child, adopted child or stepchild is his or her "dependent child" if the person provides over 50 percent of the child's support during the  
calendar year. [Art. 6252-9b, §§4(a), 2(14)]

IDENTIFY CHILD: Judith O. Hurst  
3011 Belmead Lane Tyler Texas  
(City) (Full Name) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer None  
(City) (State)

Position Held \_\_\_\_\_

If Self-employed  
Name and Address of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFY CHILD 1: George William Hurst  
700 Nelray, Apt 202, Austin Texas  
(City) (Full Name) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Student at UT Austin  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFY CHILD 2: Kathryn E. Hurst  
3011 Belmead Lane, Tyler Texas  
(City) (Full Name) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Student, Robert E. Lee High School  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFY CHILD 3: Mary J. Hurst  
3011 Belmead Lane, Tyler Texas  
(City) (Full Name) (State)

LIST ALL SOURCES OF OCCUPATIONAL INCOME

Name and Address of Employer Student, Robert E. Lee High School  
(City) (State)

If Self-employed  
Nature of Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

IDENTIFY CHILD 4: Timothy J. Hurst  
3011 Belmead Lane, Tyler Texas  
Student, Grace Community School

EASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL, FILER, JOSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A -- less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B -- \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C -- \$5,000 or more

5836

**Part I. Retainers**

Identify any person, business entity or organization from whom you or a business in which you have substantial interest have received a fee as a retainer for future services in case of need (as opposed to a fee for services on a matter specified at the time of contracting for the fee). Report only retainer fees in which the amount of work performed does not equal or exceed the value of the retainer during the reporting period. Specify if the fee was received by you or by a business in which you have substantial interest. Indicate the appropriate category of value for each retainer fee. [Att. 6252-90, 24(c)(1)]

Source of Fee \_\_\_\_\_ Received by \_\_\_\_\_ Category \_\_\_\_\_

None

**Part II. Stock**

Identify by name and check the appropriate category of the number of shares of stock of any business entity held or acquired. Report the category of number of shares as follows: Category A -- less than 100, Category B -- 100 to 199, Category C -- 200 or more. If the stock is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Att. 6252-90, 24(c)(2)]

Name of Business Entity	Held/acquired by	Category of Shares	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category
-------------------------	------------------	--------------------	----------	------------------	----------

InterFirst	George & Judith Hurst	300 shares (approx)			
Apache Hutton	George & Judith Hurst	5,000 shares			

**Part III. Bonds, Notes, Commercial Paper**

List all bonds, notes, and other commercial paper held or acquired. If the item is sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. [Att. 6252-90, 24(c)(3)]

Description	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold Net Loss	Category
-------------	------------------	----------	------------------	----------

GNMA Series I	Bank of New York			} approx 30,000
Bradford First Trust (municipal bonds)	" " " "			
E.F. Hutton Tax exempt trust	" " " "			

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, JOSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more

**Part IV. Interest, Dividends, Royalties, Rents**

Identify each source and category of amount of income derived from interest, dividends, royalties, and rents that is in excess of \$500.00 per source. Indicate the type of income as being either interest, dividends, royalties, or rents. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$500.01 to \$999.99; CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 34c(14)]

Source	Type	Received by	Category
--------	------	-------------	----------

None

**Part V. Personal Liabilities**

Identify each person or financial institution to whom a personal note or notes for a total financial liability in excess of \$1,000 existed at any time during the calendar year. NOTE: FOR THIS PART ONLY, INDICATE CATEGORY OF VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A—\$1,000.01 to \$4,999.99; CATEGORY B—\$5,000 or more. [Art. 6252-9b, 34c(15)]

Source	Money Owed by	Category
--------	---------------	----------

InterFirst Bank	George A. Hurst	Short Term Note \$30,000
Independent American Sav.	George A. Hurst	Long Term Note \$59,000
Personal loan to family member	George A. Hurst	\$ 5,500

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A—less than \$1,000. CATEGORY B—\$1,000 to \$4,999.99. CATEGORY C—\$5,000 or more.

#### Part VI. Beneficial Interests

Describe all beneficial interests which were held or acquired in real property (including your homestead) and in business entities. If the interest in the property or business entity was sold, check whether there was a net gain or net loss realized from the sale and indicate the category of the amount of gain or loss realized. (Act 6252-90, §4(c)(6))

##### REAL PROPERTY HELD OR ACQUIRED:

A description of real property is required to be reported by number of lots or number of acres, as applicable, in each county and the name of each county.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
Home, 3011 Belmead Lane	George & Judith Hurst				
Lake home, Holly Lake, Section I, Lot 44	George & Judith Hurst				
Mt. Home Owners Assoc, Tyler, Lot					
Trail West Assoc, Buena Vista, Colorado, Lot	George & Judith Hurst				

##### BUSINESS ENTITIES HELD OR ACQUIRED:

"Business entity" means a sole proprietorship, partnership, firm, corporation, building company, joint stock company, receivership, trust, or any other entity recognized in law through which business for profit is conducted.

Description of Beneficial Interest	Held/acquired by	Net Gain	If sold		Category
			Net Loss		
None					

#### Part VII. Gifts

Identify any person, business entity, or other organization which has given gifts of money or property to you, your spouse, or your dependent children, the total value of which exceeds \$250. Describe each gift. Do not include gifts received from persons related within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity and campaign contributions which were reported as required by law. (Act 6252-90, §4(c)(7))

Source of Gift	Brief Description of Gift	Received by
None		

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, USE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.  
 LESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS: CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — 100 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

5839

Part VIII. Trusts

Identify the source of all income received as beneficiary of a trust and indicate the appropriate category of the amount received. Identify each asset from which income in excess of \$500 was received by the beneficiary, if the identity is known. [AO: 6252-98; 3461183]

Source (Trust Name)	Beneficiary	Category	Assets, if known
---------------------	-------------	----------	------------------

Each dependent child has a \$10,000 trust set up by grandparent with Judith Hurst being trustee.

Part IX. Corporate Assets and Liabilities

Identify by description and category of amount all assets and liabilities of any corporation in which 50 percent or more of the outstanding stock was held acquired or sold. [AO: 6252-98; 3461191]

Corporation	Brief Description of Assets & Liabilities	Stock Held Acquired or Sold by	Category
-------------	---	--------------------------------	----------

None

Part X. Positions

List all boards of directors of which the person is a member and executive positions which he holds in corporations, firms, partnerships and proprietorships, stating the name of each organization and the position held. [AO: 6252-98; 3461101]

Name of Organization	Position Held	Position Held by
----------------------	---------------	------------------

None

PLEASE IDENTIFY FOR EACH OF THE FOLLOWING PARTS WHETHER THE INFORMATION PERTAINS TO THE INDIVIDUAL FILER, SPOUSE, DEPENDENT CHILD 1, DEPENDENT CHILD 2, etc.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, INDICATE CATEGORY OF MONETARY VALUE AS FOLLOWS. CATEGORY A — less than \$1,000, CATEGORY B — \$1,000 to \$4,999.99, CATEGORY C — \$5,000 or more.

Part XI. Honorariums<sup>1</sup>

List honorariums<sup>1</sup> received by source, including name, address, and amount.

Source of Honorarium and Address \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \_\_\_\_\_

None

Part XII. Benefits<sup>1</sup>

List benefits<sup>1</sup> derived from functions in honor or appreciation of the recipient by source, including name, address, and amount.

Source of Benefit and Address \_\_\_\_\_ Amount \_\_\_\_\_

None

VERIFICATION

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Financial Statement, filed herewith is in all things true and correct, and fully shows all information required to be reported by me pursuant to Tex. Rev. Civ. Stat. Ann. art. 6252-9(b).

George A. Hurst

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before me by George A. Hurst this the 9th day of July 1986 to testify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

Mary Jo Sheridan

Signature of officer administering oath<sup>2</sup>

MARY JO SHERIDAN

Print Name of officer administering oath

NOTARY PUBLIC

Title of officer administering oath

